# Leggett & Platt 2023 ANNUAL REPORT AND 2024 PROXY STATEMENT

#### **LEGGETT & PLATT AT A GLANCE**

Leggett & Platt (NYSE: LEG) is a diversified manufacturer that designs and produces a broad variety of engineered components and products.

**42%** 

## **BEDDING PRODUCTS**

27%

## SPECIALIZED PRODUCTS

FURNITURE, FLOORING & TEXTILE PRODUCTS

#### Steel Rod Drawn Wire

#### U.S. Spring

- Innersprings
- Static foundations

#### Specialty Foam

- Private label finished mattresses
- Mattress toppers and pillows
- Specialty foam

#### Adjustable Bed International Bedding

- Innersprings
- Finished mattresses
- Specialty foam
- Wire-coiling machines

#### Machinery

- Sewing and quilting machines
- Mattress packaging and glue-drying equipment

#### **Automotive**

- Auto seat support and lumbar systems
- · Motors, actuators, and cables

#### Aerospace Products

- Welded and seamless tubing
- · Formed tube and tube assemblies
- Flexible joint components

#### Hydraulic Cylinders

 Engineered hydraulic cylinders primarily for material handling and heavy construction equipment

#### Home Furniture

 Steel mechanisms and motion hardware for reclining and lift chairs, sofas, and sleeper sofas

#### **Work Furniture**

- Components and private label finished goods for collaborative soft seating
- Controls, bases, and frames for office chairs

#### Flooring Products

- Carpet cushion
- Hard surface flooring underlayment

#### Fabric Converting

 Structural fabrics for bedding, upholstered furniture, home furnishing accessories, and industrial uses

#### Geo Components

 Synthetic fabrics and other products used in ground stabilization, drainage protection, and erosion control

Percentage of 2023 net trade sales

## **Quick Facts**

Financial stability, strong balance sheet, solid operating cash flow

Strong market positions

Broad customer base; mainly manufacturers

Management with "skin in the game"

On Fortune's list of World's Most Admired Companies

## Fellow Shareholders,

Leggett & Platt has stood the test of time because of our willingness to adapt to the changing world around us. The end markets we serve have faced challenges over the past few years, most recently with residential end market demand declining and industrial end market demand improving. While we expect these dynamics to continue in 2024, we are continuously working to position Leggett & Platt for future success by anticipating what lies ahead and taking the right courses of action.

## **Actions We Are Taking**

#### Improving Performance and Driving Profitable Growth for Long-Term Success

The bedding market has experienced unprecedented change in recent years and the competitive landscape has continued to evolve. We are taking actions to create a more focused, agile organization that has a portfolio of products and manufacturing footprint aligned with the markets we serve. Reshaping our Bedding Products strategy is expected to better position us as the leading provider of bedding solutions across the value chain. In addition, optimizing our operating footprint through our restructuring plan will reduce complexity and enhance the efficiency of our business.

We are proud of our long history of providing product solutions our customers value. In our Bedding Products segment, we're continuing to adapt our strategy to focus on innovative, higher-value content driven by customer and end-consumer needs.

Optimizing our operating footprint in the Bedding Products segment will take some time. Shifting to fewer, but higher-output manufacturing facilities, combined with an improved distribution network, will allow us to manufacture and distribute our products more efficiently and serve our customers more effectively. Additionally, within our Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products segment, we are consolidating a small number of production facilities in Home Furniture and Flooring Products to better align capacity with regional demand and drive operating efficiencies.

Looking forward, as these initiatives are implemented, we expect to advance key product growth, improve profitability, and create enhanced value for customers and shareholders.



#### **BEDDING PRODUCTS INITIATIVES**

**FOOTPRINT:** ✓ Higher output manufacturing locations with sufficient capacity to meet customer needs

✓ More efficient, regional distribution network

√ From 50 to approximately 30–35 facilities

**PRODUCTS:** ✓ Innovative, higher-value content and additional product solutions

√ Components to private label finished goods

✓ Leveraging specialty foam and innerspring technologies

1

#### **Withdrawing Our Long-Term Financial Targets**

In connection with the restructuring initiatives underway, we stepped away from our Total Shareholder Return goal and financial targets, including revenue growth, EBIT margin, and dividend payout ratio. We will issue revised financial targets in the future when our current initiatives are implemented and we have better visibility of further opportunities that could impact our long-term performance.

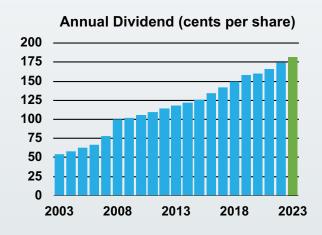
#### **Prioritizing Disciplined Capital Allocation**

We have consistently generated strong cash flow and that has supported our priorities of investing in our business and returning cash to shareholders, while maintaining a strong balance sheet and investment grade debt profile.

Our sharp focus on working capital management helped extend our track record of strong operating cash flow in 2023. This past year, and in 33 of the last 34 years, our company has produced more cash than needed to fund capital expenditures and dividends.

In 2023, we declared a \$1.82 per share dividend and extended our record of consecutive annual dividend increases to 52 years.

As we anticipate continued weak residential end market demand in 2024, we are focused on maintaining our investment grade credit rating and managing debt leverage while balancing continued investment in our business for future growth and returning cash to shareholders. In addition to a continued focus on managing working capital, we are actively marketing idle real estate that is anticipated to generate cash in 2024. We also expect to receive additional cash proceeds in 2025 from the sale of real estate associated with our restructuring initiatives.



In November 2024, we expect to use our commercial paper program to repay \$300 million of 3.8%, 10-year notes that are maturing.

## **Supporting Our People**

Our employees are the heart of Leggett & Platt. We have an outstanding team that works together to support each other, serve our customers, and drive shareholder value. As a part of the restructuring plan, we had to make some difficult but necessary decisions regarding our operating footprint that will impact some of our team members. As always, we are committed to supporting our employees through times of transition and acting with integrity, compassion, and respect.

## **Launching the Next Generation of Leaders**

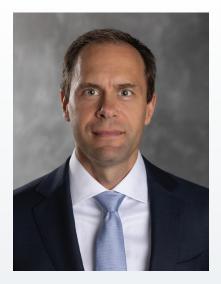
Leggett & Platt's leadership has changed in recent years and will continue to evolve. We are committed to ensuring the sustainability and future growth of our company by continuing to develop high-potential individuals and prepare them for new roles and greater responsibility. Succession planning is crucial to ensure seamless transitions as leadership changes occur.



Ben Burns was promoted to Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer in June 2023. Ben has been with Leggett for 20 years and previously led our Internal Audit department, served as our Treasurer, and most recently led our Business Support Services functions, including Procurement, Logistics, and Risk. Ben brings a deep knowledge of our business, strong financial capabilities, and an ability to drive change that will continue to benefit the Company.



Jennifer Davis was promoted to Executive Vice President and General Counsel in January 2024. Jennifer has been an integral part of the legal department since joining Leggett in 2006, serving in various roles of increasing responsibility, most recently as Vice President – Deputy General Counsel. Jennifer's legal expertise, combined with her ability to connect and partner with leaders across our businesses, make her the ideal fit for this role.



Rvan Kleiboeker was promoted to Executive Vice President and Chief Strategic Planning Officer in February 2024. Ryan joined Leggett in 2005 and served in various roles across the Company, including Vice President - Corporate Development and Financial Planning and **Director of Finance and Business** Development for the Specialized and Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products segments. Ryan's financial expertise and deep understanding of our businesses will be instrumental in shaping our strategy and driving success for the future.

## **Doing Our Part to Make a Positive Impact**

Our long-term sustainability and corporate governance strategy is based on the materiality assessment we conducted in 2022. During 2023, we identified five key areas of focus to guide our strategy: Our People, Business Ethics & Governance, The Environment, Innovative Products, and Supply Chain Management.

Prioritized actions associated with these focus areas are intended to drive the most value for our company and those we serve. We will share more specific goals in our 2024 Sustainability Report.

#### **2023 Performance**

Sales were down 8% compared to 2022, primarily from lower volume and raw material-related selling price decreases partially offset by acquisitions. 2023 was another challenging year for residential end markets as our Bedding Products and Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products segments faced ongoing weak market demand. Encouragingly, our Specialized Products segment benefited from sustained demand strength as industrial end markets continue to recover post-pandemic.

EBIT was a loss of \$90 million, primarily from a non-cash \$444 million impairment of long-lived assets (primarily customer intangibles) associated with prior year acquisitions in the Bedding Products segment. Prolonged weak demand and changing market dynamics have created disruption and financial instability for some of our customers. As such, efforts late in the year by certain customers to improve their financial position are expected to reduce our future sales and earnings. This triggered an evaluation of long-lived assets and resulted in an impairment charge in the fourth quarter of 2023.

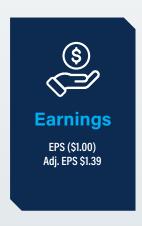
Adjusted<sup>(1)</sup> EBIT decreased \$151 million versus 2022 EBIT to \$334 million, primarily from metal margin compression in our Steel Rod business and lower volume in our residential end markets.

We generated \$497 million of cash from operations during 2023, an increase of \$56 million from 2022. This increase reflects a continued focus on working capital management partially offset by lower earnings.

Consistent with our near-term priorities of managing cash and reducing debt, we did not complete any acquisitions and had minimal share repurchases in 2023. Major uses of cash were: \$114 million for capital expenditures, \$239 million for dividend payments, and \$107 million to reduce debt. We ended the year with net debt to trailing 12-month adjusted EBITDA<sup>(1)</sup> of 3.16x.









## **Standing the Test of Time**

We are taking actions today to reinforce our long-held financial strength. We continue to take advantage of opportunities within our current markets to strengthen our competitive position and longer-term will seek opportunities to participate in new markets, both in an effort to drive continued value creation for our shareholders.

Thank you to our dedicated employees around the world – your agility and resilience in the face of major changes within our businesses will enable our company to thrive for many years to come. We would also like to thank our customers, suppliers, and investors for your continued confidence in and partnership with Leggett & Platt.

Mitch Dolloff
President and CEO
February 27, 2024

<sup>(1)</sup> For non-GAAP reconciliations, please refer to page 6.

## **SIX-YEAR FINANCIALS**

(Dollar amounts in millions, except per share data)	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Financial Results (1)						
Trade sales	\$4,725	\$5,147	\$5,073	\$4,280	\$4,753	\$4,270
EBIT (earnings before interest and taxes)	(90)	485	596	408	487	460
Adjusted EBIT (2)	334	485	568	453	498	503
EBIT margin	(1.9%)	9.4%	11.7%	9.5%	10.2%	10.8%
Adjusted EBIT margin (2)	7.1%	9.4%	11.2%	10.6%	10.5%	11.8%
Earnings (1)						
Net earnings (loss)	(137)	310	403	253	314	324
Net earnings (loss) attributable to L&P	(137)	310	403	253	314	324
EPS (earnings per diluted share)	(1.00)	2.27	2.94	1.86	2.32	2.39
Adjusted EPS (2)	1.39	2.27	2.78	2.16	2.39	2.65
Common Stock Data						
Cash dividends declared per share	1.82	1.74	1.66	1.60	1.58	1.50
Dividend yield (based on stock price at start of year)	5.6%	4.2%	3.7%	3.1%	4.4%	3.1%
End-of-year shares outstanding (millions)	133.4	132.6	133.4	132.6	131.8	130.5
Average diluted shares outstanding (millions)	136.3	136.5	136.7	135.9	135.4	135.2
Year-End Financial Position (1)						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$365	\$317	\$362	\$349	\$248	\$268
Total assets	4,635	5,186	5,307	4,800	4,855	3,448
Long-term debt + current debt maturities	1,988	2,084	2,090	1,900	2,118	1,169
Equity	1,334	1,641	1,649	1,425	1,342	1,207
Net debt to adjusted EBITDA (2)	3.2x	2.7x	2.3x	2.4x	2.7x	1.4x
Return on invested capital (2)	7.4%	10.4%	13.1%	11.0%	14.2%	19.6%
Cash Flow Components						
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$497	\$441	\$271	\$603	\$668	\$440
Dividends paid	239	229	218	212	205	194
Capital expenditures	114	100	107	66	143	160
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired	-	83	153	-	1,265	109
Stock repurchases, net	6	60	6	9	7	108

<sup>(1)</sup> Effective January 1, 2021 domestic steel-related inventory valuation methodology changed from LIFO to FIFO; all prior years have been retrospectively adjusted to apply the effects of the change.

<sup>(2)</sup> For non-GAAP reconciliations, please refer to page 6.

## **NON-GAAP RECONCILIATIONS**

Reconciliation of Reported (GAAP)						
to Adjusted (non-GAAP) Financial Measures (1)(2) (Dollar amounts in millions, except per share data)	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Non-GAAP adjustments						
Long-lived asset impairment	\$444	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
Gain from sale of real estate	(11)	-	(28)	-	-	-
Gain from net insurance proceeds	(9)	-	-	-	-	-
Goodwill impairment	-	-	-	25	-	-
Restructuring-related charges	-	-	-	8	10	23
Note impairment	-	-	-	8	-	16
Stock write-off for prior year divestiture	-	-	-	4	-	-
ECS transaction costs	-	-	-	-	1	7
Non-GAAP adjustments, pre-tax	424	-	(28)	45	11	46
Income tax impact	(98)	-	7	(4)	(1)	(9)
Special tax items	-	-	-	-	-	(2)
Non-GAAP adjustments, after tax	\$326	\$-	\$(21)	\$41	\$10	\$35
Diluted shares outstanding	136.3	136.5	136.7	135.9	135.4	135.2
EPS impact of non-GAAP adjustments	\$2.39	\$-	\$(0.16)	\$0.30	\$0.07	\$0.26
Adjusted EDIT EDITOA Marris and EDS						
Adjusted EBIT, EBITDA, Margin, and EPS Trade sales	¢4.70E	ΦE 1.47	ΦE 072	¢4.000	¢4750	¢4.070
Trade Sales	\$4,725	\$5,147	\$5,073	\$4,280	\$4,753	\$4,270
EBIT (earnings before interest and taxes)	\$(90)	\$485	\$596	\$408	\$487	\$460
Non-GAAP adjustments, pre-tax and excluding interest (3)	424	-	(28)	45	11	42
Adjusted EBIT	\$334	\$485	\$568	\$453	\$498	\$503
·						
EBIT margin	(1.9%)	9.4%	11.7%	9.5%	10.2%	10.8%
Adjusted EBIT margin	7.1%	9.4%	11.2%	10.6%	10.5%	11.8%
EBIT	\$(90)	\$485	\$596	\$408	\$487	\$460
Depreciation	109	110	117	119	118	104
Amortization	71	70	71	70	74	32
EBITDA	90	665	783	597	679	596
Non-GAAP adjustments, pre-tax and excluding interest (3)	424	-	(28)	45	11	42
Adjusted EBITDA	\$513	\$665	\$755	\$642	\$690	\$639
EBITDA margin	1.9%	12.9%	15.4%	13.9%	14.3%	14.0%
Adjusted EBITDA margin	10.9%	12.9%	14.9%	15.9%	14.5%	15.0%
Aujusteu EDITDA Illaigili	10.370	12.370	1 <del>4</del> ,370	13.070	14,070	13.070
Diluted EPS	\$(1.00)	\$2.27	\$2.94	\$1.86	\$2.32	\$2.39
EPS impact of non-GAAP adjustments						
Er o impact of non artifu dajactinonto	2.39	-	(0.16)	0.30	0.07	0.26

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> Calculations impacted by rounding.

<sup>(2)</sup> Effective January 1, 2021 domestic steel-related inventory valuation methodology changed from LIFO to FIFO; all prior years have been retrospectively adjusted to apply the effects of the change.

<sup>(3) 2018</sup> excludes \$3 million of financing-related charges for the ECS acquisition included in interest expense.

## **NON-GAAP RECONCILIATIONS**

Reconciliation of Reported (GAAP) to Adjusted (non-GAAP) Financial Measures (1)(2) (Dollar amounts in millions, except per share data)	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Net Debt to Adjusted EBITDA						
Current maturities of long-term debt	\$308	\$9	\$301	\$51	\$51	\$1
Long-term debt	1,680	2,074	1,790	1,849	2,067	1,168
Total debt	1,988	2,084	2,090	1,900	2,118	1,169
Less: cash and cash equivalents	(365)	(317)	(362)	(349)	(248)	(268)
Net debt	\$1,622	\$1,767	\$1,729	\$1,551	\$1,870	\$901
Adjusted EBITDA	\$513	\$665	\$755	\$642	\$690	\$639
Net debt to adjusted EBITDA	3.2x	2.7x	2.3x	2.4x	2.7x	1.4x
Return on Invested Capital						
EBIT	\$(90)	\$485	\$596	\$408	\$487	\$460
Non-GAAP adjustments, pre-tax and excluding interest (3)	424	-	(28)	45	11	42
Adjusted EBIT	334	485	568	453	498	503
Less: taxes	(82)	(113)	(129)	(96)	(109)	(106)
NOPAT (net operating profit after tax)	\$252	\$372	\$438	\$357	\$389	\$397
Total debt	Ć1 000	¢2.004	¢2.000	¢1.000	<b>¢0.110</b>	¢1160
Operating lease liabilities (4)	\$1,988 208	\$2,084 203	\$2,090 198	\$1,900 165	\$2,118 161	\$1,169
Equity	1,334	1,641	1,649	1,425	1,342	1,207
Less: cash and cash equivalents	(365)	(317)	(362)	(349)	(248)	(268)
Invested capital	\$3,164	\$3,612	\$3,575	\$3,141	\$3,373	\$2,108
invested capital	93,104	Ψ3,012	Ψυ,υτυ	ΨΟ,ΙΤΙ	ψυ,υτυ	ΨΖ,100
Average invested capital	\$3,388	3,593	3,358	3,257	2,740	\$2,028
ROIC (return on invested capital), adjusted	7.4%	10.4%	13.1%	11.0%	14.2%	19.6%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> Calculations impacted by rounding.

<sup>(2)</sup> Effective January 1, 2021 domestic steel-related inventory valuation methodology changed from LIFO to FIFO; all prior years have been retrospectively adjusted to apply the effects of the change.

<sup>(3) 2018</sup> excludes \$3 million of financing-related charges for the ECS acquisition included in interest expense.

 $<sup>^{(4)}</sup>$  New lease accounting rules adopted on a prospective basis on January 1, 2019.

#### **CORPORATE INFORMATION**

#### **Mailing Address:**

Leggett & Platt, Incorporated P.O. Box 757 Carthage, MO 64836-0757 (417) 358-8131

#### Website:

www.leggett.com

#### **Transfer Agent and Registrar:**

EQ Shareowner Services Attn: Leggett & Platt, Inc. P.O. Box 64854 St. Paul, MN 55164-0854 Phone: (800) 468-9716

www.shareowneronline.com

# **Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm:**

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP St. Louis, Missouri

#### Form 10-K

The Company's Form 10-K is part of this document. The exhibits to the Form 10-K are listed in this document and are available on Leggett & Platt's website or may be obtained from Investor Relations for a reasonable fee.

#### **Annual Meeting:**

May 8, 2024, at 10:00 a.m. (local time) The event will be virtual.

#### **Contacting Investor Relations:**

Cassie J. Branscum, Vice President Kolina A. Talbert, Manager Janna M. Fields, Specialist Email: invest@leggett.com Phone: (417) 358-8131

#### **Contacting the Board of Directors:**

Email: leaddirector@leggett.com Write: L&P Lead Director P.O. Box 637 Carthage, MO 64836

#### **Contacting the Audit Committee:**

Email: auditcommittee@leggett.com Write: L&P Audit Committee Attn: Rachel Krenz P.O. Box 757

> Carthage, MO 64836 Phone: (888) 401-0536

## **Notice of 2024 Annual Meeting of Shareholders**

Virtual Meeting Only - No Physical Meeting Location Wednesday, May 8, 2024 | 10:00 a.m. Central Time

Dear Shareholders:

The annual meeting of shareholders of Leggett & Platt, Incorporated (the "Company") will be held on Wednesday, May 8, at 10:00 a.m. Central Time in a virtual meeting format only, via a live webcast.

You will be able to attend and participate in the annual meeting online by registering in advance at register.proxypush.com/LEG no later than 5:00 p.m. Central Time on May 7, 2024. Upon completing your registration, you will receive further instructions via email, including your unique links that will allow you access to the meeting and to submit questions during the meeting. The virtual annual meeting has been designed to provide substantially the same rights to participate as you would have at an in-person meeting.

The annual meeting is being held for the following purposes:

- 1. To elect eleven directors;
- 2. To ratify the selection of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP as the Company's independent registered public accounting firm for the year ending December 31, 2024;
- 3. To provide an advisory vote to approve Named Executive Officer compensation;
- 4. To approve the amendment and restatement of the Company's Flexible Stock Plan; and
- 5. To transact such other business as may properly come before the meeting or any postponement or adjournment thereof.

You are entitled to vote only if you were a Leggett & Platt shareholder at the close of business on March 4, 2024. The Company's notice of internet availability of proxy materials was first sent to our shareholders on March 28, 2024.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

5. Scott Julon

S. Scott Luton

Secretary

Carthage, Missouri March 28, 2024

# Important Notice Regarding the Availability of Proxy Materials for the Shareholder Meeting to Be Held on May 8, 2024

The proxy materials and access to the proxy voting site are available to you on the Internet.

You are encouraged to review all of the information contained in the proxy materials before voting.

The Company's Proxy Statement and Annual Report to Shareholders are available at: www.leggett.com/proxymaterials

The Company's proxy voting site can be found at:

www.proxypush.com/leg

## **Table of Contents**

PROXY STATEMENT SUMMARY	1
CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND BOARD MATTERS	
Director Independence and Board Service	5
Board Leadership Structure	5
Communication with the Board	6
Board and Committee Composition and Meetings	6
Board and Committee Evaluations	7
Board's Oversight of Risk Management	7
Consideration of Director Nominees and Diversity	8
Transactions with Related Persons	9
Director Compensation	10
PROPOSALS TO BE VOTED ON AT THE ANNUAL MEETING	
PROPOSAL ONE: Election of Directors	13
PROPOSAL TWO: Ratification of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	19
Audit and Non-Audit Fees	19
Pre-Approval Procedures for Audit and Non-Audit Services	20
Audit Committee Report	20
PROPOSAL THREE: Advisory Vote to Approve Named Executive Officer Compensation	22
PROPOSAL FOUR: Approval of the Amendment and Restatement of the Flexible Stock Plan	22
EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND RELATED MATTERS	
Compensation Discussion & Analysis	32
Human Resources and Compensation Committee Report	45
Summary Compensation Table	46
Grants of Plan-Based Awards in 2023	49
Outstanding Equity Awards at 2023 Fiscal Year-End	50
Option Exercises and Stock Vested in 2023	51
Pension Benefits in 2023	51
Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation in 2023	52
Pay Versus Performance	53
Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control	56
CEO Pay Ratio	59
SECURITY OWNERSHIP	
Security Ownership of Directors and Executive Officers	60
Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners	61
Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports	61
EQUITY COMPENSATION PLAN INFORMATION	62
Q&A - PROXY MATERIALS AND ANNUAL MEETING	63
APPENDIX: FLEXIBLE STOCK PLAN	68

## **Proxy Statement Summary**

This summary highlights information contained elsewhere in this proxy statement. It does not contain all the information that you should consider—please read the entire proxy statement before voting. Our principal executive offices are located at 1 Leggett Road, Carthage, Missouri 64836.

#### **2024 Annual Meeting of Shareholders**

Wednesday, May 8, 2024 10:00 a.m. Central Time

Virtual Meeting Only – advance registration required to attend. Visit *register.proxypush.com/LEG* 

Record Date: March 4, 2024

Proposal	Recommendation	Page
1 - Election of Eleven Directors	FOR	13
2 - Ratification of PWC as Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	FOR	19
3 - Advisory Vote to Approve Named Executive Officer Compensation	FOR	22
4 - Approve Amendment and Restatement of the Flexible Stock Plan	FOR	22

#### **Board Nominees**

All of Leggett's directors are elected for a one-year term by a majority of shares present and entitled to vote at the 2024 Annual Meeting of Shareholders (the "Annual Meeting"). The 2024 director nominees are:



Angela Barbee Independent

Former SVP — Technology and Global R&D Weber Inc.



Mark A. Blinn Independent

Retired President & CEO Flowserve Corporation



Robert E. Brunner Independent Lead Director

Retired Executive VP Illinois Tool Works



Mary Campbell Independent

Retired President vCommerce Ventures, Ourate Retail, Inc.



J. Mitchell Dolloff

President & CEO Leggett & Platt, Incorporated



Manuel A. Fernandez Independent

Managing Director SI Ventures



Karl G. Glassman

Board Chairman and Former CEO Leggett & Platt, Incorporated



Joseph W. McClanathan Independent

Retired President & CEO — Household Products Division Energizer Holdings, Inc.



Srikanth Padmanabhan Independent

Executive Vice President and President, Operations Cummins, Inc.



Jai Shah Independent

Group President Masco Corporation



Phoebe A. Wood Independent

Retired Vice Chair & CFO Brown-Forman Corp.

			Robert Brunner	Mary Campbell	Mitchell Dolloff	Manuel Fernandez	Karl Glassman	Joseph McClanathan	Srikanth Padmanabhan		Phoebe Wood
Independent Director	✓	/	1	1		✓		1	✓	✓	✓
L&P Director since	2022	2019	2009	2019	2020	2014	2002	2005	2018	2019	2005
Age	58	62	66	56	58	77	65	71	59	57	70
L&P Board Committees											
Audit	✓	/		✓					✓	1	Chair
Human Resources and Compensation	1	1	1			1		✓		Chair	
Nominating, Governance and Sustainability			✓	✓		✓		Chair	✓		<b>✓</b>
Other Public Company Boards	0	3	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	3
EXPERIENCE AND QUALIFICATION	ONS										
Financial/Accounting	✓	1	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓
Global Business	1	1	1	1	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	1
R&D/Innovation/Tech	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
Manufacturing/Operations	1	/	1	1	1	✓	✓	1	1	1	
Governance/Sustainability	✓	/	1		1	✓	✓	1			1
Strategic Planning	✓	/	1	✓	1	✓	✓	1	1	1	1
HR/Compensation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		1	✓
Risk Management		1							<b>✓</b>	1	1
IT/Cybersecurity	1			1	✓	1			✓		✓
L&P Industry Experience	✓		1	1	✓		✓		/		
Gender/Ethnic Diversity	<b>√</b>			1		/			✓	/	1

**Diversity** – Our Nominating, Governance and Sustainability Committee recognizes the value of cultivating a Board with a diverse mix of opinions, perspectives, skills, experiences, and backgrounds. A diverse board enables more balanced, wide-ranging discussion in the boardroom, which, we believe, enhances the decision-making processes. For each new director search, the Committee ensures that the candidate pool includes female and racial or ethnic minority candidates. Subject to unforeseen circumstances, our intention is for the Board to meet or exceed a 30% gender diversity level by the 2025 annual shareholders meeting.

The matrix above reflects some aspects of the Board's diversity. In addition, six of our nine independent director nominees (67%) are diverse, with three women and four nominees who self-identify as racial or ethnic minorities. Refreshing the Board and recruiting female and racial and ethnic minority directors has been a priority.

#### **Executive Compensation**

We seek to align our executives' and shareholders' interests through pay-for-performance. In 2023, 84% of our CEO's target pay was allocated to variable compensation and 63% was delivered in equity-based awards.

Our compensation structure strives to strike an appropriate balance between short-term and long-term compensation that reflects the short- and longer-term interests of the business. We believe this structure helps us attract, retain and motivate high-performing executives who will achieve outstanding results for our shareholders.

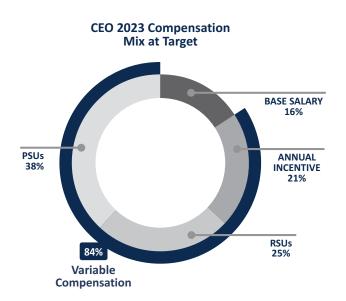
#### **Key Components of Our Executive Officers' 2023 Compensation Program**

**Base Salary:** Our executives' salaries reflect their responsibilities, performance and experience while taking into account market data, peer benchmarking and internal equity.

**Annual Incentive:** Short-term cash incentive with payouts ranging from 0% to 200% based on adjusted earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) and cash flow targets based on the Company's earning guidance for the year.

Long-Term Incentive - 60% allocated to PSUs: Three-year PSUs with payouts ranging from 0% to 200%, with 50% based on total EBITDA and 50% based on return on invested capital (ROIC), subject to a payout multiplier of 0.75 to 1.25 based upon relative total shareholder return (TSR) measured against the industrial, materials and consumer discretionary sectors of the S&P 500 and S&P MidCap 400.

Long-Term Incentive - 40% allocated to RSUs: The RSUs vest in 1/3 increments on the first, second and third anniversaries of the grant date, further tying our executives' pay to the Company's performance.



#### **Key Features of Our Executive Officer Compensation Program**

#### **What We Do**

- ✓ Pay for Performance A significant majority of our Named Executive Officers' (NEOs) compensation is at-risk, variable compensation.
- Multiple Performance Metrics Variable compensation is based on more than one measure to encourage balanced incentives.
- Incentive Award Caps All of our variable compensation plans have maximum payout limits.
- ✓ Benchmarking We compare our compensation package to market surveys and a customized peer group, and the Committee engages an independent consultant.
- Stock Ownership Requirements All executive officers are subject to robust stock ownership requirements.
- ✓ Confidentiality & Non-Competition All NEOs are subject to contractual confidentiality and non-compete obligations.
- ✓ Clawbacks Mandatory recoupment of excess compensation following a financial restatement and the ability to cancel awards due to fraud, dishonesty, or violations of Company policies or laws.

#### What We Don't Do

- ➤ No Single-Trigger Change in Control Our CIC-related cash severance and equity awards have a double trigger.
- No Hedging or Pledging We do not permit our executive officers to engage in either hedging or pledging activities with respect to Leggett shares.
- ➤ No Excessive Perquisites Perquisites represent less than 1% of our NEOs' combined compensation.
- ✗ No Employment Agreements All of our NEOs are or were employed at-will.
- **✗** No Repricing of Options or Cash Buyouts
- X No Share Recycling
- No Dividends on Executive Equity Awards Prior to Vesting
- **✗** No Tax Gross-Ups

#### **Board Oversight of ESG and Related Matters**

Leggett's Board of Directors and its Committees regularly review the oversight structure for certain environmental, social and governance (ESG) matters. The Nominating, Governance and Sustainability Committee's charter responsibilities include oversight of the Company's corporate responsibility and sustainability policies and programs, including environmental and climate change, social and governance matters, reviewing the Company's sustainability report and any sustainability targets, and annually reviewing the Company's political and charitable contributions. The Human Resources and Compensation Committee's charter responsibilities include overseeing the Company's human resources policies and programs, executive succession planning, senior management leadership development, and the Company's inclusion, diversity and equity (ID&E) policies and programs.

Although the Board has delegated direct oversight of certain ESG matters to its committees, the Board has retained primary oversight responsibility of the Company's cybersecurity programs.

## **Corporate Governance and Board Matters**

Leggett & Platt has a long-standing commitment to sound corporate governance principles and practices. The Board of Directors has adopted Corporate Governance Guidelines that establish the roles and responsibilities of the Board and management. The Board has also adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics applicable to all Company employees, officers and directors, as well as a separate Financial Code of Ethics applicable to the Company's CEO, CFO, and Chief Accounting Officer. These documents can be found at <a href="https://www.leggett.com/governance">www.leggett.com/governance</a>. Information on our website does not constitute part of this proxy statement.

#### **Director Independence and Board Service**

The Board reviews director independence annually and during the year upon learning of any change in circumstances that may affect a director's independence. The Company has adopted director independence standards (the "Independence Standards") that satisfy the NYSE listing requirements and can be found at www.leggett.com/governance. A director who meets all the Independence Standards will be presumed to be independent.

While the Independence Standards help the Board to determine director independence, they are not the only criteria. The Board also reviews the relevant facts and circumstances of any material relationships between the Company and its directors during the independence assessment. Based on its review, the Board has determined that all directors are independent, with the exceptions of Mitch Dolloff, our President and CEO, and Karl Glassman, who retired as an executive officer of the Company in 2023. The director biographies accompanying Proposal One: Election of Directors identify our independent directors on the ballot.

The independent directors meet the additional independence standards for audit committee service under NYSE and SEC rules and are financially literate, as defined by NYSE rules. In addition, Audit Committee members Mark Blinn, Srikanth Padmanabhan, Jai Shah, and Phoebe Wood meet the SEC's definition of an "audit committee financial expert." No member serves on the audit committee of more than three public companies.

The independent directors satisfy the enhanced independence standards required by the NYSE listing standards and SEC rules for service on the Human Resources and Compensation Committee.

As provided in our Corporate Governance Guidelines, non-employee directors can sit on no more than four public company boards (including our own) and our executive officers can sit on no more than one other public company board without Board approval. The Nominating, Governance and Sustainability Committee conducts an annual review of director commitment levels and affirmed that all the nominees for the 2024 Annual Meeting were compliant.

#### **Board Leadership Structure**

Our Corporate Governance Guidelines allow the roles of Chairman of the Board and CEO to be filled by the same or different individuals. This approach allows the Board flexibility to determine whether the two roles should be separate or combined based upon the Company's needs and the Board's assessment of the Company's leadership from time to time.

Mr. Glassman has served as the Board Chairman since 2020, and Mr. Brunner has served as independent Lead Director since 2023. With Mr. Dolloff having succeeded Mr. Glassman as Chief Executive Officer on January 1, 2022, the Board believes this leadership structure best serves the Board, the Company and our shareholders.

The Lead Director's responsibilities include:

 Serving as the liaison between the independent directors and the CFO and Chairman.

- Acting as the principal representative of the independent directors in communicating with shareholders.
- Working with the Chairman and CEO to set the schedule and agenda for Board meetings, and overseeing delivery of materials to the directors.
- Calling special executive sessions of the independent directors upon notice to the full Board.
- Presiding over meetings of the independent directors and over Board meetings in the Chairman's absence.

Our independent directors regularly hold executive sessions without management present. At least one executive session per year is attended by only independent, non-management directors, and such executive sessions were held at each quarterly Board meeting in 2023.

#### **Communication with the Board**

Shareholders and all other interested parties who wish to contact our Board of Directors may email our Lead Director, Mr. Brunner, at *leaddirector@leggett.com*. They can also write to Leggett & Platt Lead Director, P.O. Box 637, Carthage, MO 64836. The Corporate Secretary's office reviews this correspondence and periodically provides the Lead Director all communications except items unrelated to Board functions. The Lead Director may forward communications to the full Board or to any of the other independent directors for further consideration.

#### **Board and Committee Composition and Meetings**

Leggett's Board of Directors held five meetings in 2023, and its committees met the number of times listed below. All directors attended at least 75% of the Board meetings and their respective committee meetings. Directors are expected to attend the Company's Annual Meeting, and all of them attended the virtual 2023 Annual Meeting.

The Board has a standing Audit Committee, Human Resources and Compensation (HRC) Committee, and Nominating, Governance and Sustainability (NGS) Committee. These committees consist entirely of independent directors, and each operates under a written charter adopted by the Board. The Audit, HRC, and NGS Committee charters are posted on our website at <a href="https://www.leggett.com/governance">www.leggett.com/governance</a>.

#### **Audit Committee**

Phoebe A. Wood (Chair) Angela Barbee Mark A. Blinn Mary Campbell Srikanth Padmanabhan Jai Shah

Meetings in 2023: 4

The Audit Committee assists the Board in the oversight of:

- Independent registered public accounting firm's qualifications, independence, appointment, compensation, retention and performance.
- Internal control over financial reporting.
- Guidelines and policies to govern risk assessment and management.
- Performance of the Company's internal audit function.
- Integrity of the financial statements and external financial reporting.
- Legal and regulatory compliance.
- Complaints and investigations of any questionable accounting, internal control or auditing matters.

## Human Resources and Compensation Committee

Jai Shah (Chair) Angela Barbee Mark A. Blinn Robert E. Brunner Manuel A. Fernandez Joseph W. McClanathan

Meetings in 2023: 5

The HRC Committee assists the Board in the oversight and administration of:

- The Company's human resources policies and programs.
- CEO, executive officer, and director compensation.
- Incentive compensation and equity-based plans.
- Executive succession planning.
- Senior management leadership development.
- Inclusion, diversity and equity policies and programs.
- Employment agreements, change in control agreements, and severance benefit agreements with the CEO and executive officers, as applicable.
- Related person transactions of a compensatory nature.

# Nominating, Governance and Sustainability Committee

Joseph W. McClanathan (Chair) Robert E. Brunner Mary Campbell Manuel A. Fernandez Srikanth Padmanabhan Phoebe A. Wood

Meetings in 2023: 4

The NGS Committee assists the Board in the oversight of:

- Corporate governance principles, policies and procedures.
- Identifying qualified candidates for Board membership and recommending director nominees.
- Recommending committee members and Board leadership positions.
- The Company's policies and programs relating to corporate responsibility and sustainability, including environmental, social and governance matters.
- The Company's political and charitable contributions.
- Director independence and related person transactions.

#### **Board and Committee Evaluations**

The Board and each of its Committees conduct an annual self-evaluation of their practices and charter responsibilities. In addition, the Board periodically retains an outside consultant to assist in the evaluations, solicits survey responses from individual directors on Board and Committee effectiveness, and conducts director peer reviews of the qualifications and contributions of its individual members.

#### **Board's Oversight of Risk Management**

The Company's CEO and other senior managers are responsible for assessing and managing various risk exposures on a day-to-day basis. Our Enterprise Risk Management Committee (the "ERM Committee"), comprised of a broad group of executives and chaired by our CFO, adopted guidelines by which the Company identifies, assesses, monitors and reports financial and non-financial risks material to the Company.

The ERM Committee meets at least quarterly. Identified risks, including emerging risks, are assigned to a team of subject matter experts who meet regularly throughout the year and provide an updated assessment report to the ERM Committee twice each year (or as circumstances require) for their respective risk areas. On a semi-annual basis, these reports are compiled into a risk summary report which is further reviewed and discussed with the ERM Committee to determine if any actions need to be taken. A summary is provided to senior management and the Audit Committee concerning (i) the likelihood, significance, and impact velocity of each risk, (ii) management's actions to monitor and control risks, and (iii) identified emerging risks. The Audit Committee also performs an annual review of the guidelines and policies that govern the process by which risk assessment and management is undertaken, as well as reviews and discusses major risks on a semi-annual basis. In addition, a designated Board member receives a copy of all reports received through the Company's ethics hotline.

Our Board has oversight of all cybersecurity threats and incidents. On a quarterly basis, and more often if warranted, the Company's Chief Information Security Officer ("CISO"), or the CEO in coordination with the CISO, reports to the full Board any potentially material cybersecurity threat or incident and our activities regarding the prevention, detection, mitigation, and remediation of cybersecurity threats and incidents. Cybersecurity risk is evaluated as part of our overall ERM process by a cross-functional group of leaders, led by our CISO. Based on the ERM analysis, we adjust, if necessary, our process for the identification, assessment, and monitoring of cybersecurity threats and incidents.

The HRC Committee's oversight of executive officer compensation, including the assessment of compensation risk for executive officers, is detailed in the Compensation Discussion & Analysis section on page 32. The Committee also assesses our compensation structure for employees generally and has concluded that our compensation policies and practices do not create risks that are reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on the Company. The following factors contributed to this determination:

 We use a combination of short-term and long-term incentive rewards that are tied to varied and complementary measures of performance and have overlapping performance periods.

#### Corporate Governance and Board Matters

- We use common annual incentive plans across all business units.
- Our annual incentive plan and our omnibus equity plan contain clawback provisions that enable the Committee to recoup incentive payments, when triggered.
- Our employees below key management levels have a small percentage of their total pay in variable compensation.
- We promote an employee ownership culture to better align employees with shareholders, with approximately 2,600 employees contributing their own funds to purchase Company stock under various stock purchase plans in 2023.

#### **Consideration of Director Nominees and Diversity**

The NGS Committee is responsible for identifying and evaluating the best available qualified candidates for election to the Board of Directors. The Committee's procedure and the Company's bylaws can be found at <a href="https://www.leggett.com/governance">www.leggett.com/governance</a>. Following its evaluation, the NGS Committee recommends to the full Board a slate of director candidates for inclusion in the Company's proxy statement and proxy card.

**Incumbent Directors.** In the case of incumbent directors, the NGS Committee reviews each director's overall service during his or her current term, including the number of meetings attended, level of participation, quality of performance and any transactions between the director and the Company.

**New Director Candidates.** In the case of new director candidates, the NGS Committee first determines whether the nominee will be independent under NYSE rules, then identifies any special needs of the Board. The NGS Committee will consider individuals recommended by Board members, Company management, shareholders and, if it deems appropriate, a professional search firm.

The NGS Committee believes director candidates should meet and demonstrate the following criteria:

- Character and integrity.
- A commitment to the long-term growth and profitability of the Company.
- A willingness and ability to make a sufficient time commitment to the affairs of the Company to effectively perform the duties of a director, including regular attendance at Board and committee meetings.
- Significant business or public experience relevant and beneficial to the Board and the Company.

**Board Diversity.** The NGS Committee recognizes the value of cultivating a Board with a diverse mix of opinions, perspectives, skills, experiences, and backgrounds. A diverse board enables more balanced, wide-ranging discussion in the boardroom, which, we believe, enhances the decision-making processes. Having diverse representation and a variety of viewpoints is also important to our shareholders and other stakeholders.

As such, the NGS Committee actively seeks director candidates from a wide variety of backgrounds, without discrimination based on race, ethnicity, color, ancestry, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, age, disability, or any other status protected by law. In furtherance of this non-discrimination policy, for each search, the Committee will ensure that the pool includes female and racial or ethnic minority candidates.

All nominations to the Board will be based upon merit, experience and background relevant to the Board's current and anticipated needs, as well as Leggett's businesses.

**Director Recommendations from Shareholders.** The NGS Committee does not intend to alter its evaluation process, including the minimum criteria set forth above, for candidates recommended by a shareholder. Shareholders who wish to recommend candidates for the NGS Committee's consideration must submit a written recommendation to the Secretary of the Company at 1 Leggett Road, Carthage, MO 64836. Recommendations must be sent by certified or registered mail and received by December 15th for the NGS Committee's consideration for the following year's Annual Meeting. Recommendations must include the following:

Shareholder's name, number of shares owned, length of period held and proof of ownership.

- Candidate's name, address, phone number and age.
- A resume describing, at a minimum, the candidate's educational background, occupation, employment history and material outside commitments (memberships on other boards and committees, charitable foundations, etc.).
- A supporting statement which describes the shareholder's and candidate's reasons for nomination to the Board of Directors and documents the candidate's ability to satisfy the director qualifications described above.
- The candidate's consent to a background investigation and to stand for election if nominated by the Board and to serve if elected by the shareholders.
- Any other information that will assist the NGS Committee in evaluating the candidate in accordance with this
  procedure.

Director Nominations for Inclusion in Leggett's Proxy Materials (Proxy Access). The Board has approved a proxy access bylaw, which permits a shareholder, or group of up to 20 shareholders, owning at least 3% of our outstanding shares continuously for at least three years, to nominate and include in Leggett's proxy materials up to the greater of two nominees or 20% of the Board, provided the shareholders and nominees satisfy the requirements specified in our bylaws. Notice of proxy access nominees for the 2025 Annual Meeting must be received no earlier than January 8, 2025 and no later than February 7, 2025.

**Notice of Other Director Nominees.** For shareholders intending to nominate a director candidate for election at the 2025 Annual Meeting outside of the Company's nomination process, our bylaws require that the Company receive notice of the nomination no earlier than January 8, 2025 and no later than February 7, 2025. This notice must provide the information specified in Section 2.2 of the bylaws, including the information required by Rule 14a-19 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

#### Transactions with Related Persons

According to our Corporate Governance Guidelines, the NGS Committee reviews transactions in which a related person has a direct or indirect material interest, the Company or a subsidiary is a participant, and the amount involved exceeds \$120,000. If the transaction with a related person concerns compensation, the HRC Committee conducts the review.

The Company's executive officers and directors are expected to notify the Company's Corporate Secretary of any current or proposed transaction that may be a related person transaction. The Corporate Secretary will determine if it is a related person transaction and, if so, will include it for consideration at the next meeting of the appropriate Committee. The appropriate Committee will conduct a reasonable prior review and oversight of any related person transaction for potential conflicts of interest and will prohibit any such transaction if the Committee determines it to be inconsistent with the interests of the Company and its shareholders. If it becomes necessary to review a related person transaction between meetings, the Chair of the appropriate Committee is authorized to act on behalf of the Committee. The Chair will provide a report on the matter to the full Committee at its next meeting.

The full policy for reviewing transactions with related persons, including categories of pre-approved transactions, is found in our Corporate Governance Guidelines available on our website at <a href="https://www.leggett.com/governance">www.leggett.com/governance</a>.

The Company employs certain relatives of its executive officers, but only one had total compensation (consisting of salary and annual incentive earned in 2023, as well as the grant date fair value of equity awards issued in 2023) in excess of the \$120,000 related person transaction threshold: Ashley Hiatt, Staff VP—Segment Reporting, the sister-in-law of Benjamin M. Burns, Executive VP and Chief Financial Officer, had total 2023 compensation of \$174,267.

#### **Director Compensation**

For 2023, our non-management directors received an annual retainer, consisting of a mix of cash and equity, as set forth in the table below. Mr. Dolloff, our President and CEO, does not receive additional compensation for his Board service. Prior to Mr. Glassman's retirement as an executive officer on May 4, 2023, he received no additional compensation for his service on the Board. Following his retirement, Mr. Glassman began receiving compensation for his continuing service on the Board as a non-management director.

Cash Compensation	
Director Retainer	\$100,000
Audit Committee Retainer	
Chair	25,000
Member	10,000
HRC Committee Retainer	
Chair	20,000
Member	8,000
NGS Committee Retainer	
Chair	15,000
Member	7,000
Equity Compensation - Restricted Stock or RSUs	
Director Retainer	160,000
Board Chairman Additional Retainer	150,000
Lead Director Additional Retainer	30,000

The HRC Committee reviews director compensation annually and recommends any changes to the full Board for consideration at its November meeting and at other meetings as appropriate. The Committee considers national survey data and trends, as well as peer company benchmarking data (see discussion of the executive compensation peer group at page 42) but does not target director compensation to any specific percentage of the median. Following four years with no changes to the directors' annual cash or equity retainers, in 2023, each of these retainers was increased by \$10,000. In connection with the transition from an Executive Chairman to a non-executive Board Chairman in 2023, the Committee reviewed the additional retainers for our Board's leaders. The Committee considered relevant peer company benchmarking data, the respective responsibilities for these positions, and the Company's history of additional retainers for Board leadership in setting the additional equity retainer at \$150,000 for the Board Chairman and \$30,000 for the Lead Director.

Directors may elect to receive the equity retainer in restricted stock or restricted stock units ("RSUs"). Electing RSUs enables directors to defer receipt of the shares for two to ten years while accruing dividend equivalent shares at a 20% discount to market price over the deferral period. Both restricted stock and RSUs vest on the day prior to the next year's Annual Meeting.

Directors may elect to defer their cash retainer into Leggett stock units at a 20% discount, stock options or an interest-bearing cash deferral under the Company's Deferred Compensation Program, described on page 40.

Our non-management directors currently comply with the stock ownership guidelines requiring them to hold Leggett stock with a value of five times their annual cash retainer within five years of joining the Board.

The Company pays for all travel expenses the directors incur to attend Board meetings.

#### **Director Compensation in 2023**

Our non-management directors received the following compensation in 2023.

Director	Fees Earned or Paid in Cash <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	Stock Awards <sup>(3)</sup>	Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation Earnings <sup>(4)</sup>	All Other Compensation <sup>(5)</sup>	Total
Angela Barbee	\$ 113,000	\$ 160,000	\$ 1,612	\$ 9,881	\$284,493
Mark A. Blinn	118,000	160,000		9,765	287,765
Robert E. Brunner	122,500	190,000	22,939	122,380	457,819
Mary Campbell	117,000	160,000	14,088	35,232	326,320
Manuel A. Fernandez	115,000	160,000	4,962	52,031	331,993
Karl G. Glassman	50,000	310,000		8,300	368,300
Joseph W. McClanathan	123,000	160,000	5,788	63,666	352,454
Judy C. Odom	57,500		16,037	71,335	144,871
Srikanth Padmanabhan	117,000	160,000		9,765	286,765
Jai Shah	124,000	160,000	8,902	66,607	359,509
Phoebe A. Wood	132,000	160,000	5,813	26,683	324,496

- These amounts include cash compensation deferred under our Deferred Compensation Program, described at page 40. The following directors deferred cash compensation into stock units: Brunner—\$122,500, Fernandez—\$115,000, McClanathan—\$123,000, Odom—\$28,750, and Shah—\$124,000. Ms. Campbell deferred \$117,000 into an interest-bearing cash deferral.
- (2) The amount shown for Mr. Glassman reflects the quarterly cash payments for a partial year of service as a non-management director following his retirement as an executive officer on May 4, 2023. The amount shown for Ms. Odom reflects the quarterly cash payments for a partial year of service prior to her retirement as a director at the end of her term at the 2023 Annual Meeting.
- (3) These amounts reflect the grant date fair value of the annual restricted stock or RSU awards, which was \$160,000 for each director, plus an additional \$150,000 retainer for Mr. Glassman's service as Board Chairman and \$30,000 retainer for Mr. Brunner's service as Lead Director. The grant date value of these awards is determined by the stock price on the day of the award.
- (4) These amounts include the 20% discount on stock unit dividends acquired under our Deferred Compensation Program and RSUs.
- (5) Items in excess of \$10,000 that are reported in this column consist of (i) dividends paid on the annual restricted stock or RSU awards and dividends paid on stock units acquired under our Deferred Compensation Program: Brunner—\$91,755, Campbell—\$34,776, Fernandez—\$23,281, McClanathan—\$32,916, Odom—\$64,147, Shah—\$35,607, and Wood—\$26,683; and (ii) the 20% discount on stock units and above-market interest paid on contributions under our Deferred Compensation Program: Brunner—\$30,625, Fernandez—\$28,750, McClanathan—\$30,750, and Shah—\$31,000.

#### Corporate Governance and Board Matters

All non-management directors held unvested stock or stock units as of December 31, 2023 as set forth below. The restricted stock and RSUs will vest on May 7, 2024.

Director	Restricted Stock	Restricted Stock Units
Angela Barbee		4,941
Mark A. Blinn	4,656	
Robert E. Brunner		5,851
Mary Campbell		4,941
Manuel A. Fernandez		4,941
Karl G. Glassman	9,021	
Joseph W. McClanathan	4,656	
Srikanth Padmanabhan	4,656	
Jai Shah		4,941
Phoebe A. Wood		4,941

In addition to Mr. Glassman's restricted stock reported above in connection with his service as a non-management director, he also held 71,791 unvested performance stock units and 59,666 unvested restricted stock units on December 31, 2023 from awards received as an executive officer of the Company prior to his retirement on May 4, 2023.

Three directors held outstanding stock options as of December 31, 2023 which were granted in lieu of prior years' cash compensation under our Deferred Compensation Program: Ms. Campbell—4,274 options, Mr. Glassman—95,968 options, and Mr. Shah—25,886 options. Mr. Glassman also held 80,449 options from a 2016 award as part of his compensation as the Company's then-CEO.

## Proposals to be Voted on at the Annual Meeting

#### **PROPOSAL ONE: Election of Directors**

At the 2024 Annual Meeting, eleven directors are nominated to hold office until the 2025 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, or until their successors are elected and qualified. All nominees have been previously elected by our shareholders. If any nominee named below is unable to serve as a director (an event the Board does not anticipate), proxies will be voted for a substitute nominee, if any, designated by the Board.

In recommending the slate of director nominees, our Board has chosen individuals of character and integrity, with a commitment to the long-term growth and profitability of the Company. We believe each of the nominees brings significant business or public experience relevant and beneficial to the Board and the Company, as well as a work ethic and disposition that foster the collegiality necessary for the Board and its committees to function efficiently and best represent the interests of our shareholders.

Additional information concerning the directors is found in the Proxy Summary at page 1.

#### **Angela Barbee**



**Director Since: 2022** 

**Age:** 58

**Committees:** Audit

HRC

Professional Experience:

Ms. Barbee was Senior Vice President—Technology and Global R&D of Weber Inc., a manufacturer of charcoal, gas, pellet, and electric outdoor grills and accessories, from 2021 to 2022. She previously served as Vice President-Advance Development, Global Kitchen & Bath Group of Kohler Company, a global leader in the design, innovation and manufacture of kitchen and bath products, engines and power systems, and luxury cabinetry and tile, from 2020 to 2021, and as Vice President-New Product Development and Engineering, Global Faucets from 2018 to 2020. Ms. Barbee served as Director—Global Creative Design Operations of General Motors, a global company that designs, builds, and sells trucks, crossovers, cars, and automobile parts and accessories, from 2013 to 2017, and in various other capacities since 1994.

Education:

Ms. Barbee holds a bachelor's degree in mechanical engineering from Wayne State University, a master's degree in mechanical engineering from Purdue University, and has completed the Executive Education Program in the Ross Business School at the University of Michigan.

Director Qualifications:

Through her positions at Weber, Kohler and General Motors, Ms. Barbee has a wideranging knowledge of manufacturing, engineering and innovation, management, and operations in the consumer products and automotive industries. She also has extensive international experience in leading engineering, development and innovation efforts.

#### Mark A. Blinn



Independent Director
Director Since: 2019

**Age:** 62

Committees: Audit HRC Professional Experience:

Mr. Blinn was President and Chief Executive Officer and a director of Flowserve Corporation, a leading provider of fluid motion and control products and services for the global infrastructure markets, from 2009 until his retirement in 2017. He previously served Flowserve as Chief Financial Officer from 2004 to 2009 and in the additional role of Head of Latin America from 2007 to 2009. Prior to Flowserve, Mr. Blinn's positions included Chief Financial Officer of FedEx Kinko's Office and Print Services Inc. and Vice President, Corporate Controller and Chief Accounting Officer of Centex Corporation.

Education:

Mr. Blinn holds a bachelor's degree, a law degree, and an MBA from Southern Methodist University.

Public Company Boards:

Mr. Blinn currently serves as a director of Texas Instruments, Incorporated, a global semiconductor design and manufacturing company, Emerson Electric Co., a global technology and engineering company for industrial, commercial and residential markets, and Globe Life Inc., a financial services holding company specializing in life insurance, annuity, and supplemental health insurance products. He previously served as a director of Kraton Corporation, a leading global producer of polymers for a wide range of applications.

Director Qualifications:

As the former CEO and CFO of Flowserve, Mr. Blinn has exceptional leadership experience in operations and finance, as well as strategic planning and risk management. His board service at other global, public companies provides additional perspective on current finance, oversight, and governance matters.

#### Robert E. Brunner



Lead Independent Director

**Director Since:** 2009 **Age:** 66

Committees:

NGS

Professional Experience:

Mr. Brunner was the Executive Vice President of Illinois Tool Works (ITW), a Fortune 250 global, multi-industrial manufacturer of advanced industrial technology, from 2006 until his retirement in 2012. He previously served ITW as President—Global Auto beginning in 2005 and President—North American Auto from 2003.

Education:

Mr. Brunner holds a degree in finance from the University of Illinois and an MBA from Baldwin-Wallace University.

Public Company Boards:

Mr. Brunner currently serves as the independent Board Chair of Lindsay Corporation, a global manufacturer of irrigation equipment and road safety products, and previously served as a director of NN, Inc., a diversified industrial company that designs and manufactures high-precision components and assemblies on a global basis.

Director Qualifications:

Mr. Brunner's experience and leadership with ITW, a diversified manufacturer with a global footprint, provides valuable insight to our Board on the automotive strategy, business development, mergers and acquisitions, operations, and international issues.

#### **Mary Campbell**



Independent Director
Director Since: 2019
Age: 56

Committees: Audit NGS Professional Experience:

Ms. Campbell served as President, vCommerce Ventures of Qurate Retail, Inc., from 2022 until her retirement at the end of 2023. Qurate Retail is comprised of a select group of retail brands including QVC, HSN, Zulily, Ballard Designs, Frontgate, Garnet Hill, and Grandin Road and is a leader in video commerce, a top-10 ecommerce retailer, and a leader in mobile and social commerce. During her more than 20 years with the company, Ms. Campbell held various leadership positions across the Merchandising, Planning and Commerce Platforms functions. Most recently, and prior to her most recent position, she served as Chief Content, Digital, and Platforms Officer of QxH, a segment of Qurate, from 2021 to 2022, as Chief Merchandising Officer of Qurate Retail Group and Chief Commerce Officer of QVC US from 2018 to 2021, as Chief Merchandising and Interactive Officer in 2018, as Chief Interactive Experience Officer from 2017 to 2018, and as Executive Vice President, Commerce Platforms for QVC from 2014 to 2017.

Education:

Ms. Campbell holds a bachelor's degree in psychology from Central Connecticut State University.

Public Company Boards:

Ms. Campbell currently serves as a director of Kontoor Brands, Inc., a global lifestyle apparel company.

Director Qualifications:

Through her positions at QxH, Qurate Retail Group and QVC, Ms. Campbell has extensive knowledge in consumer driven product innovation, marketing and brand building, and traditional and new media platforms, as well as leading teams for long term growth and evolution.

#### J. Mitchell Dolloff



Director Since: 2020 Age: 58

Committees: None Professional Experience:

Mr. Dolloff has served as the Company's Chief Executive Officer since 2022 and as President since 2020. He previously served as Chief Operating Officer from 2019 until his appointment as CEO; President—Bedding Products from 2020 to 2021; President—Specialized Products & Furniture Products from 2017 to 2019; Senior Vice President and President of Specialized Products from 2016 to 2017; Vice President and President of the Automotive Group from 2014 to 2015; President of Automotive Asia from 2011 to 2013; Vice President of Specialized Products from 2009 to 2013; and in various other capacities for the Company since 2000.

Education:

Mr. Dolloff holds a degree in economics from Westminster College (Fulton, Missouri), as well as a law degree and an MBA from Vanderbilt University.

Director Qualifications:

As the Company's President and CEO, Mr. Dolloff provides comprehensive insight to the Board from strategic planning to implementation at all levels of the Company around the world, as well as the Company's relationships with investors, the financial community and other key stakeholders.

#### **Manuel A. Fernandez**



Independent Director
Director Since: 2014

**Age:** 77

NGS

Committees: HRC

Professional Experience:

Mr. Fernandez co-founded SI Ventures, a venture capital firm focusing on IT and communications infrastructure, and has served as the managing director since 2000. Previously, he served as the Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer at Gartner, Inc., a research and advisory company, from 1989 to 2000. Prior to Gartner, Mr. Fernandez was President and CEO of three technology-driven companies, including Dataquest, an information services company, Gavilan Computer Corporation, a laptop computer manufacturer, and Zilog Incorporated, a semiconductor manufacturer. Mr. Fernandez was the Executive Chairman of Sysco Corporation, a marketer and distributor of foodservice products, from 2012 until his retirement in 2013, having previously served as Non-executive Chairman since 2009 and as a director since 2006.

Education:

Mr. Fernandez holds a degree in electrical engineering from the University of Florida and completed post-graduate work in solid-state engineering at the University of Florida.

Public Company Boards:

Mr. Fernandez currently serves as the lead independent director of Performance Food Group Company, a foodservice products distributor. He was previously the non-executive chairman of Brunswick Corporation, a market leader in the marine industry.

Director Qualifications:

Mr. Fernandez' venture capital experience, leadership of several technology companies as CEO and service on a number of public company boards offers Leggett outstanding insight into corporate strategy and development, information technology, international growth, and corporate governance.

#### Karl G. Glassman



**Board Chairman Director Since:** 2002 **Chairman Since:** 2020

**Age:** 65

Committees: None

#### Professional Experience:

Mr. Glassman served as the Company's Executive Chairman of the Board from 2022 until his retirement in May 2023 and was first appointed Chairman of the Board in 2020. Mr. Glassman served as the Company's Chief Executive Officer from 2016 to 2021, as President from 2013 to 2019, Chief Operating Officer from 2006 to 2015, Executive Vice President from 2002 to 2013, President of the former Residential Furnishings Segment from 1999 to 2006, Senior Vice President from 1999 to 2002, and in various capacities since 1982.

Education:

Mr. Glassman holds a degree in business management and finance from California State University—Long Beach.

Director Qualifications:

As the Company's former CEO with decades of experience in Leggett's senior management team, Mr. Glassman offers exceptional knowledge of the Company's operations, strategy and governance, as well as its customers and end markets. Mr. Glassman also served on the Board of Directors of the National Association of Manufacturers through the end of 2022.

#### Joseph W. McClanathan



Independent Director

**Director Since:** 2005

**Age:** 71

#### **Committees:**

HRC NGS, Chair Professional Experience:

Mr. McClanathan served as President and Chief Executive Officer of the Household Products Division of Energizer Holdings, Inc., a manufacturer of portable power solutions, from 2007 through his retirement in 2012. Previously, he served Energizer as President and Chief Executive Officer of the Energizer Battery Division from 2004 to 2007, as President—North America from 2002 to 2004, and as Vice President—North America from 2000 to 2002.

#### Education:

Mr. McClanathan holds a degree in management from Arizona State University.

#### Public Company Boards:

Mr. McClanathan currently serves as a director of Brunswick Corporation, a market leader in the marine industry.

#### Director Qualifications:

Through his leadership experience at Energizer and as a former director of the Retail Industry Leaders Association, Mr. McClanathan offers an exceptional perspective to the Board on manufacturing operations, marketing and development of international capabilities.

#### Srikanth Padmanabhan



Independent Director

**Director Since:** 2018

**Age:** 59

#### **Committees:**

Audit NGS Professional Experience:

Mr. Padmanabhan was appointed Executive Vice President and President, Operations Cummins Inc., a global manufacturer of engines and power solutions, in 2024. He previously served as President of its Engine Business segment from 2016 to 2023, as Vice President—Engine Business from 2014 to 2016, Vice President and General Manager of Emission Solutions from 2008 to 2014, and in various other capacities since 1991.

#### **Fducation:**

Mr. Padmanabhan holds a bachelor's degree in mechanical engineering from the National Institute of Technology in Trichy, India, a Ph.D. in mechanical engineering from Iowa State University, and has completed the Advanced Management Program at Harvard Business School.

#### Director Qualifications:

With over 30 years at Cummins in a variety of leadership roles, Mr. Padmanabhan offers considerable knowledge of the automotive industry and the industrial sector. He brings extensive experience in managing operations, technology and innovation across a multi-billion-dollar global business. He has lived and worked in India, the United States, Mexico, and the United Kingdom.

#### Jai Shah



Independent Director
Director Since: 2019
Age: 57

**Committees:** Audit HRC, Chair

#### Professional Experience:

Mr. Shah serves as a Group President of Masco Corporation, a Fortune 500 global leader in the design, manufacture and distribution of branded home improvement and building products. In this position since 2018, Mr. Shah currently has responsibility for operating companies with leading brands in global decorative and rough plumbing in North America and previously headed Masco's platform of decorative architectural and wellness businesses. Mr. Shah is also responsible for Masco's Corporate Strategic Planning activities. He previously served as President of Delta Faucet Company, a Masco business unit, from 2014 to 2018, as Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer for Masco from 2012 to 2014, and in various capacities since 2003. Prior to Masco, Mr. Shah held a number of senior management positions at Diversey Corporation and served as Senior Auditor for KPMG Peat Marwick Chartered Accountants.

#### Education:

Mr. Shah is a Certified Public Accountant and Chartered Professional Accountant (Canada) and holds an MBA from the University of Michigan, as well as bachelor's and master's degrees in accounting from the University of Waterloo in Ontario, Canada.

#### Director Qualifications:

Mr. Shah's range of experience at Masco in a variety of operational, financial and corporate roles offers the Board a broad perspective on relevant issues facing global corporations, including growth strategy development and implementation, talent management, and adapting to e-business and market innovations.

#### Phoebe A. Wood



Independent Director
Director Since: 2005
Age: 70

**Committees:** Audit, Chair NGS

Professional Experience:

Ms. Wood has been a principal in CompaniesWood, a consulting firm specializing in early stage investments, since her 2008 retirement as Vice Chairman and Chief Financial Officer of Brown-Forman Corporation, a diversified consumer products manufacturer, where she had served since 2001. Ms. Wood previously held various positions at Atlantic Richfield Company, an oil and gas company, from 1976 to 2000.

#### Education:

Ms. Wood holds a degree in psychology from Smith College and an MBA from UCLA.

#### Public Company Boards:

Ms. Wood is a director of Invesco, Ltd., an independent global investment manager, Pioneer Natural Resources, an independent oil and gas company, and PPL Corporation, a utility and energy services company.

#### Director Qualifications:

From her career in business and various directorships, Ms. Wood provides the Board with a wealth of understanding of the strategic, financial and accounting issues the Board addresses in its oversight role.

#### **PROPOSAL TWO: Ratification of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

The Audit Committee is directly responsible for the appointment of the Company's independent registered public accounting firm and has selected PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP ("PwC") for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2024. PwC has been our independent registered public accounting firm continuously since 1991.

The Audit Committee regularly evaluates activities to assure continuing auditor independence, including whether there should be a regular rotation of the independent registered public accounting firm. As with all matters, the members of the Audit Committee and the Board perform assessments in the best interests of the Company and our investors and believe that the continued retention of PwC meets this standard.

Although shareholder ratification of the Audit Committee's selection of PwC is not required by the Company's bylaws or otherwise, the Board is requesting ratification as a matter of good corporate practice. If our shareholders fail to ratify the selection, it will be considered a direction to the Audit Committee to consider a different firm. Even if this selection is ratified, the Audit Committee, in its discretion, may select a different independent registered public accounting firm at any time during the year if it determines that such a change is in the best interest of the Company and our shareholders.

PwC representatives are expected to be available at the Annual Meeting. They will have an opportunity to make a statement if they desire to do so and will be available to respond to appropriate shareholder questions.

The Board recommends that you vote FOR the ratification of PwC as the independent registered public accounting firm.

#### **Audit and Non-Audit Fees**

The Audit Committee is directly responsible for the appointment, compensation, retention, and oversight of the independent external audit firm, directly involved in the selection of the lead engagement partner, and responsible for the audit fee negotiations associated with retaining PwC. The fees billed or expected to be billed by PwC for professional services rendered in fiscal years 2023 and 2022 are shown below.

Type of Service	2023	2022
Audit Fees(1)	\$ 2,504,123	\$ 2,422,577
Audit-Related Fees(2)	515,340	26,967
Tax Fees(3)	201,742	585,344
All Other Fees <sup>(4)</sup>	9,160	17,647
Total	\$3,230,365	\$3,052,535

- (1) Includes rendering an opinion on the Company's consolidated financial statements and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting; quarterly reviews of the Company's financial statements; statutory audits, where appropriate; comfort and debt covenant letters; and services in connection with regulatory filings.
- (2) Includes audits of employee benefit plans and other attest services and system pre-implementation reviews.
- (3) Includes preparation and review of tax returns and tax filings; tax consulting and advice related to compliance with tax laws; tax planning strategies; and tax due diligence related to acquisitions and joint ventures.
- (4) Includes use of an international tax reporting software and subscription fees to access accounting and financial reporting content.

#### **Pre-Approval Procedures for Audit and Non-Audit Services**

The Audit Committee has established a procedure for pre-approving the services performed by the Company's auditors. All services provided by PwC in 2023 were approved in accordance with the adopted procedures. There were no services provided or fees paid in 2023 for which the pre-approval requirement was waived.

The procedure provides standing pre-approval for:

*Audit Services*: quarterly reviews of the Company's financial statements; statutory audits, where appropriate; comfort and debt covenant letters; consents and assistance in responding to SEC comment letters; and services in connection with regulatory filings.

Audit-Related Services: consultation on new or proposed transactions, statutory requirements, or accounting principles; reports related to contracts, agreements, arbitration, or government filings; continuing professional education; financial statement audits of employee benefit plans; due diligence and audits related to acquisitions and joint ventures; and other attest services.

Tax Services: preparation or review of Company and related entity income, sales, payroll, property, and other tax returns and tax filings and permissible tax audit assistance; preparation or review of expatriate and similar employee tax returns and tax filings; tax consulting and advice related to compliance with applicable tax laws; tax planning strategies and implementation; and tax due diligence related to acquisitions and joint ventures.

Any other audit, audit-related, or tax services provided by the Company's auditors require specific Audit Committee pre-approval. The procedure requires the Audit Committee to specifically pre-approve the terms of the annual audit services engagement letter with the Company's auditor, including all audit procedures required to render an opinion on the Company's annual financial statements and on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. The Audit Committee must also specifically approve, if necessary, any changes in terms of the annual audit engagement resulting from changes in audit scope, Company structure or other matters. The Audit Committee must also specifically approve in advance all other permissible Non-Audit Services to be performed by the Company's auditors.

Management provides quarterly reports to the Audit Committee regarding the nature and scope of any non-audit services performed and any fees paid to the auditors for all services. The Audit Committee has determined that the provision of the approved Non-Audit Services by PwC in 2023 is compatible with maintaining PwC's independence.

#### **Audit Committee Report**

The current Audit Committee is composed of six non-management directors who are independent as required by SEC and NYSE rules. The Audit Committee operates under a written charter adopted by the Board which is posted on the Company's website at <a href="https://www.leggett.com/governance">www.leggett.com/governance</a>.

Management is responsible for the Company's financial statements and financial reporting process, including the system of internal controls. PwC, our independent registered public accounting firm, is responsible for expressing an opinion on the conformity of the audited consolidated financial statements with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

The Audit Committee is responsible for monitoring, overseeing, and evaluating these processes, providing recommendations to the Board regarding the independence of and risk assessment procedures used by our independent registered public accounting firm, selecting and retaining our independent registered public accounting firm, and overseeing compliance with various laws and regulations.

At its meetings, the Audit Committee reviewed and discussed the Company's audited financial statements with management and PwC. The Audit Committee also discussed with PwC all items required to be discussed by the applicable requirements of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (PCAOB) and the SEC.

The Audit Committee received the written disclosures and letter from PwC required by applicable requirements of the PCAOB regarding PwC's communications with the Audit Committee concerning independence and has discussed PwC's independence with them.

The Audit Committee has relied on management's representation that the financial statements have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and on the opinion of PwC included in their report on the Company's financial statements.

Based on review and discussions with management and PwC referred to above, the Audit Committee recommended to the Board of Directors that the audited financial statements be included in the Company's 2023 Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Phoebe A. Wood (Chair) Mark A. Blinn Srikanth Padmanabhan

Angela Barbee Mary Campbell Jai Shah

#### **PROPOSAL THREE: Advisory Vote to Approve Named Executive Officer Compensation**

Pursuant to Section 14A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, Leggett's shareholders have the opportunity to vote on an advisory resolution, commonly known as "Say-on-Pay," to approve the compensation of Leggett's Named Executive Officers (NEOs), as described in the Executive Compensation and Related Matters section beginning on page 32.

Since Say-on-Pay was implemented in 2011, our shareholders have supported the compensation of our NEOs with over 90% of the vote (with 95% support in 2023). Our Board has adopted a policy providing for an annual Say-on-Pay vote.

Our Human Resources and Compensation Committee is committed to creating an executive compensation program that enables us to attract and retain a superior management team that has targeted incentives to build long-term value for our shareholders. The Company's compensation package uses a mix of cash and equity-based awards to align executive compensation with our annual and long-term performance. These programs reflect the Committee's philosophy that executive compensation should provide greater rewards for superior performance, as well as accountability for underperformance. At the same time, we believe our programs do not encourage excessive risk-taking by management. The Board believes that our philosophy and practices have resulted in executive compensation decisions that are appropriate and that have benefited the Company over time.

For these reasons, the Board requests our shareholders approve the compensation paid to the Company's NEOs as described in this proxy statement, including the Compensation Discussion and Analysis, the executive compensation tables and the related footnotes and narrative accompanying the tables.

Because your vote is advisory, it will not be binding upon the Board; however, the HRC Committee and the Board have considered and will continue to consider the outcome of the vote when making decisions for future executive compensation arrangements.

The Board recommends that you vote FOR the Company's Named Executive Officer compensation package.

# PROPOSAL FOUR: Approval of the Amendment and Restatement of the Flexible Stock Plan

We are asking shareholders to approve the amended and restated Flexible Stock Plan (the "Plan"), last approved by our shareholders in 2020 (the "2020 Plan"). The Plan provides for the award of stock-based benefits to attract and retain valuable employees, directors and other key individuals, align the interests of participants with shareholders, and reward outstanding performance. At its meeting on February 26, 2024, the Board of Directors recommended our shareholders approve the amended and restated Plan set forth in full in Appendix A (the "2024 Restatement"). If approved by the Company's shareholders, the 2024 Restatement will become effective as of May 8, 2024 (the "Effective Date") and will continue in effect until the tenth anniversary of the Effective Date.

Under the 2020 Plan, each option or stock appreciation right counted as one share against the shares available under the Plan, but each share granted for any other awards counted as three shares against the Plan. The Company has largely discontinued granting options (although options remain available through the Deferred Compensation Program), and the fungible share feature will be eliminated with the 2024 Restatement. After the Effective Date, each share granted under any type of award (including full value awards, options, and stock appreciation rights) will count as one share against the shares available under the Plan.

As of March 4, 2024, there were 3.7 million shares potentially issuable from prior awards under the 2020 Plan (3.3 million full value awards and 0.4 million options), while 4.7 million shares remained available under the 2020

Plan for future grants. If shareholders approve the 2024 Restatement, (i) the current 4.7 million shares available for future grants will be multiplied by 1/3 to account for the elimination of the fungible share feature of the 2020 Plan, resulting in an adjusted 1.6 million shares carried over from the 2020 Plan and (ii) the shares available will be increased by 3.7 million shares to be approved under the 2024 Restatement for a total of approximately 5.3 million shares available for future grants under the Plan (excluding forfeitures of existing awards that again become available for issuance under the Plan).

In addition to increasing the number of shares available under the Plan, the 2024 Restatement also clarifies the double-trigger vesting provisions following a change in control, establishes a mandatory one-year minimum vesting period (subject to a 5% carve-out for vesting due to disability, death or in certain circumstances following a change in control), and updates the Plan for certain tax law changes.

Shareholder approval of the 2024 Restatement will constitute approval of the material terms of the Plan. If our shareholders fail to approve the 2024 Restatement, the 2020 Plan will continue as in effect prior to its amendment and restatement.

While we have tax-qualified stock purchase plans for employees generally, the Flexible Stock Plan is our only vehicle for granting non-qualified equity benefits. The Plan's flexible design permits equity-based awards to be tailored to the needs of the Company and to comply with changing business, tax and regulatory environments.

#### **Key Features of the Plan**

Double-Trigger Vesting of Awards upon a Change in Control. The Plan does not permit awards to vest solely upon the occurrence of a change in control (unless the acquirer requires that outstanding awards be terminated as a result of the change in control), but awards vest in connection with certain terminations of employment following a change in control.

Minimum Vesting. The 2024 Restatement requires a mandatory minimum vesting period of at least one year, except for a maximum 5% of shares that may vest earlier in the case of disability, death or in certain circumstances following a change in control.

*Clawback*. The Committee is authorized to cancel awards and require repayment to the Company under the circumstances described below at page 29.

No Repricing. The Plan prohibits the cancellation of an outstanding option or stock appreciation right ("SAR") in exchange for cash or for the purpose of reissuing to the participant at a lower exercise price or granting a replacement award of a different type. Unless following a change in our capital stock, the exercise price of an option or SAR may not be reduced without shareholder approval.

*No Discounted Options or SARs.* Options and SARs may not be granted with exercise prices lower than the fair market value of the underlying shares on the grant date.

*No Evergreen Provision*. There is no "evergreen" feature pursuant to which the shares authorized for issuance under the Plan can be automatically increased.

No Tax Gross-ups. The Plan does not provide for any tax gross-ups.

Ten Year Term. The Plan will terminate on May 8, 2034, the tenth anniversary of the date of shareholder approval, provided that if our shareholders fail to approve the 2024 Restatement, the 2020 Plan will continue as in effect prior to its amendment and restatement, including that the Plan will terminate on May 15, 2030.

*Independent Administration*. The HRC Committee, an independent committee of the Board of Directors, currently administers the Plan.

#### **How We Use Stock Compensation**

We have encouraged and promoted employee stock ownership at all levels of the Company for many years. In 2023, approximately 2,600 employees contributed their own funds to purchase Company stock under various stock purchase plans. The HRC Committee has weighted our executives' compensation toward Leggett equity granted and administered through the Plan.

*Performance Stock Units.* Leggett's long-term focus emphasizes sustained, profitable growth and shareholder alignment. We grant performance stock unit awards ("*PSUs*") as a primary component of our senior executives' compensation to drive and reward those results, with 60% of the long-term incentive granted as PSUs. The PSU awards granted in 2023 and 2024 support our operational goals by allocating 50% of the payout to total adjusted earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) generated over the three-year performance period and 50% of the payout to return on invested capital (ROIC). These results are subject to a payout multiplier of 0.75 to 1.25 based on our relative total shareholder return (TSR). The PSUs, including the calculation of adjusted EBITDA, ROIC and relative TSR, are described on page 37.

Restricted Stock Units. The remaining 40% of our senior executives' long-term incentive is granted as restricted stock units ("RSUs"), along with RSU grants to a broad base of managers and key employees. These RSUs vest in one-third increments at 12, 24 and 36 months after the grant date. RSUs are also awarded intermittently to select new hires and existing employees for retention, motivation or recognition.

Deferred Compensation. Leggett had 99 managers eligible for the Deferred Compensation Program in 2023, and they collectively deferred approximately \$4 million of their cash compensation into stock units and stock options. Stock units and reinvested dividend equivalent accruals are acquired at a 20% discount to the market price of Company stock. Participants may also choose at-market stock options with the underlying shares of common stock having an initial market value five times the amount of compensation forgone, with an exercise price equal to the closing market price of our common stock on the grant date.

Retirement. We also use shares from the Plan for our executives' primary retirement plan, the Executive Stock Unit Program (the "ESU Program"). Executives contribute up to 10% of their cash compensation above a certain threshold into diversified investments in their accounts, which are held until they retire or terminate employment. The Company matches 50% of the executives' contributions with stock units acquired at a 15% discount to the market price of Company stock and provides an additional match of up to 50% if the Company meets certain performance targets.

*Directors.* Our non-employee directors receive a portion of their annual compensation in restricted stock, consisting of an award with a grant date value of \$160,000 and additional retainers of \$30,000 for the Lead Director and \$150,000 for the Board Chairman. The restricted stock vests the day before the following year's annual shareholder meeting. Directors may elect to receive the equity retainer in restricted stock or RSUs. Electing RSUs enables directors to defer receipt of the shares for two to ten years while accruing dividend equivalent shares at a 20% discount to market price over the deferral period. Directors may also participate in the Deferred Compensation Program described above by deferring some or all of their cash retainers for board and committee service.

Stock Options. Non-qualified stock options ("NQSOs") are occasionally granted to senior executives in connection with promotions or for retention purposes. These options are granted with an exercise price equal to the closing price of the Company's common stock on the grant date. Options vest and become exercisable in three annual installments beginning 18 months after the grant date and have a maximum 10-year term. The closing market price for our common stock on March 4, 2024 was \$20.84.

### **Burn Rate and Overhang**

We believe we have been judicious in our use of shares previously authorized by shareholders under the Plan, and we are committed to closely monitoring share usage. Two common measures of a stock plan's cost are known as "burn rate" and "overhang."

Burn rate refers to the rate at which shares issued under the Plan increase the number of shares outstanding. Over the last three years, we have maintained an average burn rate of 0.60% per year. We calculate burn rate as the sum of options granted during each year plus full value awards granted or vested during each year (as detailed below), as a percentage of the weighted average common shares outstanding.

#### **Burn Rate**

Year	Options <sup>(1)</sup>	Full Value Awards <sup>(2)</sup>	Total Awards	Weighted Average Shares Outstanding	Burn Rate
2023	24,953	875,275	900,228	133,319,071	0.68%
2022	21,869	773,994	795,863	132,593,713	0.60%
2021	12,367	692,109	704,476	133,392,089	0.53%
				3-vear average	0.60%

<sup>10</sup> The Company no longer grants broad-based option awards on a regular basis, although options remain available under our Deferred Compensation Program.

<sup>(2)</sup> Full value awards include stock units issued under the Deferred Compensation Program and ESU Program during the year, restricted stock and RSU awards granted during the year, and PSUs vested during the year. The details for the last three years' PSU grants, vesting and forfeitures are as follows:

Performance-Based Awards	Shares
Non-vested at 12/31/2020	575,869
Granted	263,356
Vested	84,922
Forfeited	270,125
Non-vested at 12/31/2021	484,178
Granted	263,248
Vested	0
Forfeited	220,822
Non-vested at 12/31/2022	526,604
Granted	295,514
Vested	3,196
Forfeited	260,160
Non-vested at 12/31/2023	558,762

Overhang measures the degree to which our shareholders' ownership may be diluted by stock-based compensation awarded under the Plan. Our overhang as of March 4, 2024, was determined by dividing the stock awards outstanding by the common shares outstanding.

### **Overhang**

	414,764 Options Outstanding:	
	Weighted Average Exercise Price: \$39.08	
		Weighted Average Term: 4.8 years
	3,251,260	Full-Value Awards Outstanding
	3,666,024	Total Awards Outstanding
Divided by	133,809,241	Common Shares Outstanding
	2.7%	Overhang as of March 4, 2024

The 3,251,260 full-value awards outstanding consist of 1,656,526 unvested, time-based awards and 1,594,734 unvested, performance-based awards at 200% maximum payout, but excludes 2,196,340 vested stock units in the ESU Program and the Deferred Compensation Program. The 1,559,800 shares available for grant under the 2020 Plan as of March 4, 2024, reduced by a factor of 3 to adjust for the elimination of the fungible share feature in the 2024 Restatement, are not included in the above calculation. Adding those shares to the total awards outstanding would increase the overhang percentage to 3.9%. Adding the new 3,700,000 shares to be available for grant under the 2024 Restatement would increase the overhang percentage to 6.7%.

We are strongly committed to a culture of employee stock ownership. Accordingly, we believe the approval of the 2024 Restatement is critical to our ability to attract, retain and reward the caliber of employees necessary to achieve superior performance.

### **Description of the Plan**

The following description of the Plan is qualified in its entirety by the full 2024 Restatement, which is attached as an Appendix. If approved by the Company's shareholders, the 2024 Restatement will become effective as of the Effective Date and will continue in effect until the tenth anniversary of the Effective Date.

The Plan provides for awards to eligible participants in the form of stock options, SARs, restricted stock, stock units, performance awards, other stock-based awards and other awards, which may include cash awards.

Awards may be granted to (i) employees, (ii) non-employee directors, and (iii) individuals or entities providing services to the Company or an affiliate of the Company. The number of awards that may be granted to a participant under the Plan is in the discretion of the HRC Committee and therefore cannot be determined in advance. See the Grants of Plan-Based Awards in 2023 table at page 49 for information regarding equity-based awards granted to our named executive officers.

Awards settled in cash do not reduce the number of shares available for grant. If an award expires or is terminated, cancelled or forfeited, the shares covered by that award will again be available for issuance under the Plan. The following shares will not become available for reissuance under the Plan:

- Shares tendered by participants or withheld as full or partial payment to the Company upon exercise of options granted under the Plan;
- Shares subject to a SAR or an option that are not issued upon net settlement or exercise of the SAR or the option;
- Shares withheld by, or otherwise remitted to, the Company to satisfy a participant's tax withholding obligations on awards granted under the Plan; and
- Shares that have been repurchased by the Company using cash proceeds received by the Company from the exercise of options granted under the Plan.

Under the 2024 Restatement, the Plan's fungible share feature will be eliminated such that all awards (including full-value awards, options and SARs) will count as one share against the shares available under the Plan may be granted as any type of award. Up to one hundred percent of the shares available under the Plan may be granted as incentive stock options ("ISOs").

Outstanding awards, as well as the number of shares reserved under the Plan and the maximum number of shares issuable to participants, will be appropriately adjusted to reflect any stock dividend, stock split, spin-off or similar change to the Company's capital stock.

The Committee administering the Plan consists of at least two directors who are intended to qualify as "non-employee directors" as defined in Rule 16b-3 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act"). Members of the Committee are appointed by the Board. Currently, the HRC Committee of the Board serves as the Committee administering the Plan. The HRC Committee has full authority and discretion to (i) select participants, (ii) determine the type, size, and conditions applicable to awards, (iii) determine to what extent awards may be settled in cash, shares, or other property, or may be cancelled or suspended, (iv) determine to what extent amounts payable from an award under the Plan may be deferred, either automatically or at the election of the participant, (v) interpret and administer the Plan and any agreement issued thereunder, and (vi) establish rules, appoint agents, and take any other action it deems necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan. To the extent permitted by law, the HRC Committee may delegate all or any part of its authority under the Plan, except for grants to individuals who are subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act.

The Board has the sole right and power to amend or terminate the Plan at any time, except that it may not amend the Plan, without approval of Company shareholders, in a manner that would cause ISOs to fail to qualify as such, increase the number of shares available under the Plan (other than in connection with a stock split or similar change to the Company's capital stock), expand the classes of individuals eligible to receive awards, otherwise require shareholder approval under the rules of the applicable exchange, or violate applicable law. The amendment or termination of the Plan will not adversely affect a participant's right to any outstanding awards without such participant's consent.

The Plan provides for double-trigger vesting in the event of a change in control of the Company (as defined in the Plan). If, following a change in control, the participant's employment is terminated by the Company for reasons other than disability or cause (as defined in the applicable award agreement), or the participant terminates employment for good reason (as defined in the applicable award agreement), then awards that are subject to time-based vesting conditions shall immediately vest and performance awards shall be deemed earned at the maximum payout level and immediately vest. However, if the acquirer in the change in control requires that outstanding awards be terminated as a result of the change in control, then awards that are subject to time-

based vesting conditions shall immediately vest and performance awards shall be deemed earned at the maximum payout level and immediately vest. To the extent consistent with the foregoing, the Committee may, among other things: (i) accelerate any time periods relating to the exercise or realization of awards; (ii) purchase an award, upon the participant's request, for the amount which could have been attained upon the exercise or realization of the award had it been currently exercisable or payable; (iii) adjust outstanding awards as it deems appropriate to reflect such transaction, and (iv) cause outstanding awards to be assumed or substituted by the surviving corporation.

### **Description of Awards**

Restricted Stock. These are awards of common stock, the grant, vesting, issuance, or retention of which is subject to certain conditions expressed in the award agreement. Shares of restricted stock have full voting rights and accrue dividends during the restriction period, unless otherwise determined by the HRC Committee. The HRC Committee will determine the price, if any, at which restricted stock is sold or awarded.

Stock Units. These represent the right to receive the value of a number of shares of common stock, the grant, vesting, issuance, or retention of which is subject to certain conditions expressed in the award agreement. Stock units may be settled in cash or in stock, as determined by the HRC Committee. Stock units represent an unfunded and unsecured obligation of the Company. Stock units have no voting rights, but may accrue dividend equivalents, as determined by the HRC Committee. The HRC Committee will determine the price, if any, at which stock units are sold or awarded to participants.

*Performance Awards.* A performance award entitles a participant to receive a specified number of shares of common stock (or cash equal to the fair market value of such shares) at the end of a performance period, as specified in the award agreement. The ultimate number of shares distributed (or cash paid) depends upon the extent to which pre-established performance objectives are met during the applicable performance period.

Stock Options. A stock option is the right to acquire shares of common stock at a fixed exercise price for a fixed period of time not to exceed ten years. The option price per share cannot be less than the fair market value of the Company's common stock on the grant date. Options cannot be exercised until they are vested. All option terms and conditions will be determined by the HRC Committee.

The HRC Committee may grant options intended to qualify as ISOs pursuant to Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code, as well as NQSOs under the Plan. We currently do not grant ISOs and do not have any outstanding ISOs.

Stock Appreciation Rights. This award gives a participant the right to receive, for each SAR exercised, an amount equal to the excess of the fair market value of a share of common stock on the date the SAR is exercised over the fair market value of a share on the date the SAR was granted. SARs may have terms up to ten years, may be settled in cash or in stock, as determined by the HRC Committee, and are subject to the terms and conditions of the award agreement. We currently do not grant SARs.

Other Stock-Based Awards. The HRC Committee may grant other stock-based awards which may include, without limitation, the grant of shares of common stock and the grant of securities convertible into shares of common stock.

Other Awards. The HRC Committee may provide types of awards under the Plan in addition to those specifically listed, such as cash awards, if the HRC Committee believes that such awards would further the purposes for which the Plan was established.

#### **Award Conditions and Administration**

Awards are typically evidenced by an agreement describing the award's terms and conditions. Such an agreement may include: description of the type of award; the award's duration; if an option, the exercise price, the exercise period and the person or persons who may exercise the option; the effect of the participant's disability, death or termination of employment on the award; the award's conditions, vesting or performance criteria; when, if, and how it may be forfeited, converted into another award, modified, exchanged for another award, or replaced; and the restrictions on any shares purchased or granted under the Plan.

The HRC Committee may require the satisfaction of certain performance criteria as a condition to the grant or vesting of any award.

The HRC Committee may allow the exercise price of an option or payment price of an award to be paid in cash, with shares owned by the participant, or a combination of both. Options also may be exercised in a broker-assisted, cashless exercise or other cashless exercise, as permitted by the HRC Committee.

The Company may withhold from option exercises or other awards any amount necessary to satisfy tax withholding requirements arising from the option exercise or award. The HRC Committee may, at any time, require a participant to pay in cash the amount necessary to comply with withholding requirements.

An award may be granted in tandem with another award, except that only SARs may be granted in tandem with an ISO.

Subject to the requirements of Code Section 409A, and upon the terms established by the HRC Committee, participants may defer receipt of awards, interest may be earned on cash deferrals, and dividends or dividend equivalents may be earned on deferrals denominated in shares. Unless the HRC Committee provides otherwise (except with respect to ISOs), awards may not be pledged, encumbered or charged and are not transferrable or assignable except by will or the laws of descent and distribution.

### **Modifications to Awards**

Any award may be converted, modified, forfeited or cancelled, in whole or in part, by the HRC Committee to the extent permitted in the Plan or applicable award agreement, or with the participant's consent.

The HRC Committee may permit a participant to surrender an award in exchange for a new award to the extent such surrender would not result in adverse tax consequences under Code Section 409A; however, the HRC Committee may not cancel an outstanding option or SAR that is underwater in exchange for cash or for the purpose of reissuing the option to the participant at a lower exercise price or granting a replacement award of a different type. Unless following a change in the Company's capital stock, the exercise price of an option or SAR may not be reduced without shareholder approval.

If an award is subject to Code Section 409A, an award may be modified, replaced or terminated in the discretion of the HRC Committee to the extent necessary to comply with such provision. In addition, in the event that a participant is determined to be a specified employee under Section 409A, any payment upon separation from service will be made or begin, as applicable, six months following the date of separation from service.

### Clawbacks

The HRC Committee may, in its discretion, cancel all or any portion of an award if the recipient (i) violates any confidentiality, non-solicitation or non-compete obligations or terms in an award agreement, employment agreement, confidentiality agreement, separation agreement, and/or any other similar agreement, (ii) engages in

improper conduct contributing to the need to restate any external Company financial statement, (iii) commits an act of fraud or significant dishonesty, or (iv) commits a significant violation of any of the Company's written policies or applicable laws.

The HRC Committee may require an award recipient to forfeit and repay to the Company any or all of the income or other benefit received on the vesting, exercise, or payment of an award (i) in the preceding three years if, in its discretion, the HRC Committee determines that the recipient engaged in any of the foregoing activities and that such activity resulted in a significant financial or reputational loss to the Company, (ii) to the extent required under applicable law or securities exchange listing standards, or (iii) to the extent required or permitted under any written policy of the Company dealing with recoupment of compensation, subject to any limits of applicable law.

### **New Plan Benefits**

The HRC Committee has discretion to select the individuals who will receive awards under the Plan and the amount of any such awards. As a result, the future recipients of awards (and the amounts of those awards) under the Plan are not presently determinable. In addition, since our directors and executive officers are eligible to receive awards under the Plan, they have an interest in this proposal.

### **Federal Income Tax Consequences**

The following is a summary of the current general federal income tax consequences of awards granted under the Plan to U.S. taxpayers. Tax consequences for any particular individual or transaction may be different and are subject to change.

Non-Qualified Stock Options and Stock Appreciation Rights. A recipient recognizes no taxable income upon the grant of NQSOs or SARs. Upon exercise of either, the recipient will recognize taxable ordinary income equal to the difference between the fair market value of Company stock on the exercise date and the exercise price. Any additional gain or loss recognized upon the subsequent sale or exchange of the stock will be taxed as a short-term or long-term capital gain or loss, as the case may be.

Incentive Stock Options. A recipient recognizes no taxable income upon the grant or exercise of an ISO (except for purposes of the Alternative Minimum Tax, in which case income recognition is the same as for NQSOs). If a recipient exercises an option and sells the shares more than two years after the grant date and more than one year after the exercise date, they will recognize a long-term capital gain or loss equal to the difference between the sale price and the exercise price. If a recipient exercises an option and sells the shares before the end of either of the two-year or one-year holding periods, they will generally recognize: (1) taxable ordinary income equal to the excess of (i) the fair market value of the shares at exercise (or at sale, if less) over (ii) the exercise price of the option, plus (2) if the sale price exceeds the sum of the exercise price and the amount of the ordinary income recognized as a result of the sale, short-term or long-term capital gain, as the case may be, equal to such difference.

Restricted Stock, Stock Units and Performance Awards. A recipient of restricted stock, stock units, performance awards or other awards that are subject to forfeiture prior to vesting generally will recognize no taxable income at the time of grant. As to restricted stock, when the restrictions have lapsed or the performance criteria have been met (upon vesting), the recipient will recognize taxable ordinary income equal to the excess of the fair market value of the Company's stock on the vesting date over the amount paid, if any, for the shares; however, the recipient may elect to be taxed based on the fair market value of the award at the time of grant. As to stock units or performance awards, when vested shares are issued, the recipient will recognize taxable ordinary income equal to the excess of the fair market value of the Company's stock on the issuance date over the amount paid, if any, for the shares, or, if the units or awards are settled in cash, equal to the cash paid.

Deferred Compensation. Participants may defer receipt of certain compensation by electing a future distribution date under the terms of an award or program under the Plan. Generally, such deferred compensation becomes taxable when the amounts are distributed. Code Section 409A significantly restricts the ability to defer taxation of compensation, including the deferral of income related to awards granted under the Plan. Any deferral of compensation under the Plan or the terms of an award that does not meet the requirements of Section 409A may cause the recipient to be subject to additional taxation and penalties.

Change in Control. If there is an acceleration of the vesting or payment of benefits or an acceleration of the exercisability of options upon a change in control of the Company, all or a portion of the accelerated benefits may constitute "excess parachute payments" under Section 280G of the Code. The recipient of an excess parachute payment generally incurs an excise tax of 20% of the amount of the payment in excess of their average annual compensation over the five calendar years preceding the year of the change in control. The Company is not entitled to a deduction for excess parachute payments. The Company does not make gross-up payments to employees in the event Section 280G excise taxes are triggered.

Tax Effect to the Company. The Company will generally receive a tax deduction equal to the taxable ordinary income recognized by a recipient from an award granted under the Plan. The Company's deduction will be taken in the same year the recipient recognizes taxable income.

## **Vote Required to Approve the Amendment**

The adoption of this proposal requires the affirmative vote of (i) a majority of the shares present in person or represented by proxy and entitled to vote at the annual meeting and (ii) a majority of the votes cast on this proposal.

The Board recommends that you vote FOR the amendment of the Flexible Stock Plan.

### **Discretionary Vote on Other Matters**

We are not aware of any business to be acted upon at the Annual Meeting other than the four items described in this proxy statement. Your signed proxy, however, will entitle the persons named as proxy holders to vote in their discretion if another matter is properly presented at the meeting. If one of the director nominees is not available as a candidate for director, the proxy holders will vote your proxy for such other candidate as the Board may nominate.

## **Executive Compensation and Related Matters**

## **Compensation Discussion & Analysis**

Our Human Resources and Compensation Committee, consisting solely of independent directors, is committed to creating and overseeing an executive compensation program that enables Leggett & Platt to attract and retain a superior management team that receives targeted incentives to build long-term value for our shareholders. To meet these objectives, the Committee has implemented a compensation package that:

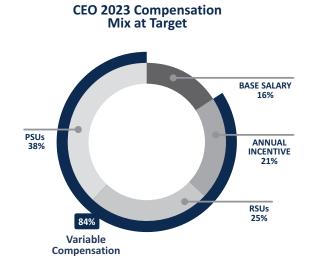
- Emphasizes performance-based equity programs.
- Sets incentive compensation targets intended to drive performance and shareholder value.
- Balances rewards between short-term and long-term performance to foster sustained excellence.
- Motivates our executive officers to take appropriate business risks.

This Compensation Discussion and Analysis describes our executive compensation program and the decisions affecting the compensation of our Named Executive Officers (NEOs):

Name	Title
J. Mitchell Dolloff	President and Chief Executive Officer
Benjamin M. Burns	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, beginning June 21, 2023 (CFO)
Jeffrey L. Tate	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, through June 21, 2023 (Former CFO)
Steven K. Henderson	Executive Vice President, President—Specialized Products and Furniture, Flooring & Textile (FF&T) Products
J. Tyson Hagale	Executive Vice President, President—Bedding Products
Scott S. Douglas	Senior Vice President—General Counsel and Secretary

## **Executive Summary**

This section provides an overview of our NEOs' compensation structure, Leggett's pay practices, and the Committee's compensation risk management. Additional details regarding the NEOs' pay packages, the Committee's annual review of the executive officers' compensation, and our equity pay practices are covered in the sections that follow.





### **Structuring the Mix of Compensation**

The Committee uses its judgment to determine the appropriate percentage of fixed and variable compensation, the use of short-term and long-term performance periods, and the split between cash and equity-based compensation. The value of the variable elements depends on the Company's performance and stock prices, aligning our executives' pay with our shareholders' interests. The following table shows the key attributes of our 2023 executive compensation structure used to drive performance and build long-term shareholder value.

Compensation Type	Fixed or Variable	Cash or Equity-Based	Term	Basis for Payment
Base Salary	Fixed	Cash	1 year	Individual responsibilities, performance and experience with reference to external benchmarking
Annual Incentive	Variable	Cash	1 year	Adjusted earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) (65% weighting) and cash flow or free cash flow (35% weighting)
Long-Term Incentive – 60% allocated to Performance Stock Units	Variable	Equity- Based	3 years	50% based upon total EBITDA and 50% based upon return on invested capital (ROIC), subject to a payout multiplier of ±25% based upon total shareholder return (TSR) <sup>(1)</sup> relative to peer group
Long-Term Incentive – 40% allocated to Restricted Stock Units	Variable	Equity- Based	3 years	1/3 of the award vests each year following the grant date, with the value of the awards depending upon the Company's share price at the time of vesting

TSR is the change in stock price over the performance period plus reinvested dividends, divided by the beginning stock price. Leggett's three-year TSR is measured relative to approximately 300 peer companies making up the industrial, materials and consumer discretionary sectors of the S&P 500 and S&P MidCap 400.

### **Incentive Payouts in 2023**

Our executives' 2023 annual incentive payouts under the Key Officers Incentive Plan (KOIP) tracked the Company's operational results in 2023, in which the adjusted EBITDA was \$506.2 million (versus a target of \$591 million, resulting in a 71.3% payout) and cash flow was \$538.2 million (versus a target of \$494 million, resulting in a 135.7% payout). The KOIP, including the calculations and targets for adjusted EBITDA and cash flow, is described on page 35.

The Performance Stock Units (PSUs) granted in 2021 vested on December 31, 2023, with payouts based 50% on the Company's relative TSR and 50% on the compound annual growth rate of earnings before interest and taxes (EBIT CAGR). Leggett's cumulative TSR from 2021 to 2023 was -29.1%, which placed us in the 10<sup>th</sup> percentile of the peer group which was below the payout threshold. The Company's -11.9% EBIT CAGR over the three-year performance period was below the 2% payout threshold. The Company's PSUs, including the calculation of relative TSR and EBIT CAGR, as well as the vesting schedules, are described on page 39.

### **Sound Pay Practices**

The Company is committed to executive compensation practices that align the interests of our executives with our shareholders:

### What We Do

- ✓ Pay for Performance A significant majority of our NEOs' compensation is at-risk, variable compensation.
- Multiple Performance Metrics Variable compensation is based on more than one measure to encourage balanced incentives.
- Incentive Award Caps All of our variable compensation plans have maximum payout limits.
- ✓ Benchmarking We compare our compensation package to market surveys and a customized peer group, and the Committee engages an independent consultant.
- Stock Ownership Requirements All executive officers are subject to robust stock ownership requirements.
- Confidentiality & Non-Competition All NEOs are subject to contractual confidentiality and non-compete obligations.
- Clawbacks Mandatory recoupment of excess compensation following a financial restatement and the ability to cancel awards due to fraud, dishonesty, or violations of Company policies or laws.

### What We Don't Do

- ✗ No Single-Trigger Change in Control Our CIC-related cash severance and equity awards have a double trigger.
- ✗ No Hedging or Pledging We do not permit our executive officers to engage in either hedging or pledging activities with respect to Leggett shares.
- ✗ No Excessive Perquisites Perquisites represent less than 1% of our NEOs' combined compensation.
- ✗ No Employment Agreements All of our NEOs are or were employed at-will.
- **✗** No Repricing of Options or Cash Buyouts
- **✗** No Share Recycling
- No Dividends on Executive Equity Awards Prior to Vesting
- **✗** No Tax Gross-Ups

### **Additional Investment in Leggett Stock**

In addition to pay packages that are heavily weighted towards equity-based awards, for many years our NEOs have voluntarily deferred substantial portions of their cash compensation into Company stock through the Executive Stock Unit (ESU) Program and the Deferred Compensation Program. Through participation in these programs, particularly the ESU Program, in which Company equity is held until the executive leaves the Company, our NEOs are further invested in the long-term success of the Company.

### **Managing Compensation Risk**

The Committee regularly reviews whether our executive compensation policies and practices (as well as those that apply to our employees generally) are appropriate and whether they create risks or misalignments that are reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on the Company.

We believe that our compensation programs align our executives' incentives for risk taking with the long-term best interests of our shareholders. We mitigate risk by allocating incentive compensation across multiple components. This structure is designed to reduce the incentive to take excessive risk because it:

 Rewards achievement on a balanced array of performance measures, minimizing undue focus on any single target.

- Stresses long-term performance, discouraging short-term actions that might endanger long-term value.
- Combines absolute and relative performance measures.
- Uses multiple long-term incentive vehicles, including Performance Stock Units and Restricted Stock Units with 3-year vesting schedules.

Additional safeguards against undue compensation risk include stock ownership guidelines, caps on all incentive payouts, and clawbacks for performance-based compensation.

### Impact of 2023 Say-on-Pay Vote

At our 2023 Annual Meeting, 95% of the votes cast on the Say-on-Pay proposal approved the compensation of our NEOs. The Committee believes that this shareholder vote strongly endorses the Company's compensation philosophy and programs. The Committee took this support into account as one of many factors considered in connection with the discharge of its responsibilities (as described in this Compensation Discussion and Analysis) and in exercising its judgment to establish and oversee our executive compensation arrangements throughout the year.

## **Our Compensation Components and Programs**

### **Base Salary**

Base salary is the only fixed portion of our NEOs' compensation package. Salary levels are intended to reflect specific responsibilities, performance and experience, while taking into account market compensation levels for comparable positions. Although base salary makes up less than one-fourth of our NEOs' aggregate target compensation, it's the foundation for the total package with the variable compensation components set as percentages of base salary:

Name	2023 Base Salary	Annual Incentive: Target Percentage of Base Salary	LTI Awards: Target Percentage of Base Salary
J. Mitchell Dolloff, CEO	\$1,120,000	125%	460%
Benjamin M. Burns, CFO <sup>(1)</sup>	500,000	80%	80%
Jeffrey L. Tate, Former CFO(2)	627,000	80%	250%
Steven K. Henderson, EVP	560,000	80%	200%
J. Tyson Hagale, EVP	560,000	80%	200%
Scott S. Douglas, SVP	502,000	70%	175%

<sup>(1)</sup> The base salary, Annual Incentive target percentage and LTI target percentages for Mr. Burns reflect his adjusted compensation package following his June 21, 2023 promotion to CFO, with his LTI percentage increased to 200% for his 2024 award.

The Committee reviews and determines the NEOs' base salaries (along with the rest of their compensation packages) during the annual review, which is discussed on page 41.

### **Annual Incentive**

Our NEOs earn their annual incentive, a cash bonus paid under the Key Officers Incentive Plan, based on achieving certain performance targets for the year.

Our executive officers are divided into two groups under the KOIP for 2023, depending upon their areas of responsibility: (i) corporate participants (Dolloff, Burns, and Douglas), whose performance criteria and payouts are based on the Company's overall results, and (ii) profit center participants (Henderson and Hagale), whose performance targets are set for the operations under their control.

The base salary, Annual Incentive target percentage and LTI target percentages for Mr. Tate reflect his annual compensation package prior to leaving the Company in June 2023.

Each NEO has a target incentive amount—the amount received for achieving exactly 100% of all performance goals. The target incentive amount is the officer's base salary multiplied by his target incentive percentage. At the end of the year, the target incentive amount is multiplied by the payout percentages for the various performance metrics (each with its own weighting) to determine the annual incentive payout.

**Performance Metrics.** For the 2023 KOIP, the Committee chose adjusted earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) as the primary incentive target with a 65% weighting to focus on profitable operating performance while accounting for acquisition growth. EBITDA replaced return on capital employed (ROCE) as the primary metric for the KOIP in prior years. In 2023, the Committee added a return metric, in the form of return on invested capital (ROIC), to the PSUs, as described below. The other 35% of the annual incentive is based upon cash flow<sup>(1)</sup>, which is critical to fund the Company's ongoing operations, capital expenditures, and dividends. Profit center participants are also subject to a formula-based adjustment ranging from a potential 5% increase for exceptional safety performance to a 20% deduction for their operations' failure to achieve safety, audit and environmental standards.

The EBITDA and cash flow calculations are adjusted for all items of gain, loss or expense (i) from non-cash impairments; (ii) related to loss contingencies identified in the Company's 10-K relating to the fiscal year immediately preceding the performance period; (iii) related to the disposal of a segment of a business; or (iv) related to a change in accounting principle. Financial results from acquisitions are excluded from calculations in the year of acquisition. Financial results from businesses divested during the year are included, but targets relating to the divested businesses will be prorated to reflect only that portion of the year prior to the divestiture. Financial results from businesses classified as discontinued operations are included in the calculations. Financial results exclude (i) certain currency and hedging-related gains and losses, (ii) gains and losses from asset disposals, and (iii) items that are outside the scope of the Company's core, on-going business activities.

**Targets and Payout Schedules.** Upon selecting the metrics, the Committee established performance targets and payout schedules. In setting the payout schedules, the Company evaluated various payout scenarios before selecting one that struck a balance between accountability to shareholders and motivation for participants. The payout for each portion of the annual incentive was capped at 200% in 2023 (increased from a 150% cap under the KOIP in prior years).

2023 Corporate Payout Schedule

EBITDA (mill	ions) <sup>(1)</sup>	Cash Flow (mi	illions) <sup>(1)</sup>
Achievement	Payout	Achievement	Payout
<\$443.25	0%	<\$370.5	0%
443.25	50%	370.5	50%
591.00	100%	494.0	100%
738.75	200%	617.5	200%

2023 Profit Center Payout Schedule

EBITDA and Free Cash Flow (Relative to Target)				
Achievement <sup>(2)</sup>	Payout			
<75%	0%			
75%	50%			
100%	100%			
125%	200%			

The 2023 results for corporate participants (Dolloff, Burns, and Douglas) were \$506.2 million of EBITDA (resulting in a 71.3% payout) and \$538.2 million of cash flow (resulting in a 135.7% payout).

<sup>(1)</sup> For corporate participants: Cash Flow = Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization (EBITDA) +/- Change in Working Capital (excluding cash and current maturities of long-term debt) + Non-Cash Impairments - Capital Expenditures.

For profit center participants: Free Cash Flow (FCF) uses the same formula, except (i) EBITDA is adjusted for currency effects and (ii) change in working capital excludes balance sheet items not directly related to ongoing activities.

As a profit center participant, Mr. Henderson's target for a 100% payout was \$339.1 million of EBITDA (\$305.7 million actual resulting in an 80.4% payout) and \$263 million of free cash flow (\$328.8 million actual resulting in a 200% payout) for the Specialized and FF&T Segments. Mr. Hagale's target for a 100% payout was \$286.4 million of EBITDA (\$208.3 million actual, which was below the payout threshold and resulted in a 0% payout) and \$282.8 million of free cash flow (\$253.7 million actual resulting in a 79.4% payout) for the Bedding Products Segment.

The following table provides the details of the 2023 annual incentive payouts for our NEOs(1):

Name	Target Inco	entiv	e Amount		Weighte	d Payout Per	cen	ntage	Annual Incentive Payout
J. Mitchell Dolloff	\$1,4	00,0	000	Х		93.8%			= \$1,313,200
	Salary	Χ	Target %		Metric	Payout %	Χ	Weight	
	\$1,120,000		125%		EBITDA	71.3%		65%	
					Cash Flow	135.7%		35%	
Benjamin M. Burns	\$33	30,0	00	Х		93.8%			= \$309,540
	Salary	Χ	Target %		Metric	Payout %	Χ	Weight	
	\$500,000		66%(2)		EBITDA	71.3%		65%	
					Cash Flow	135.7%		35%	
Steven K. Henderson	\$4	48,0	00	Х		122.3%			= \$547,904
	Salary	Χ	Target %		Metric	Payout %	Χ	Weight	
	\$560,000		80%		EBITDA	80.4%		65%	
					FCF	200%		35%	
					0% Con	npliance Adju	stn	nent	
J. Tyson Hagale	\$4	48,0	00	Х		26.8%			= \$120,064
	Salary	Χ	Target %		Metric	Payout %	Χ	Weight	
	\$560,000		80%		EBITDA	0%		65%	
					FCF	79.4%		35%	
					-1% Con	npliance Adju	stn	nent	
Scott S. Douglas	\$3	51,40	00	Х		93.8%			= \$329,613
	Salary	Χ	Target %		Metric	Payout %	Χ	Weight	
	\$502,000		70%		EBITDA	71.3%		65%	
					Cash Flow	135.7%		35%	

<sup>(1)</sup> Given Mr. Tate's termination without cause prior to the end of the year, he was not eligible to receive a payout under the KOIP for 2023.

### **Long-Term Incentive, Equity-Based Awards**

In 2023, the long-term incentive (LTI) awards for our executive officers were allocated as follows:

- 60% of the target award value is granted as performance stock units (PSUs) having a three-year performance period with payouts ranging from 0% to 200%, with 50% based on total EBITDA and 50% based on return on invested capital (ROIC), subject to a payout multiplier of 0.75 to 1.25 based on relative total shareholder return (TSR).
- 40% of the target award value is granted as restricted stock units (RSUs) vesting in one-third increments over three years.

The PSUs and RSUs are granted under the Company's Flexible Stock Plan, and are subject to the provisions of that plan, in addition to the terms and conditions of the PSU and RSU award agreements.

**Performance Stock Units.** We grant PSUs to our NEOs and other senior managers to tie their pay to the Company's performance and shareholder returns. The payouts from these equity-based awards reflect our philosophy that executive compensation should provide greater rewards for superior performance, as well as accountability for underperformance.

<sup>(2)</sup> Mr. Burns' KOIP target percentage reflects the proration for the mid-year increase from 50% to 80% in connection with his promotion to CFO on June 21, 2023.

**2023 Performance Stock Units.** Leggett's long-term focus emphasizes sustained, profitable growth and shareholder alignment. The 2023 PSU awards support our operational goals by allocating 50% of payout to total EBITDA generated over the three-year performance period and 50% of the payout to ROIC. These results are subject to a payout multiplier of 0.75 to 1.25 based on our relative TSR performance. The vesting schedules for the 2023 PSU awards are as follows, with payouts interpolated for results falling between the levels shown:

EBITDA <sup>(1)</sup> (in millions)		EBITDA Vesting %
\$1,415.25	Threshold	50%
\$1,887.00	Target	100%
\$2,358.75	Maximum	200%

ROIC <sup>(2)</sup>		ROIC Vesting %
8.5%	Threshold	50%
10.0%	Target	100%
11.5%	Maximum	200%

Relative TSR <sup>(3)</sup> Percentile		Relative TSR Multiplier
25 <sup>th</sup>	Threshold	0.75
50 <sup>th</sup>	Target	1.00
75 <sup>th</sup>	Maximum	1.25

- EBITDA is the Company's total earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) during the three-year performance period. The calculation of EBITDA includes results from businesses acquired during the performance period and excludes results for any businesses divested during the performance period. EBITDA also excludes (i) certain currency and hedging-related gains and losses, (ii) gains and losses from asset disposals, and (iii) items that are outside the scope of the Company's core, on-going business activities. EBITDA is adjusted to eliminate gain, loss or expense, as determined in accordance with standards established under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, (i) from non-cash impairments, (ii) related to loss contingencies identified in footnotes to the financial statements in the Company's 10-K relating to the fiscal year immediately preceding the performance period, (iii) related to the disposal of a segment of a business, or (iv) related to a change in accounting principle.
- ROIC is (i) the Company's average net operating profit after tax in the first, second and third years of the performance period divided by (ii) the Company's average Invested Capital on the last day of the fiscal year immediately preceding the performance period and the last day of the first, second and third years of the performance period. "Invested Capital" is the sum of shareholder equity, long-term debt and short-term debt, less cash and cash equivalents. The calculation of ROIC is subject to the same adjustments described above for EBITDA.
- (3) Relative TSR is the Company's Total Shareholder Return compared to a peer group consisting of all the companies in the industrial, materials and consumer discretionary sectors of the S&P 500 and S&P MidCap 400 (approximately 300 companies).

**Performance Stock Units Prior to 2023.** Prior to 2023, the three-year PSUs were based 50% on EBIT CAGR and 50% on the Company's relative TSR, according to the following vesting schedules with payouts interpolated for results falling between the levels shown:

Relative TSR Percentile	Relative TSR Vesting %
25%	25%
30%	35%
35%	45%
40%	55%
45%	65%
50%	75%
55%	100%
60%	125%
65%	150%
70%	175%
75%	200%

EBIT CAGR <sup>(1)</sup> %	EBIT CAGR Vesting %
2%	75%
4%	100%
6%	125%
8%	150%
10%	175%
12%	200%

<sup>(1)</sup> EBIT CAGR is the Company's, or applicable profit centers', compound annual growth rate of earnings before interest and taxes (EBIT) in the third fiscal year of the performance period compared to the Company's (or applicable profit centers') EBIT in the fiscal year immediately preceding the performance period. The calculation of EBIT CAGR is subject to the same adjustments described above in calculating EBITDA under the 2023 PSUs, and also excludes results from non-operating branches.

**Three-Year Restricted Stock Units.** The remainder of our executives' LTI awards are granted as RSUs vesting in one-third increments over three years. The unvested RSUs do not accrue dividends. The value of the RSUs is based on the Company's stock price at the time of vesting which ties the executives' compensation to the Company's performance, but the time-based vesting offers an appropriate level of stability to their equity-based compensation.

In addition to Mr. Henderson's LTI target award percentage approved by the Committee during the annual review as described on page 41, he also received an annual award of 4,000 RSUs. This annual award was negotiated as part of Mr. Henderson's pay package when he joined the Company in 2017.

### **Other Compensation Programs**

The NEOs voluntarily defer substantial portions of their cash compensation into Leggett equity through the Executive Stock Unit Program and the Deferred Compensation Program to build an additional long-term stake in the Company. The Company also provides 401(k) and a non-qualified excess plan in which some of our executives participate.

**Executive Stock Unit Program.** All our NEOs participated in the ESU Program, our primary executive retirement plan. These accounts are held until the executive's employment is terminated.

The ESU Program is a non-qualified retirement program that allows executives to make pre-tax deferrals of up to 10% of their cash compensation into diversified investments. The Company makes an additional 17.65% contribution to the diversified investments acquired with executive contributions. We match 50% of the executive's contribution in Company stock units, purchased at a 15% discount, which may increase up to a 100% match if the Company meets annual adjusted EBITDA targets linked to the KOIP. Matching contributions vest once employees have participated in the ESU Program for five years. Leggett stock units held in the ESU Program accrue dividends, which are used to acquire additional stock units at a 15% discount. At distribution, the balance of the diversified investments is paid in cash, and the stock units are settled in shares of the Company's common stock, less required tax withholdings.

**Deferred Compensation Program.** The Deferred Compensation Program allows our executives and key managers to defer up to 100% of salary, incentive awards and other cash compensation in exchange for any combination of the following:

- Stock units with dividend equivalents, acquired at a 20% discount to the fair market value of our common stock on the dates the compensation or dividends otherwise would have been paid.
- At-market stock options with the underlying shares of common stock having an initial market value five times the amount of compensation forgone, with an exercise price equal to the closing market price of our common stock on the grant date (December 15 of the year in which the deferral election is made).
- Cash deferrals accruing interest at a rate intended to be slightly higher than otherwise available for comparable investments.

Participants who elect a cash or stock unit deferral can receive distributions in a lump sum or in annual installments. Distribution payouts must begin no more than 10 years from the effective date of the deferral and all amounts subject to the deferral must be distributed within 10 years of the first installment. Although the Company intends to settle the stock units in shares of the Company's common stock, it reserves the right to distribute the balance in cash if sufficient shares are not available under the Flexible Stock Plan. Participants who elect at-market stock options, which have a 10-year term, may exercise them approximately 15 months after the start of the year in which the deferral was made.

**Retirement K and Excess Plan.** The Company's defined benefit Retirement Plan was frozen in 2006 (see description on page 51). Employees who had previously participated in the Retirement Plan were offered a replacement benefit: a tax-qualified defined contribution Section 401(k) Plan (Retirement K). The Retirement K includes an age-weighted Company matching contribution designed to offset the benefits lost by the Retirement Plan freeze. Employees who did not participate in the Retirement Plan when it was frozen in 2006 are eligible to contribute to the Company's 401(k) plan with an alternate matching contribution schedule.

Many of our officers cannot fully participate in the Retirement K due to limitations imposed by the Internal Revenue Code or the Employee Retirement Income Security Act, or due to their participation in the Deferred Compensation Program. Consequently, we maintain a non-qualified Retirement K Excess Plan which permits affected executives to receive the full matching benefit they would otherwise have been entitled to under the Retirement K. Amounts earned in the Retirement K Excess Plan are paid out in cash no later than March 15 of the following year and are eligible for the Deferred Compensation Program.

**Perquisites and Personal Benefits.** The Committee believes perquisites should not be a significant part of our executive compensation program. In 2023, perquisites were less than 1% of our NEOs' combined compensation, consisting of payments related to company vehicles.

Given the location of the Company's headquarters away from any major metropolitan area, the Committee wished to facilitate Mr. Dolloff's schedules and allow him to more efficiently attend to Company business by offering him limited personal use of corporate aircraft. Mr. Dolloff may use the Company aircraft for personal travel for him and his guests, subject to the aircraft not being scheduled for business purposes and his reimbursing the Company for the aggregate incremental cost of such flights, including the costs of any deadhead flights necessitated by such personal use (subject to any applicable reimbursement limits imposed by the Federal Aviation Administration). Mr. Dolloff did not use the Company aircraft for personal travel in 2023.

We believe these benefits are appropriate when viewed in the overall context of our executive compensation program.

## **How Compensation Decisions Are Made**

The Committee uses its judgment to determine the appropriate type and mix of compensation elements; to select performance measures, target levels and payout schedules for incentive compensation; and to determine the level of salary and incentive awards for each executive officer. The Committee may delegate its duties and responsibilities to one or more Committee members or Company officers, as it deems appropriate, but may not delegate authority to non-members for any action involving executive officers. The full Board of Directors must review and approve certain actions, including any employment agreements, severance benefit agreements, and amendments to stock plans.

The Committee has the authority to engage its own external compensation consultant as needed and engaged Meridian Compensation Partners, LLC as its independent consultant for 2023. The Company conducts an annual conflict of interest assessment, which the Committee reviews to verify Meridian's independence and that no conflicts of interest exist. Meridian does not provide any other services to the Company and works with the Company's management only on matters for which the Committee is responsible.

In 2023, Meridian advised on selecting a peer group of companies for executive compensation benchmarking, consulted on incentive plan design and performance metrics, provided comparative data for the annual executive compensation review described below, and assisted with other compensation matters as requested. Representatives from Meridian also attend Committee meetings on request.

The Company's Human Resources and Legal Departments also provide compensation data, research and analysis that the Committee may request, and personnel from those departments along with Mr. Glassman and Mr. Dolloff, attend Committee meetings. However, the Committee regularly meets in executive session without management present to discuss CEO performance and compensation, as well as any other matters deemed appropriate by the Committee.

The CEO recommends to the Committee compensation levels for the other executive officers, including salary increases, annual incentive targets and long-term incentive award values, based on external benchmarking and his assessment of each executive's performance and level of responsibility. The Committee evaluates those recommendations and accepts or makes adjustments as it deems appropriate.

## The Annual Review and Use of Compensation Data

The Committee conducted the annual review of executive compensation at its February 2023 meeting to set the executive officers' compensation for the year. In addition, the Committee conducted a mid-year review of Mr. Burns' compensation in connection with his appointment as CFO effective June 21, 2023.

During the annual review, the Committee evaluates the three primary elements of the annual compensation package for executive officers: base salary, annual incentive, and long-term incentive awards. As discussed above, increases to base salary affect the other elements of the compensation package because the variable compensation elements (annual incentive and long-term incentive awards) are each set as a percentage of base salary. The Committee also reviews the secondary compensation elements, such as voluntary equity plans and retirement plans, as well as potential payments upon termination or change in control. Decisions about secondary and post-termination compensation elements are made as the plans or agreements giving rise to the compensation are reviewed.

In connection with the annual review, the Committee evaluates the following data presented by the Company and Meridian to consider each executive's compensation package in the context of past decisions, internal pay relationships and the external market:

Compensation data available from proxy filings of the executive compensation peer group, and two general
industry surveys published by national consulting firms (described more fully below).

- Current annual compensation for each executive officer.
- The potential value of each executive officer's compensation package under three Company performance scenarios (threshold, target and maximum payout).
- The cash-to-equity ratio and fixed-to-variable pay ratio of each executive officer's compensation package.
- Compliance with our stock ownership requirements and a summary of outstanding equity awards.

Among the factors the Committee considers when making compensation decisions is the compensation of our NEOs relative to the compensation paid to similarly-situated executives. We believe, however, that a benchmark should be just that—a point of reference for measurement, not the determinative factor for our executives' compensation. Because the comparative compensation information is just one of several analytic tools used in setting executive compensation, the Committee has discretion in determining the nature and extent of its use.

**Benchmarking Against Peer Companies.** In the annual review, the Committee used a peer group to provide additional insight into company-specific pay levels and practices. The Committee evaluates market data provided by compensation surveys and views the use of a peer group as an additional reference point when reviewing the competitiveness of NEO pay levels.

In developing the peer group, the Committee directed Meridian to focus on companies in comparable industries with a similar size and scope of business operations as Leggett. The Committee periodically reviews the composition of the peer group to ensure these companies remain relevant for comparative purposes.

Prior to the annual review to set 2023 compensation, the Committee approved the following peer group of 16 U.S. based, publicly traded manufacturing companies, with adjustments to place Leggett near the group's median revenue and market capitalization.

A. O. Smith Corporation

American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc.

Carlisle Companies Incorporated

Dana Incorporated

**Dover Corporation** 

Fortune Brands Innovations, Inc.

Lennox International Inc.

Masco Corporation

MillerKnoll, Inc.

Mohawk Industries, Inc.

**Owens Corning** 

Pentair plc

Snap-on Incorporated

Steelcase Inc.

Tempur Sealy International, Inc.

The Timken Company

**Compensation Survey Data.** The Committee used broad-based compensation surveys published by Willis Towers Watson (General Industry Executive Compensation Survey, revenue ranging from \$3 to \$6 billion) and Aon Hewitt (Total Compensation Measurement, revenue ranging from \$3 to \$5 billion) to develop a balanced picture of the compensation market. The Committee referenced market benchmarks that most closely match the NEOs' job descriptions; however, the Committee was not made aware of the specific companies in the applicable survey groups.

The Committee used the peer group and compensation surveys to get a general sense of the competitive market. These sources generally showed our executive officers' compensation was in line with median total compensation with an above-average percentage of at-risk, performance-based pay. Individual pay levels may vary relative to the market median for a number of reasons, including, but not limited to, tenure, responsibilities, and performance.

Additional Considerations. Although the Committee views benchmarking data as a useful guide, it gives significant weight to (i) the mix of fixed to variable pay, (ii) the ratio of cash to equity-based compensation,

(iii) internal pay equity, and (iv) individual responsibilities, experience and merit when establishing base salaries, annual incentive percentages, and long-term incentive award percentages. While the Committee monitors these pay relationships, it does not target any specific pay ratios.

The Committee also considers the Company's merit increase budget for all salaried U.S. employees in determining salary increases for executive officers.

Changes to the NEOs' 2023 Compensation. In connection with the 2023 executive officers' compensation review:

- In Mr. Dolloff's second year as CEO, his base salary of \$1,120,000 and Annual Incentive percentage of 125% were unchanged, and his LTI award percentage was increased from 400 to 460%.
- In connection with Mr. Burns' promotion to CFO in June 2023, his base salary was increased from \$350,000 to \$500,000, his Annual Incentive percentage was increased from 50% to 80% (to be prorated from the date of his appointment), and his LTI award percentage was increased from 80% to 200% for his next LTI awards in 2024.
- Mr. Tate's base salary was increased from \$618,000 to \$627,000, and his Annual Incentive and LTI award percentages were unchanged.
- Mr. Henderson's base salary was increased from \$552,000 to \$560,000, and his Annual Incentive and LTI award percentages were unchanged.
- Mr. Hagale's base salary was increased from \$525,000 to \$560,000, and his Annual Incentive and LTI award percentages were unchanged.
- Mr. Douglas' base salary was increased from \$494,400 to \$502,000, and his Annual Incentive and LTI award percentages were unchanged.

## **Equity Grant Practices**

The Committee discussed the 2023 LTI awards in connection with its annual review of executive officer compensation and approved the 2023 RSU and PSU awards at its March 2023 meeting. The Committee does not approve current market priced grants of equity-based awards when it is aware of material nonpublic information.

**Performance of Past Equity-Based Awards.** The Committee monitors the value of past equity-based awards to gain an overall assessment of how current compensation decisions fit with past practices and to determine the executives' accumulated variable compensation. However, the Committee does not increase current-year equity-based awards, or any other aspect of the NEOs' compensation, to adjust for below-expected performance of past equity-based awards.

**Clawback Provisions.** In November 2023, the Board approved the Company's Incentive Compensation Recovery Policy in compliance with NYSE listing requirements. Under this policy, following an accounting restatement, the Company will recover erroneously awarded incentive-based compensation paid to current and former executive officers during the three-year recovery period.

In addition, all equity-based awards are subject to the clawback provisions included in our Flexible Stock Plan, which allows the Committee to cancel all or any portion of an award if the recipient (i) violates any confidentiality, non-solicitation or non-compete obligations or terms in an award, employment agreement, confidentiality agreement, separation agreement, or any other similar agreement, (ii) engages in improper conduct contributing to the need to restate any external Company financial statement, (iii) commits an act of fraud or significant dishonesty, or (iv) commits a significant violation of any of the Company's written policies or applicable laws.

Under the Flexible Stock Plan, the Committee may require an award recipient to forfeit and repay to the Company any or all of the income or other benefit received on the vesting, exercise, or payment of an award (i) in the preceding two years if, in its discretion, the Committee determines that the recipient engaged in any of the foregoing activities and that such activity resulted in a significant financial or reputational loss to the Company, (ii) to the extent required under applicable law or securities exchange listing standards, or (iii) to the extent required or permitted under any written policy of the Company dealing with recoupment of compensation, subject to any limits of applicable law.

In addition, our PSU awards provide that the Committee may require repayment of the entire award from any award recipients determined to be personally responsible for gross misconduct or fraud that caused the need for the restatement.

**Executive Stock Ownership Guidelines.** The Committee believes executive officers should maintain a meaningful ownership stake in the Company to align their interests with those of our shareholders. We expect executive officers to attain the following levels of stock ownership within five years of appointment and to maintain those levels throughout their employment.

Position	Ownership Requirement
CEO	5X base salary
CFO, COO and EVP	3X base salary
All Other Executive Officers	2X base salary

Shares of the Company's stock owned outright, stock units and net shares acquirable upon the exercise of deferred compensation stock options count toward satisfying the ownership totals. A decline in the stock price can cause an executive officer who previously met the threshold to fall below it temporarily. After five years from appointment, an executive officer who has not met the ownership requirement or falls below it due to a stock price decline, may not sell Leggett shares and must hold any net shares acquired upon the exercise of stock options or vesting of stock units until the ownership threshold is met. As of March 4, 2024, all of our current NEOs were in compliance with their applicable stock ownership requirements.

**Hedging and Pledging Policy.** The Company's insider trading policy prohibits its directors, officers and employees from transactions related to Leggett securities involving short sales, having put equivalent positions, buying or selling exchange-traded options and hedging transactions, which include purchase and sale of options, zero cost collars and forward sale contracts. The policy also prohibits all directors and Section 16 officers from pledging Leggett securities as collateral for a loan, including in a margin account.

## **Change in Control Agreements**

Our current NEOs do not have employment agreements and are all considered at-will employees.

Each of our current NEOs has a severance benefit agreement which is designed to protect both the executive officer's and the Company's interests in the event of a change in control of the Company, as described on page 56.

The benefits provided under the severance benefit agreements do not impact the Committee's decisions regarding other elements of the executive officers' compensation. Because these agreements provide contingent compensation, not regular compensation, they are evaluated separately in view of their intended purpose.

### **Tax Considerations**

For tax years prior to 2018, Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code generally disallowed an income tax deduction to public companies for compensation over \$1 million paid to certain executive officers; however,

qualifying performance-based compensation was not subject to the deduction limit if certain requirements were met. As a result of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act eliminating the performance-based compensation exception under Section 162(m), the Company currently expects that, with respect to 2018 and beyond, any compensation amounts over \$1 million paid to any NEO will no longer be tax deductible unless grandfathered under the exception for pre-existing contractual arrangements.

## **Human Resources and Compensation Committee Report**

The Committee has reviewed and discussed the Compensation Discussion & Analysis with management, and, based on that review and discussion, the Committee has recommended to the Board of Directors that this Compensation Discussion & Analysis be included in this proxy statement.

Jai Shah (Chair) Angela Barbee Mark A. Blinn Robert E. Brunner Manuel A. Fernandez Joseph W. McClanathan

## **Summary Compensation Table**

The following table reports the total 2023 compensation of our Chief Executive Officer, the two Chief Financial Officers serving the Company in 2023, and our three other most highly compensated executive officers as of December 31, 2023. Collectively, we refer to these six executives as the "Named Executive Officers" or "NEOs."

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary <sup>(1)</sup>	Stock Awards <sup>(2)</sup>	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation <sup>(1)</sup>	Change in Pension Value; Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings <sup>(3)</sup>	All Other Compensation	Total
J. Mitchell Dolloff President and Chief Executive Officer	2023 2022 2021	\$1,120,000 1,120,000 780,769	\$4,344,981 5,039,319 2,414,277	\$1,313,200 999,600 648,000	\$59,498 46,446 40,444	\$ 509,515 442,453 334,672	\$ 7,347,194 7,647,818 4,218,162
<b>Benjamin M. Burns</b> <sup>(5)</sup> Executive VP and Chief Financial Officer since June 21, 2023	2023	416,346	236,146	309,540	5,977	117,571	1,085,580
Jeffrey L. Tate	2023	294,542	1,321,956	0	4,738	965,155	2,586,391
Executive VP and Chief Financial Officer through June 21, 2023	2022 2021	614,538 594,231	1,443,743 1,432,843	353,002 388,800	4,678 2,196	135,633 164,713	2,551,594 2,582,783
Steven K. Henderson	2023	558,154	1,058,541	547,904	13,773	221,643	2,400,015
Executive VP, President—Specialized	2022	549,885	1,167,044	358,579	8,229	206,038	2,289,775
and FF&T Products	2021	538,885	1,226,872	368,746	5,904	155,125	2,295,532
J. Tyson Hagale <sup>(5)</sup>	2023	551,923	944,581	120,064	7,170	97,190	1,720,928
Executive VP, President—Bedding Products	2022	510,577	981,202	267,120	5,155	126,059	1,890,113
Scott S. Douglas(5)	2023	500,246	740,896	329,613	36,571	101,727	1,709,053
Senior VP—General Counsel and Secretary	2022	491,631	808,519	247,101	16,211	191,439	1,754,901
	2021	474,231	791,828	272,160	13,166	216,344	1,767,729

Amounts reported in these columns include cash compensation (base salary, non-equity incentive plan compensation and certain other cash items) that was deferred into the ESU Program (to acquire diversified investments) and/or the Deferred Compensation Program (to acquire, at the NEO's election, an interest-bearing cash deferral, Leggett stock units, or an option to purchase Leggett stock), as follows:

				<u>Deferred</u>	Compensation F	Program Program
Name	Year	Total Cash Compensation Deferred	ESU (\$)	Cash Deferral (\$)	Stock Options (#)	Stock Units (#)
J. Mitchell Dolloff	2023 2022 2021	\$1,177,095 988,981 580,919	\$240,215 208,901 139,804			52,582 27,850 14,050
Benjamin M. Burns	2023	206,809	69,415			3,934
Jeffrey L. Tate	2023 2022 2021	57,327 190,433 193,533	27,873 93,659 95,230			1,186 3,437 2,925
Steven K. Henderson	2023 2022 2021	492,921 431,986 157,745	107,427 87,732 87,690			21,698 12,264 1,913
J. Tyson Hagale	2023 2022	119,225 227,828	64,033 74,655			2,458 5,408
Scott S. Douglas	2023 2022 2021	394,616 333,489 361,394	46,863 70,772 71,566	347,753		9,425 9,536

See the Grants of Plan-Based Awards Table on page 49 for further information on Leggett equity-based awards received in lieu of cash compensation in 2023.

### **Executive Compensation and Related Matters**

(2) Amounts reported in this column reflect the grant date fair value of the PSU awards and RSU awards as detailed in the table below. For a description of the assumptions used in calculating the grant date fair value, see Note K to Consolidated Financial Statements to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023. The potential maximum value of the PSU awards on the grant date are also included in the table below.

Name	Year	PSU Awards: Grant Date Fair Value	PSU Awards: Potential Maximum Value at Grant Date	RSU Awards: Grant Date Fair Value
J. Mitchell Dolloff	2023	\$2,636,493	\$5,272,986	\$1,708,488
	2022	2,872,550	5,745,100	2,166,769
	2021	1,657,631	3,315,262	756,646
Benjamin M. Burns	2023	143,297	286,593	92,849
Jeffrey L. Tate	2023	802,156	1,604,312	519,800
	2022	990,661	1,981,322	453,082
	2021	983,783	1,967,566	449,060
Steven K. Henderson	2023	573,157	1,146,314	485,384
	2022	707,869	1,415,737	459,175
	2021	731,795	1,463,591	495,077
J. Tyson Hagale	2023	573,157	1,146,314	371,424
	2022	673,269	1,346,538	307,933
Scott S. Douglas	2023	449,557	899,114	291,339
	2022	554,779	1,109,558	253,740
	2021	543,665	1,087,330	248,163

(3) Amounts reported in this column for 2023 are set forth below.

Name	Change in Pension Value <sup>(a)</sup>	ESU Program <sup>(b)</sup>	Deferred Stock Units <sup>(c)</sup>	Total
J. Mitchell Dolloff		\$18,590	\$40,908	\$59,498
Benjamin M. Burns	\$ 724	3,138	2,115	5,977
Jeffrey L. Tate			4,738	4,738
Steven K. Henderson		4,096	9,677	13,773
J. Tyson Hagale		4,091	3,079	7,170
Scott S. Douglas	18,186	13,939	4,446	36,571

<sup>(</sup>a) Change in the present value of the NEO's accumulated benefits under the defined benefit Retirement Plan, as described on page 51.

<sup>(</sup>b) 15% discount on dividend equivalents for stock units held in the ESU Program, as described on page 39.

<sup>(</sup>c) 20% discount on dividend equivalents for stock units held in the Deferred Compensation Program, as described on page 40.

### **Executive Compensation and Related Matters**

(4) Amounts reported in this column for 2023 are set forth below:

Name	ESU Program <sup>(a)</sup>	Deferred Stock Units <sup>(b)</sup>	401(k) Matching Contributions <sup>(c)</sup>	Retirement K Excess Payments <sup>(c)</sup>	Life and Disability Insurance Benefits	Perks <sup>(d)</sup>	Termination Payments <sup>(e)</sup>	Total
J. Mitchell Dolloff	\$271,425	\$234,220			\$3,870			\$509,515
Benjamin M. Burns	73,295	34,349	\$ 3,927	\$ 4,782	1,218			117,571
Jeffrey L. Tate	4,920	7,364			1,035		\$951,836	965,155
Steven K. Henderson	119,330	96,373			5,940			221,643
J. Tyson Hagale	82,042	13,798			1,350			97,190
Scott S. Douglas	65,907		11,880	18,000	5,940			101,727

- (a) This amount represents the Company's matching contributions under the ESU Program, the additional 17.65% contribution for diversified investments acquired with employee contributions, and the 15% discount on Leggett stock units acquired with Company matching contributions.
- (b) This amount represents the 20% discount on stock units acquired with employee contributions to the Deferred Compensation Program.
- (c) The Company's 401(k) and Retirement K Excess Plan are described on page 40.
- (d) None of the NEOs received perquisites or other personal benefits with an aggregate value of \$10,000 or more in 2023. Perquisites for our executive officers in 2023 consisted of payments related to company vehicles. For disclosure purposes, perquisites are valued at the Company's aggregate incremental cost.
- (e) Payments made to Mr. Tate in connection with his termination without cause on June 21, 2023 and pursuant to the Mutual Separation Agreement, consisting of cash payments in lieu of (i) annual base salary, (ii) 50% of his 2023 KOIP payment, (iii) stock units that would have vested in February and March 2024, (iv) 18 months of COBRA premiums, and (v) accrued vacation days.
- Mr. Burns became an NEO of the Company for the first time in 2023, and Mr. Hagale became an NEO for the first time in 2022. Mr. Douglas was an NEO in 2021 and 2023, but not in 2022; however, his 2022 compensation is reported as well.

### **Grants of Plan-Based Awards in 2023**

The following table sets forth, for the year ended December 31, 2023, information concerning each grant of an award made to the NEOs in 2023 under the Company's Flexible Stock Plan and the Key Officers Incentive Plan.

			Estimated Future Payouts Under Non-Equity Incentive Plan Awards <sup>(2)</sup>		Under	Estimated Future Payouts Under Equity Incentive Plan Awards <sup>(3)</sup>			Grant Date Fair Value of Stock and Option	
Name	Grant Date	Award Type <sup>(1)</sup>	Threshold (\$)	Target (\$)	Maximum (\$)	Threshold (#)	Target (#)	Maximum (#)	of Stock or Units <sup>(4)</sup> (#)	Awards (\$)
J. Mitchell Dolloff	3/10/23 3/10/23 3/10/23	AI PSU RSU DSU	\$700,000	\$1,400,000	\$2,800,000	44,976	89,952	179,904	59,968 52,582	\$2,636,493 1,708,488 1,171,100
Benjamin M. Burns	3/10/23 3/10/23 3/10/23	AI PSU RSU DSU	165,000	330,000	660,000	2,445	4,889	9,778	3,259 3,934	143,297 92,849 171,743
Jeffrey L. Tate	3/10/23 3/10/23 3/10/23	AI PSU RSU DSU	250,800	501,600	1,003,200	13,684	27,368	54,736	18,245 1,186	802,156 519,800 36,818
Steven K. Henderson	3/10/23 3/10/23 3/10/23	AI PSU RSU DSU	224,000	448,000	896,000	9,778	19,555	39,110	17,037 21,698	573,157 485,384 481,867
J. Tyson Hagale	3/10/23 3/10/23 3/10/23	AI PSU RSU DSU	224,000	448,000	896,000	9,778	19,555	39,110	13,037 2,458	573,157 371,424 68,990
Scott S. Douglas	3/10/23 3/10/23 3/10/23	AI PSU RSU DSU	175,700	351,400	702,800	7,669	15,338	30,676	10,226	449,557 291,339

<sup>(1)</sup> Award Type:

Al—Annual Incentive

PSU-Performance Stock Units

RSU—Restricted Stock Units

DSU-Deferred Stock Units

<sup>(2)</sup> The performance metrics, payout schedules and other details of the NEOs' annual incentive are described on page 35.

<sup>(3)</sup> The 2023 PSU awards vest at the end of a three-year performance period with 50% based on total EBITDA and 50% based upon ROIC, subject to a payout multiplier of 0.75 to 1.25 based on our TSR as measured relative to a peer group. The 2023 PSU awards are described on page 37.

<sup>(4)</sup> DSU amounts (from the Deferred Compensation Program described on page 40) reported in this column represent stock units acquired in lieu of cash compensation. Stock units are purchased on a bi-weekly basis or as compensation otherwise is earned, so there is no grant date for these awards. DSUs are acquired at a 20% discount to the market price of our common stock on the acquisition date. We recognize compensation expense for this discount, which is reported in the All Other Compensation column of the Summary Compensation Table on page 46.

## **Outstanding Equity Awards at 2023 Fiscal Year-End**

The following table reports the outstanding stock options, performance stock units (PSUs), and restricted stock units (RSUs) held by each NEO as of December 31, 2023.

Part			Option /	Awards				St	ock Awards		
Name									·	Shares, Unit	s or
1015736   1015	Name		Underlying Unexercised	Price			of Units(2)	Value <sup>(3)</sup>		of Units(5)	Payout Value(3)
RSU Awards   PSU Awards   2/23/21   419   10,965   2022-2024   1,950   51,032   2/22/22   1,300   34,021   2023-2025   4,889   127,945   127,945   127,945   130,274   1203-2025   1,950   127,945	J. Mitchell Dolloff					2/23/21 1/1/22 2/22/22	15,170 25,876	396,999 677,175	2022-2024		
1,950   51,032   2/22/22   1,300   34,021   2/23-2025   4,889   127,945   127,945   130,274	Total						107,279	2,807,491		128,765	3,369,780
Steven K. Henderson	Benjamin M. Burns					2/23/21 2/22/22	1,300	34,021	2022-2024		,
Total  Steven K. Henderson  Total  RSU Awards 2/23/21 4,100 107,297 2022-2024 9,565 250,316 2/22/22 9,044 236,681 2023-2025 19,555 511,754 3/10/23 17,037 445,858  Total  RSU Awards 2/23/21 9,044 236,681 2023-2025 19,555 511,754 2/22/22 3,018 789,837 29,120 762,070  Total  RSU Awards 2/23/21 907 23,736 2022-2024 9,097 23,8068 2/23/21 907 23,736 2022-2024 9,097 238,068 2/22/22 6,065 158,721 2023-2025 19,555 511,754 3/10/23 13,037 341,178  Total  Scott S. Douglas 12/17/18 45,587 36.33 12/16/28 RSU Awards 2/23/21 2/23/21 2/23/21 2/23/22 2,055 53,779 2022-2024 7,496 196,170 196,17	Total						4,978	130,274		6,839	178,977
2/23/21	,					RSU Awards	0	0	PSU Awards	0	0
J. Tyson Hagale  RSU Awards 2/23/21 907 23,736 2022-2024 9,097 238,068 2/22/22 6,065 158,721 2023-2025 19,555 511,754 3/10/23 13,037 341,178  Total  Total  Scott S. Douglas 12/17/18 45,587 36.33 12/16/28 RSU Awards 2/23/21 2,009 523,636 PSU Awards 2/23/21 2,055 53,779 2022-2024 7,496 196,170 2/22/22 4,998 130,798 2023-2025 15,338 401,395	Steven K. Henderson					2/23/21 2/22/22	9,044	236,681	2022-2024		
2/23/21   907   23,736   2022-2024   9,097   238,068   2/22/22   6,065   158,721   2023-2025   19,555   511,754   2023-2025	Total						30,181	789,837	-	29,120	762,070
Scott S. Douglas 12/17/18 45,587 36.33 12/16/28 RSU Awards PSU Awards 2/23/21 2,055 53,779 2022-2024 7,496 196,170 2/22/22 4,998 130,798 2023-2025 15,338 401,395 3/10/23 10,226 267,614	J. Tyson Hagale					2/23/21 2/22/22	6,065	158,721	2022-2024	,	
2/23/21 2,055 53,779 2022-2024 7,496 196,170 2/22/22 4,998 130,798 2023-2025 15,338 401,395 3/10/23 10,226 267,614	Total						20,009	523,636		28,652	749,822
	Scott S. Douglas	12/17/18	45,587	36.33	12/16/28	2/23/21 2/22/22	4,998	130,798	2022-2024	,	
10ta 70,001 11,210 702,101 22,004 001,000	Total		45,587	-			17,279	452,191	•	22,834	597,565

No portion of the unexercised option awards reported above were unexercisable on December 31, 2023. Mr. Douglas' options were granted under the Deferred Compensation Program, became exercisable approximately 15 months following the grant date, and have a 10-year term.

<sup>(2)</sup> These amounts represent the unvested RSUs relating to each of the listed grants. One-third of each RSU award vests on the first, second, and third anniversaries of the grant date.

<sup>(3)</sup> Values shown in these columns were calculated by multiplying the number of units shown in the prior column by the per share value of \$26.17, the closing market price of our common stock on December 29, 2023.

<sup>(4)</sup> PSU awards were granted in connection with our HRC Committee's first quarter meeting and have a three-year performance period ending on December 31.

The 2022-2024 PSU awards are disclosed at the threshold payout level (50% of the base award) because the combination of Leggett's TSR ranking as of December 31, 2023 and our projected EBIT CAGR for the performance period placed the anticipated payouts below the threshold level. The 2023-2025 PSU awards are disclosed at the target level (100% of the base award) because those awards are projected to vest between the threshold level and the target level. The PSUs are described at page 37.

<sup>(6)</sup> All of Mr. Tate's RSU and PSU awards outstanding at the time of his termination without cause on June 21, 2023, terminated without vesting pursuant to the terms and conditions of those awards.

## **Option Exercises and Stock Vested in 2023**

The following table reports the stock awards vested in 2023 and the value realized by the NEOs upon such vesting. The stock award amounts represent the payout of certain RSU awards that vested during the year. No stock options were exercised by the NEOs in 2023.

	Stock A	wards
Name	Shares Acquired on Vesting (#)	Value Realized on Vesting (\$)
J. Mitchell Dolloff	31,876	\$1,075,144
Benjamin M. Burns	1,457	49,662
Jeffrey L. Tate	11,633	396,293
Steven K. Henderson	12,523	424,752
J. Tyson Hagale	4,918	166,609
Scott S. Douglas	6,462	220,135

Dollar amounts shown above are calculated based upon the closing price of the Company's stock on the vesting date. For those shares distributed to the NEOs upon the RSUs and PSUs vesting, they may continue to hold the shares or sell them in accordance with applicable laws and Company policies. The RSU awards were settled entirely in shares of Leggett stock.

### **Pension Benefits in 2023**

We had a voluntary, tax-qualified, defined benefit pension plan (the "Retirement Plan"), which was frozen December 31, 2006. Benefits accrued under the Retirement Plan were fixed as of that date, and the Retirement Plan was closed to new participants. Of our current NEOs, only Mr. Burns and Mr. Douglas participated in the Retirement Plan before it was frozen. Participants no longer accrue additional benefits under the Retirement Plan, however, the present value of the benefits may increase or decrease each year based on the assumptions used to calculate the benefit for financial reporting purposes.

The Retirement Plan required a contribution from participating employees of 2% of base salary. The normal monthly retirement benefit is the total of 1% of the employee's average monthly salary for each year of participation in the Retirement Plan. Benefits are calculated based on actual years of participation in the Retirement Plan, and benefits become payable when a participant reaches age 65 (normal retirement age). Mr. Douglas was eligible for early retirement benefits under the Retirement Plan (minimum age 55 and at least 15 years of service), under which he would receive a monthly benefit reduced by 1/180th for the first 60 months and a monthly benefit reduced by 1/360th for any additional months before reaching normal retirement age.

The following table lists the present value of accumulated benefits payable to the NEOs under the Retirement Plan:

Name	Number of Years Credited Service (#)	Present Value of Accumulated Benefit (\$)	Payments During Last Fiscal Year (\$)
J. Mitchell Dolloff	N/A		
Benjamin M. Burns	21	\$ 6,409	
Jeffrey L. Tate	N/A		
Steven K. Henderson	N/A		
J. Tyson Hagale	N/A		
Scott S. Douglas	36	247,899	

To calculate the present value of the accumulated Retirement Plan benefit, we took the annual accrued benefit through December 31, 2023 that would be payable at normal retirement age, assuming no future contributions. We converted that amount to a lump sum using an annuity factor from the PRI2012 mortality table and discounted that amount back to December 31, 2023 using a 4.75% discount rate. These assumptions are the same as those used for financial reporting purposes found in Note L to Consolidated Financial Statements to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, except those are reported on a weighted average basis for all plans.

## **Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation in 2023**

The following table provides the aggregate 2023 contributions, earnings, withdrawals, and ending balances for each NEO's deferred compensation accounts. The year-end balances are based on the \$26.17 closing market price of our common stock on December 29, 2023.

Name	Deferral Type or Program <sup>(1)</sup>	Executive Contributions in 2023 <sup>(2)</sup>	Company Contributions in 2023 <sup>(2)</sup>	Aggregate Earnings in 2023 <sup>(3)</sup>	Aggregate Withdrawals/ Distributions	Aggregate Balance at 12/31/2023 <sup>(4)</sup>
J. Mitchell Dolloff	ESU	\$ 240,215	\$ 271,425	\$ 146,277		\$ 4,025,562
	DSU	936,880	234,220	(123,022)	\$ 433,883	3,814,408
Total		1,177,095	505,645	23,255	433,883	7,839,970
Benjamin M. Burns	ESU	69,415	73,295	30,836		930,865
	DSU	137,394	34,349	(17,661)	105,187	273,764
Total		206,809	107,644	13,175	105,187	1,204,629
Jeffrey L. Tate	ESU	27,873	4,920	(188,696)		473,849
	DSU	29,454	7,364	(46,586)		311,920
Total		57,327	12,284	(235,282)		785,769
Steven K. Henderson	ESU	107,427	119,330	19,916		1,132,565
	DSU	385,494	96,373	5,019	70,034	1,151,244
Total		492,921	215,703	24,935	70,034	2,283,809
J. Tyson Hagale	ESU	64,033	82,042	27,317		805,583
	DSU	55,192	13,798	(19,946)	99,402	216,635
Total		119,225	95,840	7,371	99,402	1,022,218
Scott S. Douglas	ESU	46,863	65,907	50,516		2,491,896
	DSU			(158,716)	345,541	261,360
	DCC	347,753				347,753
Total		394,616	65,097	(108,200)	345,541	3,101,009

<sup>(1)</sup> Deferral Type or Program:

- ESU—Executive Stock Unit Program (see description at page 39)
- DSU—Deferred Compensation Program—Stock Units (see description at page 40)
- DCC—Deferred Compensation Program—Cash Deferral (see description at page 40)
- (2) Amounts reported in these columns are also included in the totals reported in the Summary Compensation Table.
- (3) Aggregate earnings include interest, dividends and the appreciation (or depreciation) of the investments in which the accounts are held. The following amounts, representing preferential earnings relating to interest and dividends paid in 2023 on the ESU and Deferred Compensation Programs, are reported in the Change in Pension Value and Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation Earnings column of the Summary Compensation Table: Dolloff—\$59,498; Burns—\$5,253; Tate—\$4,738; Henderson—\$13,773; Hagale—\$7,170; and Douglas—\$18,385.
- Of the balances reported in this column (which are net of distributions from prior years' deferrals), the following aggregate amounts were included in the totals reported in the Summary Compensation Table as executive contributions, company contributions, or preferential earnings in 2021, 2022 and 2023: Dolloff—\$4,220,865; Burns—\$319,706 (2023 only); Tate—\$761,023; Henderson—\$1,673,582; Hagale—\$579,927 (2022 and 2023 only); and Douglas—\$1,561,559.

## **Pay Versus Performance**

The following table reports the compensation of our CEO and the average compensation of the other non-CEO Named Executive Officers (the "Other NEOs") as reported in the Summary Compensation Table for the past four fiscal years, as well as their "Compensation Actually Paid" as calculated pursuant to SEC rules and certain performance measures required by SEC rules.

						al Fixed \$100 t Based on:		Company- Selected Measure:
Year	Summary Compensation Table Total for CEO <sup>(1)</sup>	Compensation Actually Paid to CEO <sup>(2)</sup>	Average Summary Compensation Table Total for Other NEOs <sup>(1)</sup>	Average Compensation Actually Paid to Other NEOs <sup>(2)</sup>	Leggett's Total Shareholder Return	Peer Group Total Shareholder Return <sup>(3)</sup>	Net Income (in millions)	Adjusted EBITDA <sup>(4)(5)</sup> (in millions)
2023	\$ 7,347,194	\$ 3,415,881	\$1,900,393	\$ 972,427	\$62	\$173	\$(136.8)	\$506.2
2022	7,647,818	3,585,037	2,453,626	(18,149)	72	147	309.9	656.6
2021	9,210,966	7,022,205	2,716,052	1,955,550	88	172	402.6	747.8
2020	8,742,815	4,830,971	2,486,174	1,904,185	91	125	253.1	654.3

<sup>(1)</sup> In 2023, Mr. Dolloff was the CEO and the Other NEOs were Mr. Burns, Mr. Tate, Mr. Henderson, Mr. Hagale and Mr. Douglas. In 2022, Mr. Dolloff was the CEO, and the Other NEOs were Mr. Glassman (Executive Chairman), Mr. Tate, Mr. Henderson and Mr. Hagale. In 2021 and 2020, Mr. Glassman was the CEO, and the Other NEOs were Mr. Dolloff, Mr. Tate, Mr. Henderson and Mr. Douglas.

The Summary Compensation Table totals reported for the CEO and the Other NEOs for 2023 were subject to the following adjustments per Item 402(v)(2)(iii) of Regulation S-K to calculate "Compensation Actually Paid":

	2023		
	CE0	Other NEOs	
Summary Compensation Table Total	\$ 7,347,194	\$1,900,393	
Adjustments			
Deduction for the change in actuarial present values reported in the "Change in Pension Value and Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings" column of the Summary Compensation Table	0	(3,782)	
Increase for service cost for pension plans <sup>(a)</sup>	0	0	
Deduction for amounts reported under the "Stock Awards" column of the Summary Compensation Table <sup>(b)</sup>	(4,344,981)	(860,424)	
Increase for the fair value of awards granted during the year that remain outstanding and unvested at the end of the year	2,082,651	422,434	
Increase/deduction for the change in fair value of awards granted in a prior year that remain outstanding and unvested at the end of the year	(1,331,939)	(341,971)	
Increase/deduction for the change in fair value of awards granted in a prior year that vested during the year	(337,044)	(144,223)	
Compensation Actually Paid	3,415,881	972,427	

<sup>(</sup>a) Following the Company's Retirement Plan (described at page 51) being frozen in 2006, participants no longer earn additional benefits, resulting in no annual increase in service costs.

<sup>(</sup>b) The Company had no option awards to report in the Summary Compensation Table, no outstanding and unvested option awards, and no option awards that vested during the applicable years.

The peer group consists of the ten companies used for the stock performance graph in the Company's 2023 Annual Report to Shareholders: Carlisle Companies Incorporated, Danaher Corporation, Dover Corporation, Eaton Corporation plc, Emerson Electric Co., Illinois Tool Works Inc., Ingersoll Rand Inc., Masco Corporation, Pentair plc, and PPG Industries Inc.

<sup>(4)</sup> The Company has identified Adjusted Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization (EBITDA) as the company-selected measure for this pay versus performance disclosure, as it represents the most important financial performance measure used to link compensation actually paid to the CEO and Other NEOs in 2023 to the Company's performance.

### **Executive Compensation and Related Matters**

Adjusted EBITDA is the primary metric (weighted 65%) in the Company's Key Officers Incentive Plan (KOIP) for 2023 described at page 35, and total adjusted EBITDA over the three year performance period accounts for 50% of the payout of the 2023 Performance Stock Units, described at page 38. Adjusted EBITDA is a component of cash flow, a metric weighted at 35% of the KOIP and also described at page 36.

Adjusted EBITDA is derived from earnings before interest and income taxes as reported in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations, plus depreciation and amortization reported in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows and subject to the adjustments applied to the KOIP's EBITDA calculation, including all items of gain, loss or expense (i) from non-cash impairments; (ii) related to loss contingencies identified in the Company's 10-K relating to the fiscal year immediately preceding the performance period; (iii) related to the disposal of a segment of a business; and (iv) related to a change in accounting principle. Financial results from acquisitions are excluded in the year of acquisition, and financial results from businesses classified as discontinued operations and businesses divested during the year are included. Adjusted EBITDA also excludes (i) certain currency and hedging-related gains and losses, (ii) gains and losses from asset disposals, and (iii) items that are outside the scope of the Company's core, on-going business activities.

(5) Adjusted EBITDA was chosen from the following five most important financial performance measures used by the Company to link compensation actually paid to the CEO and Other NEOs in 2023 to the Company's performance:

#### Performance Metrics

#### Adjusted EBITDA

Cash Flow (as defined in the KOIP, described at page 36)

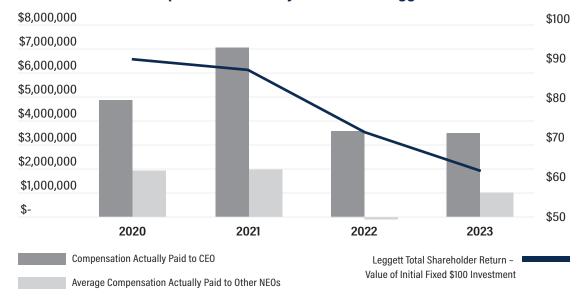
ROIC (as defined in the 2023 Performance Stock Unit Awards, described at page 38)

EBIT CAGR (as defined in the 2022 Performance Stock Unit Awards, described at page 39)

Relative Total Shareholder Return (as defined in the 2023 Performance Stock Unit Awards, described at page 38)

Compensation Actually Paid versus Leggett Total Shareholder Return. The chart below reflects the Compensation Actually Paid to our CEO and the average of the Other NEOs in 2020, 2021, 2022 and 2023 and the Company's cumulative TSR over that same period, based upon the value of an initial \$100 investment in Leggett stock on December 31, 2019. See the tables and related footnotes beginning on page 53 for the specific dollar amounts and additional details.

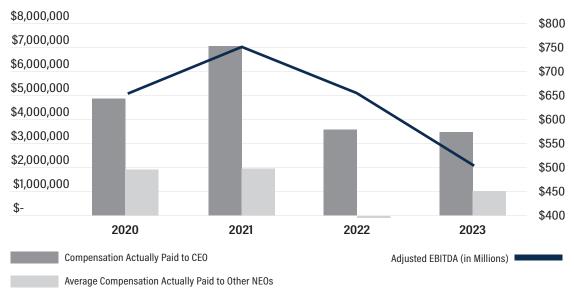
### **Compensation Actually Paid Versus Leggett TSR**



As shown in the pay versus performance table on page 53, the cumulative TSR of the peer group appreciably outperformed the Company's TSR in the years reported.

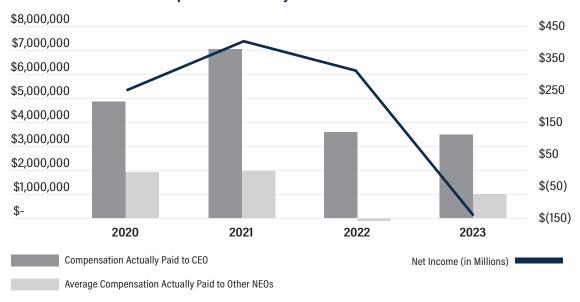
**Compensation Actually Paid versus Adjusted EBITDA.** The chart below reflects the Compensation Actually Paid to our CEO and the average of the Other NEOs in 2020, 2021, 2022 and 2023 and the Company's Adjusted EBITDA over that same period. See the tables and related footnotes beginning on page 53 for the specific dollar amounts and additional details.





**Compensation Actually Paid versus Net Income.** The chart below reflects the Compensation Actually Paid to our CEO and the average of the Other NEOs in 2020, 2021, 2022 and 2023 and the Company's Net Income over that same period. See the tables and related footnotes beginning on page 53 for the specific dollar amounts and additional details.

### **Compensation Actually Paid Versus Net Income**



## **Potential Payments upon Termination or Change in Control**

This section describes the payments and benefits that may be received by our NEOs upon termination of employment, in excess of the amounts generally paid to our salaried employees upon termination of employment. None of our current NEOs have employment agreements and all are considered at-will employees.

**Severance Benefit Agreements.** Each of our NEOs has a severance benefit agreement which provides for specific payments and benefits upon certain termination events or a change in control of the Company. Upon a change in control of the Company, the severance agreements provide for severance payments and benefits over 24 months (the "Protected Period").

In general, a change in control is deemed to occur when: (i) a shareholder acquires shares giving it ownership of 40% or more of our common stock, (ii) the current directors or their "successors" no longer constitute a majority of the Board of Directors, (iii) after a merger or consolidation with another corporation, less than 65% of the voting securities of the surviving corporation are owned by our former shareholders, (iv) the Company is liquidated or sells substantially all of its assets to an unrelated third party, or (v) the Company enters into an agreement or publicly announces an intent to take actions which would result in a change in control.

The payments and benefits payable under the severance agreements are subject to a "double trigger"; that is, they become payable only after both (i) a change in control of the Company and (ii) the executive officer's employment is terminated by the Company (except for cause or upon disability) or the executive officer terminates his employment for "good reason." In general, the executive officer would have good reason to terminate his employment if he were required to relocate or experienced a reduction in job responsibilities, compensation or benefits, or if the successor company did not assume the obligations under the agreement. The Company may cure the "good reason" for termination within 30 days of receiving notice of such from the executive.

If the Company terminates the executive for cause, the severance benefits do not become payable. Events triggering a termination for cause include (i) conviction of a felony or any crime involving Company property, (ii) willful breach of the Code of Conduct or Financial Code of Ethics that causes significant injury to the Company, (iii) willful act or omission of fraud, misappropriation or dishonesty that causes significant injury to the Company or results in material enrichment of the executive at the Company's expense, (iv) willful violation of specific written directions of the Board following notice of such violation, or (v) continuing, repeated, willful failure to substantially perform duties after written notice from the Board.

Once the double trigger conditions are satisfied, the executive becomes entitled to receive the following payments and benefits:

- Base salary through the date of termination.
- Pro-rata annual incentive award based upon the actual results under the Key Officers Incentive Plan for the year of termination.
- Severance payments equal to 200% of base salary and target annual incentive paid in bi-weekly installments over 24 months following the date of termination.
- Continuation of health insurance, life insurance and fringe benefits for 24 months following the date of termination, as permitted by the Internal Revenue Code, or an equivalent bi-weekly cash payment.
- Lump sum additional retirement benefit based upon the actuarial equivalent of an additional 24 months of continuous service following the date of termination.

The executive is not required to mitigate the amount of any termination payment or benefit provided under his severance benefit agreement, but any health insurance or fringe benefits he may receive from a new job will reduce any benefits provided under the agreement.

### **Executive Compensation and Related Matters**

Mr. Douglas had a different version of the severance benefit agreement, last amended in 2008, the terms of which are substantially similar to those described above, with the following exceptions: (i) the Protected Period is 12 months, (ii) the pro-rata annual incentive for the year of termination is based upon the maximum payout under the KOIP, (iii) severance payments are equal to 100% of base salary and target annual incentive over a 12 month period, (iv) health insurance and fringe benefits continued for 12 months following the date of termination, and (v) the lump sum additional retirement benefit is based upon 12 months of additional service. This agreement also provides that, prior to a change in control, the Company must provide three months' prior notice to terminate his employment.

**Accelerated Vesting of PSUs and RSUs.** The terms and conditions of the PSU and the RSU awards provide for "double trigger" vesting (a qualifying termination of employment following a change in control, unless the acquirer requires the outstanding awards to be terminated as a result of the change in control), such that all outstanding PSUs will vest at the maximum 200% payout and all unvested RSUs become vested. The acceleration of equity-based award vesting upon a change in control is designed to ensure that ongoing employees receive the benefit of the transaction by having the opportunity to realize value from their equity-based awards at the time of the transaction.

The tables below provide the estimated potential payments and benefits that the NEOs would receive in the event of any termination of employment. We have used the following assumptions and methodology to calculate these amounts:

- Each termination of employment is deemed to have occurred on December 31, 2023. Potential payments reflect the benefits and arrangements in effect on that date.
- The tables reflect only the additional payments and benefits the NEOs would be entitled to receive as a result of the termination of employment. Fully vested benefits described elsewhere in this proxy statement (such as deferred compensation accounts and pension benefits) and payments generally available to U.S. employees upon termination of employment (such as accrued vacation) are not included in the tables.
- To project the value of stock plan benefits, we used the December 29, 2023 closing market price of our common stock of \$26.17 per share and a dividend yield of 7.03%.

The potential payments and benefits presented in the following tables are only estimates provided solely for disclosure purposes and may vary from the amounts that are ultimately paid in connection with an actual termination of employment.

### Potential Payments upon Termination Following a Change in Control

Name	Severance Payments <sup>(1)</sup>	Vesting of PSU Awards <sup>(2)</sup>	Vesting of RSU Awards <sup>(3)</sup>	Retirement Benefits <sup>(4)</sup>	Health and Life Insurance Benefits <sup>(5)</sup>	Total
J. Mitchell Dolloff	\$5,040,000	\$4,495,191	\$2,807,491	\$963,572	\$38,726	\$13,344,980
Benjamin M. Burns	1,800,000	238,791	130,274	285,806	53,280	2,508,151
Steven K. Henderson	2,016,000	1,016,151	789,837	331,286	38,726	4,192,000
J. Tyson Hagale	2,016,000	1,000,001	523,636	330,848	53,280	3,923,765
Scott S. Douglas	1,226,587	796,815	452,191	464,658	18,833	2,959,084

This amount represents the total bi-weekly cash severance payments made during the Protected Period pursuant to the severance agreements. The severance agreements for Mr. Dolloff, Mr. Burns, Mr. Henderson and Mr. Hagale also provide for a pro-rata annual incentive payment for the year in which the termination occurs; however, this amount vests under the KOIP on December 31 of each year, so no incremental compensation would have been payable as of December 31, 2023. Mr. Douglas' severance agreement provides for a pro-rata annual incentive payment at the maximum payout level, so his severance payment also includes the difference between the 2023 KOIP payout and the maximum payout.

### **Executive Compensation and Related Matters**

- Upon a termination of employment following a change in control, the PSU awards provide for payout at the maximum 200%. These amounts represent the incremental portion of the award attributable to the additional vesting beyond December 31, 2023: 33% of the 2022-2024 PSU awards and 67% of the 2023-2025 PSU awards.
- (3) Upon a termination of employment following a change in control, the RSU awards provide for vesting of all outstanding RSUs. This amount represents the value of the NEOs' unvested RSUs on December 31, 2023.
- (4) This amount represents the additional retirement benefit due under the severance agreements based upon additional Company contributions for the length of the Protected Period under the Executive Stock Unit Program and, for Mr. Douglas, the Retirement K and Retirement K Excess Plan.
- (5) This amount represents the value of continued health insurance and life insurance premiums which continue through the Protected Period under the severance agreements.

### **Potential Payments Following Death or Disability**

Name	Vesting of PSU Awards <sup>(1)</sup>	Vesting of RSU Awards <sup>(2)</sup>	Total
J. Mitchell Dolloff	\$2,247,595	\$2,807,491	\$5,055,086
Benjamin M. Burns	119,395	130,274	249,669
Steven K. Henderson	508,075	789,837	1,297,912
J. Tyson Hagale	500,001	523,636	1,023,637
Scott S. Douglas	398,407	452,191	850,598

- (I) Upon a termination of employment following death or disability, the PSU awards provide for immediate vesting at 100% of the base award. These amounts represent the incremental portion of the award attributable to the additional vesting beyond December 31, 2023: 33% of the 2022-2024 PSU awards and 67% of the 2023-2025 PSU awards.
- Upon a termination of employment following death or disability, the RSU awards provide any outstanding portion of the award will vest immediately.

In the event of a termination of employment due to a NEO's death, the standard salaried employee's life insurance benefit is payable at two times base salary (up to a maximum \$800,000), which doubles in the event of death due to an accident.

### **Potential Payments Following Retirement**

Name	Vesting of RSU Awards <sup>(1)</sup>
J. Mitchell Dolloff	\$2,807,491
Benjamin M. Burns	
Steven K. Henderson	
J. Tyson Hagale	
Scott S. Douglas	452,191

Following a qualifying retirement, the RSU awards provide any outstanding portion of the award will continue to vest on each future vesting date. Mr. Burns, Mr. Henderson and Mr. Hagale do not yet meet the age and service requirements for retirement eligibility under the RSU awards.

**Payments in Connection with Former CFO Termination.** On June 21, 2023, the Company's Board of Directors terminated Mr. Tate without cause. In connection with Mr. Tate's termination without cause, the Company and Mr. Tate entered into a Mutual Separation Agreement, and the Company provided Mr. Tate a separation package consisting of the following cash payments:

- \$418,000 less tax withholdings, which represents Mr. Tate's former annual base salary of \$627,000 minus the Company's payment of the first installment of legal fees paid on behalf of Mr. Tate to his attorney of \$209,000.
- \$235,250 less tax withholdings, which represents one-half of the 2023 incentive bonus that Mr. Tate would have received under the KOIP had he remained employed through December 31, 2023.

- \$225,811 less tax withholdings, which represents the value (as of his termination date) of Mr. Tate's
  unvested restricted stock units that would have vested in February and March of 2024, minus the
  Company's payment of the second installment of legal fees paid on behalf of Mr. Tate to his attorney of
  \$213,000.
- \$36,602 less tax withholdings, representing the cost of COBRA premiums for 18 months of extended medical coverage (including any applicable spouse and eligible dependent coverage).
- \$36,173 less tax withholdings, representing Mr. Tate's accrued but unused vacation.

## **CEO Pay Ratio**

The following pay ratio disclosure is the Company's reasonable, good faith estimate based upon the methodology described below, pursuant to SEC rules.

The annual compensation of Leggett's Chief Executive Officer for 2023 (as set forth in the Summary Compensation Table on page 46, plus the value of employer-provided health benefits) was \$7,364,282, and the annual compensation for our median employee (including employer-provided health benefits) was \$56,866 resulting in a ratio of 130 to 1.

As a multi-national manufacturing company, a majority of Leggett's workforce is employed outside the United States. In addition, approximately three-fourths of Leggett's employees are hourly-paid production workers. Leggett operates 135 manufacturing facilities in 18 countries, and we offer competitive compensation and benefits in line with local labor markets and in accordance with applicable laws.

In identifying the median employee for 2023, we followed the methodology used in 2020. As of October 1, 2023, we had a total of 19,448 employees worldwide. In establishing the population from which to identify our median employee, we excluded all employees located in Brazil (259), Croatia (393) and India (308) under the 5% de minimis exception of the applicable rule, based upon the 19,448 total. We gathered compensation data for a statistically relevant, randomized sample of 400 employees from across our entire, worldwide employee base (less the de minimis exclusion described above and excluding the CEO). We used cash compensation paid during fiscal year 2023 as the consistently applied compensation measure, which consisted of wages, overtime, salary and bonuses. Compensation of non-U.S. employees was converted from local currency to U.S. dollars using exchange rates in effect on December 31, 2023. For those employees hired and/or separated from service in 2023, their cash compensation paid in 2023 was annualized.

# **Security Ownership**

## **Security Ownership of Directors and Executive Officers**

The following table reports the beneficial ownership of our common stock on March 4, 2024, by the Company's directors, the Named Executive Officers, as well as all directors and executive officers as a group.

	Num	Number of Shares or Units Beneficially Owned				
Directors and Executive Officers	Common Stock	Stock Units <sup>(1)</sup>	Options Exercisable within 60 Days	Total	% of Class <sup>(2)</sup>	
Angela Barbee, Director	3,899	12,939		16,838		
Mark A. Blinn, Director	26,302			26,302		
Robert E. Brunner, Director	21,850	64,598		86,448		
Benjamin M. Burns, Executive VP and Chief Financial Officer	52,719	22,233		74,952		
Mary Campbell, Director	9,276	21,956	4,274	35,506		
J. Mitchell Dolloff, President and Chief Executive Officer, Director	259,475	227,159		486,634	0.36%	
Scott S. Douglas, Former Senior VP – General Counsel	10,340	60,735	45,587	116,662		
Manuel A. Fernandez, Director	45,479	21,420		66,899		
Karl G. Glassman, Board Chairman, Director	535,157	387,453	176,417	1,099,027	0.82%	
J. Tyson Hagale, Executive VP, President—Bedding Products	43,388	34,630		78,018		
Steven K. Henderson, Executive VP, President—Specialized Products	40,343	55,124		95,467		
Joseph W. McClanathan, Director	33,551	26,743		60,294		
Srikanth Padmanabhan, Director	28,623			28,623		
Jai Shah, Director	3,820	33,989	25,886	63,695		
Jeffrey L. Tate, Former Executive VP and Chief Financial Officer	27,417	12,188		39,605		
Phoebe A. Wood, Director	62,573			62,573		
All executive officers and directors as a group (20 persons)	1,293,894	1,059,219	252,164	2,605,277	1.929	

<sup>(1)</sup> Stock units include shares under the Company's Executive Stock Unit and Deferred Compensation Programs and restricted stock unit grants. Participants have no voting rights with respect to stock units. In each program, stock units are converted to shares of common stock upon distribution, which occurs at a specified date or upon termination of employment. None of the stock units listed are scheduled for distribution within 60 days.

Beneficial ownership of less than .1% of the class is not shown. Stock units and options exercisable within 60 days are considered as stock outstanding for the purpose of calculating the ownership percentages.

## **Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners**

The Company knows of no beneficial owner of more than 5% of its common stock as of March 4, 2024, except as set out below.

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership	Percent of Common Stock Outstanding
BlackRock, Inc. <sup>(1)</sup> 50 Hudson Yards New York, NY 10001	18,027,068	13.5%
The Vanguard Group <sup>(2)</sup> 100 Vanguard Blvd. Malvern, PA 19355	12,996,067	9.75%
State Street Corporation <sup>(3)</sup> 1 Congress Street Boston, MA 02114	7,219,833	5.42%

- (1) BlackRock, Inc. ("BlackRock") is deemed to have sole voting power with respect to 17,014,340 shares and sole dispositive power with respect to 18,027,068 shares. This information is based on Schedule 13G/A of BlackRock filed January 23, 2024, which reported beneficial ownership as of December 31, 2023.
- The Vanguard Group ("Vanguard") is deemed to have shared voting power with respect to 44,739 shares, sole dispositive power with respect to 12,806,439 shares, and shared dispositive power with respect to 189,628 shares. This information is based on Schedule 13G/A of Vanguard filed February 13, 2024, which reported beneficial ownership as of December 29, 2023.
- (3) State Street Corporation ("SSC") is deemed to have shared voting power with respect to 6,864,834 shares and shared dispositive power with respect to 7,219,833 shares. This information is based on Schedule 13G of SSC filed January 24, 2024, which reported beneficial ownership as of December 31, 2023.

## **Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports**

Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 requires the Company's executive officers and directors to file reports of ownership and changes in ownership of common stock with the SEC. We must identify in this proxy statement those persons for whom reports were not filed on a timely basis. Based solely on a review of the forms that have been filed and written representations from the reporting persons, we believe that all Section 16 filing requirements applicable to such persons were complied with during 2023.

## **Equity Compensation Plan Information**

The following table reports the number of outstanding options, warrants and rights, and shares available for future issuance under all the Company's equity compensation plans as of December 31, 2023. All of our current equity compensation plans have been approved by our shareholders.

Plan Category	Number of Securities to be Issued upon Exercise of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights	Weighted-Average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights (b)	Number of Securities Remaining Available for Future Issuance under Equity Compensation Plans (Excluding Securities Reflected in Column(a))
Equity compensation plans approved by shareholders	4,871,863 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$40.65	9,083,606(2)(3)
Equity compensation plans not approved by shareholders	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Total 4,871,863	\$40.65	9,083,606

(1) This number represents the stock issuable under the Flexible Stock Plan:

Options	369,232
Vested Stock Units	3,527,383
Unvested Stock Units	975,248

This includes 369,232 options outstanding and 4,502,631 stock units convertible to common stock. The stock units include grants of RSUs and PSUs covering 962,248 shares that are still subject to forfeiture if vesting conditions are not satisfied. The remaining stock units are held in our ESU Program (described at page 39), Deferred Compensation Program (described at page 40), and Executive Deferred Stock Program (a frozen program under which executives deferred the gain from stock option exercises into stock units from 1 to 15 years), and only 13,000 of those stock units are unvested.

- (2) Shares available for future issuance include: 6,060,880 shares under the Flexible Stock Plan and 3,022,726 shares under the Discount Stock Plan, a Section 423 employee stock purchase plan. Columns (a) and (b) are not applicable to stock purchase plans.
- Of the 6,060,880 shares available under the Flexible Stock Plan as of December 31, 2023, shares issued as options or stock appreciation rights count as one share against the Plan, and shares issued as all other types of awards count as three shares against the Plan. If shareholders approve the proposed amendment and restatement of the Flexible Stock Plan at the 2024 Annual Meeting, shares issued under all types of awards will count as one share against the Plan after the May 8, 2024 effective date of the amendment. See page 22 for a description of the amended Flexible Stock Plan.

## **Q&A - Proxy Materials and Annual Meeting**

### Why did I receive these materials?

Our Board of Directors is soliciting proxies for the Company's Annual Meeting on May 8, 2024. As a Leggett shareholder, you are entitled and encouraged to vote on the proposals presented in these proxy materials. We invite you to attend the virtual Annual Meeting, but you do not have to attend to be able to vote.

## How are these materials being distributed?

On or about March 28, 2024, we began mailing a Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials (the "Notice") to certain shareholders of record as of March 4, 2024 and posted our proxy materials for shareholder access at www.leggett.com/proxymaterials. As more fully described in the Notice, shareholders may also request printed proxy materials. The Notice also provides information regarding how you may request proxy materials in printed or electronic form on an ongoing basis.

## Where can I obtain financial information about Leggett?

Our Annual Report to Shareholders, including our Form 10-K with financial statements for 2023, is available at <a href="https://www.leggett.com/proxymaterials">www.leggett.com/proxymaterials</a>, along with this proxy statement. Information on our website does not constitute part of this proxy statement.

## How do I register for and attend the virtual Annual Meeting?

To register for the virtual Annual Meeting:

- No later than 5:00 p.m. Central Time on May 7, 2024 visit register.proxypush.com/LEG on your smartphone, tablet or computer. You will need the latest version of Chrome, Safari, Internet Explorer 11, Edge or Firefox.
- You will then be required to enter your shareholder control number located on your proxy card or voter instruction card.

After completing the registration process, you will receive a confirmation email. Then, approximately 1 hour prior to the start of the Annual Meeting, you will receive an email at the address you provided during registration with a unique link to access the virtual Annual Meeting via a live webcast.

The live webcast of the Annual Meeting will begin promptly at 10:00 a.m. Central Time. Online access to the audio webcast will open approximately 15 minutes prior to the start of the Annual Meeting to allow time for you to log in and test your device's settings. We encourage you to access the meeting in advance of the designated start time. If you have difficulties logging into the Annual Meeting, refer to the technical resources provided in the meeting access email.

The virtual Annual Meeting has been designed to provide substantially the same rights to participate as you would have at an in-person meeting.

## How can I ask questions?

During the registration process, you will be able to submit a question to be addressed at the Annual Meeting, subject to the rules and procedures established for the meeting. Shareholder attendees will also be able to submit questions during the Annual Meeting. We intend to answer questions pertinent to Company matters as time allows during the Annual Meeting. Questions that are substantially similar may be grouped and answered once to avoid repetition. Guidelines for submitting written questions will be available in the rules of conduct for the Annual Meeting. In the event we are unable to respond to all of the appropriate shareholder questions

during the time allotted at the Annual Meeting, those questions and the Company's responses will subsequently be posted to the Investor Relations section of our website.

#### What shares can I vote?

The only class of outstanding voting securities is the Company's common stock. Each share of common stock issued and outstanding at the close of business on March 4, 2024 (the "Record Date") is entitled to one vote on each matter submitted to a vote at the Annual Meeting. On the Record Date, we had 133,809,241 shares of common stock issued and outstanding.

You may vote all shares of Leggett common stock you owned on the Record Date. This includes shares held directly in your name as the *shareholder of record* and shares held for you as the *beneficial owner* through a broker, trustee or other nominee, sometimes referred to as shares held in "street name."

Shareholder of Record: If your shares are registered directly in your name with our transfer agent, Equiniti, you are the shareholder of record, and these proxy materials were sent to you directly. As the shareholder of record, you have the right to grant your proxy vote directly or to vote at the virtual Annual Meeting.

Beneficial Owner: If you hold shares in a brokerage account or through some other nominee, you are the beneficial owner of the shares, and these proxy materials were delivered by the broker, trustee or nominee, together with a voting instruction card. As the beneficial owner, you have the right to direct your broker, trustee or nominee how to vote your shares by proxy. Although you are invited to attend the virtual Annual Meeting, you may not vote these shares at the virtual Annual Meeting unless (i) you obtain a legal proxy from the broker, trustee or nominee and (ii) send a copy of your legal proxy to EQSS-ProxyTabulation@equiniti.com in advance of the meeting.

## How do I submit my vote?

You may vote your shares (i) online at <a href="https://www.proxypush.com/leg">www.proxypush.com/leg</a>, (ii) by signing and returning the proxy or voting instruction card, or (iii) by registering in advance to attend the virtual Annual Meeting and following the voting instructions provided in the virtual meeting platform. If you vote online, you do not need to return your proxy or voting instruction card, but you will need to have it in hand when you access the voting website. Specific voting instructions are found on the proxy card or voting instruction card included with this proxy statement. Even if you plan to attend the virtual Annual Meeting, we encourage you to vote your shares in advance.

The Board recommends you vote FOR each of the director nominees in Proposal One, FOR the ratification of PwC in Proposal Two, FOR the approval of Named Executive Officer compensation in Proposal Three, and FOR the amendment and restatement of the Flexible Stock Plan in Proposal Four. All shares for which proxies have been properly submitted and not revoked will be voted at the Annual Meeting in accordance with your instructions. If you returned a signed proxy card without marking one or more proposals, your proxy will be voted in accordance with the Board's recommendations.

## Can I change my vote?

Shareholder of Record: If you are a shareholder of record, you may change your vote or revoke your proxy any time before the Annual Meeting by (i) submitting a valid, later-dated proxy, (ii) submitting a valid, subsequent vote online, (iii) notifying the Company's Secretary that you have revoked your proxy, or (iv) by registering in advance to attend the virtual Annual Meeting and following the voting instructions provided in the virtual meeting platform.

Beneficial Owner: If you hold shares as the beneficial owner, you may change your vote by (i) submitting new voting instructions to your broker, trustee or nominee or (ii) voting at the virtual Annual Meeting if you

have obtained a legal proxy from your broker, trustee or nominee and sent a copy of your legal proxy to *EQSS-ProxyTabulation@equiniti.com* in advance of the meeting.

## How many votes are needed to conduct business at the Annual Meeting?

A majority of the outstanding shares of common stock entitled to vote must be present at the virtual Annual Meeting, or represented by proxy, in order to meet the quorum requirement to transact business. Both abstentions and broker non-votes (described below) are counted in determining a quorum. If a quorum is not present, the Annual Meeting will be adjourned for no more than 90 days to reach a quorum.

## What vote is required to elect a director?

A director nominee must receive the affirmative vote of a majority of those shares present (either by virtual attendance at the Annual Meeting or by proxy) and entitled to vote.

As required by our Corporate Governance Guidelines, each nominee has submitted a contingent resignation to the Nominating, Governance and Sustainability Committee in order to be nominated for election as a director. If a nominee fails to receive a majority of the votes cast in the director election, the NGS Committee will make a recommendation to the Board of Directors whether to accept or reject the director's resignation and whether any other action should be taken. If a director's resignation is not accepted, that director will continue to serve until the Company's next Annual Meeting or until his or her successor is duly elected and qualified. If the Board accepts the resignation, it may, in its sole discretion, either fill the resulting vacancy or decrease the size of the Board to eliminate the vacancy.

### What vote is required to approve the other proposals?

The affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the shares present virtually at the Annual Meeting or represented by proxy and entitled to vote is required for ratification of PwC as Leggett's independent registered public accounting firm and to approve the amendment and restatement of the Flexible Stock Plan. NYSE rules also require the amendment of the Flexible Stock Plan to be approved by the majority of votes cast on the proposal. Since the vote on Named Executive Officer compensation is advisory, the Board will give due consideration to the outcome; however, the proposal is not approved as such.

# What is the effect of an abstention vote on the election of directors and other proposals?

A share voted abstain with respect to any proposal is considered present and entitled to vote with respect to that proposal and a vote cast. For proposals requiring a majority vote in order to pass, an abstention will have the effect of a vote against the proposal.

#### What is the effect of a broker non-vote?

If you are the beneficial owner of shares held through a broker or other nominee and do not vote your shares or provide voting instructions, your broker may vote for you on routine proposals but not on non-routine proposals. Therefore, if you do not vote on the non-routine proposals or provide voting instructions, your broker will not be allowed to vote your shares—this will result in a *broker non-vote*. Broker non-votes are not counted as shares present and entitled to vote, so they will not affect the outcome of the vote. All proposals on the agenda are non-routine, other than the ratification of PwC as the Company's auditor.

## Who pays the cost of soliciting votes at the Annual Meeting?

Leggett is making this solicitation and will pay the full cost of preparing, printing, assembling and mailing these proxy materials. Upon request, we will also reimburse brokers and other nominees for forwarding proxy and solicitation materials to shareholders.

We have hired Alliance Advisors, LLC to assist in the solicitation of proxies by mail, telephone, in person or otherwise. Alliance's solicitation fees are expected to be \$15,000, plus expenses. If necessary to ensure sufficient representation at the meeting, Company employees, at no additional compensation, may request the return of proxies from shareholders.

## Where can I find the voting results of the Annual Meeting?

We will announce preliminary voting results at the Annual Meeting and plan to issue a press release promptly after the meeting. Within four business days after the Annual Meeting, we will file a Form 8-K reporting the vote count.

## What should I do if I receive more than one set of proxy materials?

You may receive multiple Notices or sets of proxy materials if you hold shares in more than one brokerage account or if you are a shareholder of record and have shares registered in more than one name. Please vote the shares on each proxy card or voting instruction card you receive.

We have adopted householding which allows us, unless a shareholder withholds consent, to send one set of proxy materials to multiple shareholders sharing the same address. Each shareholder at a given address will receive a separate Notice or proxy card. If you currently receive multiple sets of proxy materials and wish to have your accounts householded, or if you want to opt out of householding, call EQ Shareowner Services at 800-468-9716 or send written instructions to EQ Shareowner Services, Attn: Leggett & Platt, Incorporated, P.O. Box 64854, St. Paul, MN 55164-0854. You will need to provide your Equiniti account number, which can be found on your proxy card.

Many brokerage firms practice householding as well. If you have a householding request for your brokerage account, please contact your broker.

## How may I obtain another set of proxy materials?

If you received only one Notice or set of proxy materials for multiple shareholders of record and would like us to send you another set this year, please call 800-888-4569 or write to Leggett & Platt, Incorporated, Attn: Investor Relations, 1 Leggett Road, Carthage, MO 64836, and we will deliver these documents to you promptly upon your request. You can also access a complete set of proxy materials (Notice, Proxy Statement, and Annual Report to Shareholders including Form 10-K) online at <a href="https://www.leggett.com/proxymaterials">www.leggett.com/proxymaterials</a>. To ensure that you receive multiple copies in the future, please contact your broker or Equiniti at the number or address in the preceding answer to withhold your consent for householding.

## What is the deadline to propose actions for next year's Annual Meeting?

Shareholders may propose actions for consideration at future Annual Meetings either by presenting them for inclusion in the Company's proxy statement or by soliciting votes independent of our proxy statement. To be properly brought before the meeting, all shareholder actions must comply with our bylaws, as well as SEC requirements under Regulation 14A. Leggett's bylaws are posted on our website at <a href="https://www.leggett.com/governance">www.leggett.com/governance</a>. Notices specified for the types of shareholder actions set forth below must be addressed to Leggett & Platt, Incorporated, Attn: Corporate Secretary, 1 Leggett Road, Carthage, MO 64836.

Shareholder Proposal Included in Proxy Statement: If you intend to present a proposal at the 2025 Annual Meeting, SEC rules require that the Corporate Secretary receive the proposal at the address given above by November 28, 2024 for possible inclusion in the proxy statement. We will decide whether to include a proposal in the proxy statement in accordance with SEC rules governing the solicitation of proxies.

Shareholder Proposal Not Included in Proxy Statement: If you intend to present a proposal at the 2025 Annual Meeting by soliciting votes independent of the Company's proxy statement, Section 1.2 of our bylaws requires that the Company receive timely notice of the proposal—no earlier than January 8, 2025 and no later than February 7, 2025. This notice must include a description of the proposed business, your name and address, the number of shares you hold, any of your material interests in the proposal, and other matters specified in the bylaws. The nature of the business also must be appropriate for shareholder action under applicable law. The bylaw requirements also apply in determining whether notice is timely under SEC rules relating to the exercise of discretionary voting authority.

*Director Nominees:* If you wish to recommend a director candidate for the NGS Committee's consideration, submit a proxy access director nominee, or nominate a director candidate outside of the Company's nomination process, see the requirements described under Consideration of Director Nominees and Diversity on page 8.

#### **APPENDIX: Flexible Stock Plan**

### LEGGETT & PLATT, INCORPORATED FLEXIBLE STOCK PLAN Amended and Restated Effective as of May 8, 2024

#### 1. ESTABLISHMENT OF PLAN

- 1.1 Name. The name of the Plan is the "Leggett & Platt, Incorporated Flexible Stock Plan."
- 1.2 **Purpose**. The purpose of the Plan is to advance the Company's long-term interests by providing awards that allow the Company to attract and retain valuable employees, align the interests of directors, employees and other key individuals with the interests of shareholders, and reward outstanding performance.
- 1.3 *Effective Date and Term.* This amended and restated Plan (the "*Plan*") is an amendment and restatement of the Leggett & Platt, Incorporated Flexible Stock Plan that was effective May 15, 2020 (the "*Prior Plan*"), and will become effective as of May 8, 2024 (the "*Effective Date*"), subject to approval by the Company's shareholders, and shall continue in full force and effect until the tenth anniversary of the Effective Date.

#### 2. **DEFINITIONS**

Unless otherwise specifically defined or unless the context clearly otherwise requires, the words and phrases used in the Plan are defined as set forth below. In addition to the definitions below, certain words and phrases used in the Plan and any agreement may be defined in other portions of the Plan or agreement.

- (a) **Affiliate**. A Parent, Subsidiary, or any directly or indirectly owned partnership or limited liability company of the Company.
- (b) **Agreement**. The document that evidences the grant of any Award under the Plan and sets forth the terms, conditions, and restrictions relating to, such Award.
- (c) **Award**. Any Option, SAR, Restricted Stock, Stock Unit, Performance Award, Other Stock Based Award or Other Award granted or acquired pursuant to the Plan.
- (d) **Board**. The Board of Directors of the Company.
- (e) Change in Control. Change in Control shall mean the acquisition, without the approval of the Board, by any person or entity, other than the Company or a Related Entity, of more than 20% of the outstanding Shares through a tender offer, exchange offer or otherwise; the liquidation or dissolution of the Company following the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of its assets; a merger or consolidation involving the Company which results in the Company not being the surviving parent corporation; or any time during any two-year period in which individuals who constituted the Board at the start of such period (or whose election was approved by at least two-thirds of the then members of the Board who were members at the start of the two-year period) do not constitute at least 50% of the Board for any reason. A Related Entity is a Subsidiary or any employee benefit plan (including a trust forming a part of such a plan) maintained by the Company or a Subsidiary. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent necessary to avoid the adverse tax consequences under Code Section 409A, a Change in Control shall mean one of the foregoing events but only to the extent it also meets the requirements of an event qualifying for a distribution of deferred compensation under Section 409A(a)(2)(A)(v) of the Code.
- (f) *Code*. The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.
- (g) *Company*. Leggett & Platt, Incorporated.
- (h) *Committee*. The Committee described in Section 5.1 or, in the absence of the Committee, the Board.

- (i) Common Stock. The Company's \$.01 par value Common Stock.
- (j) *Employee*. Any person employed by the Employer.
- (k) *Employer*. The Company or any Affiliate.
- (I) **Exchange Act**. The Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
- (m) Fair Market Value. The closing price of a Share on the New York Stock Exchange on a given date, or, in the absence of sales on a given date, the closing price on the New York Stock Exchange on the last day on which a sale occurred prior to such date, or such other value as determined in a manner that would not trigger adverse tax consequences under Code Section 409A and in accordance with the terms specified in an Award Agreement.
- (n) Fiscal Year. The Company's taxable year, which is the calendar year.
- (o) **Non-Employee Director**. A non-employee director, as defined in Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act, of the Company.
- (p) **Parent**. Any entity (other than the Company) in an unbroken chain of entities ending with the Company, if, at the time of the grant of an Option or other Award, each of the entities (other than the Company) owns 50% or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock or ownership interests in one of the other entities in such chain.
- (q) **Participant**. An individual who is granted an Award under the Plan, and any beneficiary or authorized transferee of such individual.
- (r) **SEC**. The Securities and Exchange Commission.
- (s) Share. A share of Common Stock.
- (t) **Subsidiary**. Any corporation, other than the Company, in an unbroken chain of corporations beginning with the Company if, at the time of grant of an Option or other Award, each of the corporations, other than the last corporation in the unbroken chain, owns stock possessing 50% or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock in one of the corporations in such chain.

#### 3. COMMON STOCK

- 3.1 **Number of Shares**. The number of Shares available for grant as an Award under the Plan after the Effective Date shall be the sum of (a) all Shares subject to outstanding Awards previously granted under the Prior Plan as of the Effective Date, (b) all Shares authorized and available for issuance or grant as Awards under the Prior Plan immediately prior to the Effective Date, multiplied by one-third (1/3) to account for the elimination of the fungible share feature of the Prior Plan (in which Shares issued pursuant to all Awards other than Options and SARs reduced the Shares available under the Plan by three (3) Shares) and (c) 3,700,000 Shares. Shares may be authorized but unissued Shares, Shares held in the treasury, or both. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, only Shares held in the treasury may be used to provide an Award to a Participant if the use of authorized but unissued Shares would violate any applicable law, rule or regulation.
- 3.2 **Share Usage**. Of the Shares available for grant under the Plan on and after the Effective Date, Shares issued pursuant to all Awards shall reduce the number of Shares available under Section 3.1 by one (1) Share. Awards settled in cash shall not reduce the Shares available for grant under the Plan. If an Award expires or is terminated, cancelled or forfeited, the Shares associated with the expired, terminated, cancelled or forfeited Awards shall again be available for grant under the Plan.

The following Shares shall not become available for issuance under the Plan:

(a) Shares tendered by Participants or withheld as full or partial payment to the Company upon exercise of Options granted under this Plan;

- (b) Shares subject to a SAR or an Option settled in Shares and that are not issued upon net settlement or net exercise of the SAR or the Option;
- (c) Shares withheld by, or otherwise remitted to, the Company to satisfy a Participant's tax withholding obligations upon the lapse of restrictions on Restricted Stock or the exercise of Options or SARs granted under the Plan or upon any other payment or issuance of Shares under the Plan; and
- (d) Shares that have been repurchased by the Company directly using the cash proceeds received by the Company from the exercise of Options granted under the Plan.

#### 3.3 Adjustments.

- (a) If there is any change in the Common Stock of the Company by reason of any nonreciprocal transaction between the Company and the holders of capital stock of the Company that causes the per Share value of Shares underlying an Award to change, such as a stock dividend, stock split, or spin-off (each, an "Equity Restructuring"), the total number of Shares reserved for issuance under the Plan, the maximum number of Shares issuable for a given type of Award or to an individual Participant, and any outstanding Awards granted under the Plan and the price thereof, if any, shall be proportionately adjusted by the Committee; provided that the number of Shares subject to an award shall always be a whole number.
- (b) In the event of a merger, consolidation, reorganization, extraordinary dividend, sale of substantially all of the Company's assets, or other change in capital structure of the Company, tender offer for shares of Stock or a Change in Control, that in each case does not constitute an Equity Restructuring, the Committee may take any of the actions permitted by Section 15.
- (c) The existence of the Plan and the Awards granted pursuant to the Plan shall not affect in any way the right or power of the Company to make or authorize any adjustment, reclassification, reorganization or other change in its capital or business structure, any merger or consolidation of the Company, any issue of debt or equity securities having preferences or priorities as to Common Stock or the rights thereof, the dissolution or liquidation of the Company, any sale or transfer of all or any part of its business or assets, or any other corporate act or proceeding.
- 3.4 **Awards Granted under Prior Plan.** Awards granted under the Prior Plan before the Effective Date shall be subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, except (a) if an Award granted under the Prior Plan incorporates a definition by reference to the Prior Plan (other than the definition of Plan), the definition in the Prior Plan shall govern if different from the definition in the Plan or if no such definition appears in the Plan and (b) no termination, amendment, suspension, or modification of the Prior Plan or an Award granted under the Prior Plan shall adversely affect any Award granted under the Prior Plan, without the written consent of the Participant holding such Award.
- 3.5 *ISO Limit*. Up to one hundred percent (100%) of the Shares available for grant under the Plan after the Effective Date may be available for grants of ISOs.

#### 4. PARTICIPANTS AND ELIGIBILITY

- 4.1 *Participants*. Awards may be granted to:
- (a) Employees;
- (b) Non-Employee Directors;
- (c) individuals who, and entities that, render services to an Employer.
- 4.2 *Eligibility*. The Participants and the Awards they receive under the Plan shall be determined by the Committee. In making its determinations, the Committee shall consider any factors it deems relevant in selecting

Participants and determining the amount and type of their respective Awards. Such factors shall include, but are not limited to, past, present and expected future contributions of Participants and potential Participants to the Employer. No Participant shall have any claim to be granted any Award under the Plan, and there is no obligation for uniformity of treatment of Participants under the Plan. The Committee's grant of an Award to a Participant in any year shall not require the Committee to grant an Award to that Participant in any other year.

#### 5. ADMINISTRATION

5.1 *Committee*. The Plan shall be administered by the Committee. The Committee shall consist of two or more members of the Board who are Non-Employee Directors. The members of the Committee shall be appointed by and shall serve at the pleasure of the Board. The Committee may select one of its members as its Chairman and shall hold its meetings at such times and places as it may determine. A majority of its members shall constitute a quorum. At any meeting of the Committee at which a quorum is present, all questions and business shall be determined by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members present. Any action of the Committee may be taken without a meeting if a consent setting forth the action in writing is signed by all the members of the Committee. All determinations of the Committee shall be final and binding on all persons, including the Company, any Participant, any stockholder and any Employee of the Company or any Affiliate. No member of the Board or any of its committees shall be liable for any action or determination made in good faith with respect to the Plan or any Award granted under it.

5.2 *Authority*. Subject to the terms of the Plan and such resolutions as may from time to time be adopted by the Board, the Committee shall have full power and discretion to:

- (a) determine the Participants to whom Awards may be granted;
- (b) determine the type of Award to be granted to each Participant;
- (c) determine the number of Shares to be covered by each Award;
- (d) determine the terms and conditions of any Award;
- (e) determine whether, to what extent and under what circumstances Awards may be settled in cash, Shares or other property or cancelled or suspended;
- (f) determine, in accordance with applicable law, whether, to what extent, and under what circumstances cash, Shares, other property and other amounts payable with respect to an Award made under the Plan shall be deferred either automatically or at the election of the Participant;
- (g) interpret and administer the terms of the Plan and any instrument or Agreement entered into under the Plan;
- (h) establish such rules and regulations and appoint such agents as it shall deem appropriate for the proper administration of the Plan; and
- (i) make any other determination and take any other action it deems necessary or desirable for administration of the Plan.

5.3 *Delegation*. To the extent permitted by law, the Committee may delegate all or any part of its authority under the Plan to any Employee or a committee of the Board, except that it may not delegate any action related to grants of Awards to individuals who are subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act.

#### 6. OPTIONS

6.1 **Description**. An Option is a right to purchase a number of Shares at a price, at such times, and upon such other terms and conditions specified in the documents evidencing the Award. The Committee may grant Options intended to qualify as incentive stock options ("ISOs") pursuant to Section 422 of the Code, as well as non-qualified options ("NQSOs") under the Plan. Except as otherwise provided in Sections 6.2 and 6.3, the terms and conditions of all Options shall be determined by the Committee.

- 6.2 **ISOs**. ISOs can be granted only to Employees of the Company, a Parent, or a Subsidiary. Each ISO must be granted to an Employee for a term not to exceed ten years from the date of grant. The purchase price for Shares under any ISO shall be no less than the Fair Market Value of the Shares on the date the Option is granted. The terms of an ISO shall meet all requirements of Section 422 of the Code.
- 6.3 **NQSOs**. The purchase price for Shares under any NQSO shall be no less than the Fair Market Value of the Shares on the date the Option is granted. The term of any NQSO shall not exceed ten years from the date of grant.

#### 7. STOCK APPRECIATION RIGHTS

A Stock Appreciation Right ("SAR") gives a Participant the right to receive, for each SAR exercised, an amount equal to the excess of the Fair Market Value of a Share on the date the SAR is exercised and the Fair Market Value of a Share on the date the SAR was granted. The term of any SAR shall not exceed ten years from the date of grant. SARs may be settled in cash or in Shares, as determined by the Committee, and are subject to the terms and conditions expressed in the document evidencing the Award.

#### 8. RESTRICTED STOCK

- 8.1 **Description**. A Restricted Stock Award is an award of Shares, the grant, vesting, issuance, or retention of which is subject to certain conditions expressed in the document evidencing the Award. Restricted Stock may be issued in certificate form or held in book entry on the records of the Company's transfer agent and registrar. If Restricted Stock is issued in certificate form, the Shares may be held by the Company (or other person designated by the Committee) as escrow agent until the restrictions on such Shares have lapsed or the Company may require the certificate to bear a legend stating that such Shares are non-transferable until all restrictions have been satisfied and the legend has been removed.
- 8.2 *Voting Rights*. Recipients of Restricted Stock shall have full voting rights with respect to such Shares during the restriction period, unless otherwise determined by the Committee.
- 8.3 *Dividends*. Recipients of Restricted Stock shall be entitled to receive dividends and other distributions with respect to such Shares during the restriction period, unless otherwise determined by the Committee. Dividends may be paid in cash or in Shares, at the Committee's discretion. If paid in Shares, the dividend Shares shall be subject to the same restrictions as the Shares of Restricted Stock with respect to which they were paid.
- 8.4 *Price of Restricted Stock*. As permitted under applicable law, the Committee shall determine the price, if any, at which Restricted Stock shall be sold or awarded to Participants.
- 8.5 *Non-Transferability*. Shares of Restricted Stock shall not be transferable during the restriction period except for transfer by bequest or inheritance or as otherwise permitted by the Committee.

#### 9. STOCK UNITS

- 9.1 **Description**. A Stock Unit Award is the award of a right to receive the market value of one Share, the grant, vesting, issuance, or retention of which is subject to certain conditions expressed in the document evidencing the Award. Stock Units may be settled in cash or in Shares, as determined by the Committee. Stock Units represent an unfunded and unsecured obligation of the Company. Participants shall have no rights as a shareholder with respect to Stock Units until such Stock Units have been converted to Shares and delivered to the Participant.
  - 9.2 *Dividend Equivalents*. Stock Units may accrue dividend equivalents, as determined by the Committee.
- 9.3 *Price of Stock Units*. As permitted under applicable law, the Committee shall determine the price, if any, at which Stock Units shall be sold or awarded to Participants.

#### 10. PERFORMANCE AWARDS

A Performance Award entitles a Participant to receive a specified number of Shares or cash equal to the Fair Market Value of such Shares at the end of a performance period, as specified in the document evidencing the Award. The ultimate number of Shares distributed or cash paid depends upon the extent to which pre-established performance objectives are met during the applicable performance period.

#### 11. OTHER STOCK BASED AWARDS AND OTHER AWARDS

11.1 *Other Stock Based Awards*. The Committee shall have the right to grant Other Stock Based Awards which may include, without limitation, the grant of Shares and the grant of securities convertible into Shares. "Other Stock Based Award" means an Award (other than the types of Awards specified in Sections 6 through 10) that has a value that is derivative of the value of, determined by reference to a number of Shares, or determined by reference to dividends payable on, Shares, and may be settled in Shares or in cash.

11.2 *Other Awards*. The Committee shall have the right to provide other types of Awards under the Plan (including cash) in addition to those specifically listed, if the Committee believes that such Awards would further the purposes for which the Plan was established.

#### 12. AGREEMENTS AND PROVISIONS OF AWARDS

- 12.1 **Grant Evidenced by Agreement**. The grant of any Award under the Plan may be evidenced by an Agreement which shall describe the specific Award granted and the terms and conditions of the Award. If required by the Committee, the granting of any Award may be subject to, and conditioned upon, the recipient's execution of any Agreement. Except as otherwise provided in an Agreement, all capitalized terms used in the Agreement shall have the same meaning as in the Plan, and the Agreement shall be subject to all of the terms of the Plan in effect on the date of the Award, unless otherwise specified in the Agreement or in any amendment to the Plan or the Agreement.
- 12.2 **Provisions of Agreement**. Each Agreement shall contain such provisions as the Committee shall determine necessary or appropriate for the Award, which may include: description of the type of Award; the Award's duration; if an Option, the exercise price, the exercise period and the person or persons who may exercise the Option; the effect upon such Award of the Participant's death or termination of employment; the Award's conditions; when, if, and how any Award may be forfeited, converted into another Award, modified, exchanged for another Award, or replaced; and the restrictions on any Shares purchased or granted under the Plan. Without limiting the foregoing, such restrictions may address the timing and manner of any resales by the Participant of any Shares issued under an Award, including without limitation: (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy or pursuant to applicable law, (b) restrictions designed to delay and/or coordinate the timing and manner of sales by Participants and holders of other Company equity compensation arrangements, (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm for such resales or other transfers and (d) provisions requiring Shares to be sold on the open market or to the Company in order to satisfy tax withholding or other obligations.
- 12.3 **Performance Conditions**. The Committee may require the satisfaction of certain performance goals as a condition to the grant or vesting of any Award provided under the Plan.
- 12.4 **Payment**. Upon the exercise of any Option or in the case of any Award that requires a payment to the Company, the amount due the Company is to be paid:
  - (a) in cash;
  - (b) by the tender to the Company of Shares owned by the optionee and registered in his name having a Fair Market Value equal to the amount due the Company;
  - (c) by any combination of the payment methods specified in (a) and (b) above.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, any method of payment other than cash may be used only with the consent of the Committee or to the extent so provided in an Agreement.

In addition, the Committee may, in its discretion, permit any other manner of exercise and methods by which the exercise may be paid as it determines, which may include broker-assisted cashless exercise arrangements or other cashless exercise arrangements.

The proceeds of the sale of Common Stock purchased pursuant to an Option and any payment to the Company for other Awards shall be added to the general funds of the Company or to the Shares held in treasury, as the case may be, and used for the corporate purposes of the Company as the Board shall determine.

- 12.5 **Deferral**. Subject to the requirements of Code Section 409A, the right to receive any Award under the Plan may, at the request of the Participant but subject to approval of the Committee (which may be withheld for any reason), be deferred for such period and upon such terms as the Committee shall determine, which may include crediting of interest on deferrals of cash and crediting of dividends or dividend equivalents on deferrals denominated in Shares.
- 12.6 *Withholding*. The Company may, at the time any distribution is made under the Plan, or at the time any Option is exercised, or at any time required by law, withhold from such distribution or Shares issuable upon the exercise of an Option, any amount (but not in excess of the maximum statutory tax rates in the applicable jurisdiction) necessary to satisfy tax withholding requirements with respect to such distribution or exercise of such Option. The Committee or the Company may, at any time, require a Participant to tender the Company cash in the amount necessary to comply with any such withholding requirements.
- 12.7 **Tandem Awards**. Awards may be granted by the Committee in tandem. However, no Award may be granted in tandem with an ISO except a SAR.
- 12.8 **Awards Not Transferable**. Except to the extent that the Committee may provide otherwise as to any Awards other than ISOs, Awards are not transferable or assignable except by will or by the laws of descent and distribution, and are exercisable, during the Participant's lifetime only by the Participant, or in the event of disability of the Participant, by the legal representative of the Participant, or in the event of death of the Participant by the legal representative of the Participant's estate. Other than as provided herein, no benefit under the Plan may be subject in any manner to anticipation, alienation, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, encumbrance or charge, and any attempt to do so shall be void.
- 12.9 Awards to Non-U.S. Participants. The Committee shall have the power and authority to determine which Affiliates shall be covered by this Plan and which Participants residing outside the United States of America shall be eligible to participate in the Plan. The Committee may adopt, amend or rescind rules, procedures or sub-plans relating to the operation and administration of the Plan to accommodate the specific requirements of local laws, procedures and practices. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Committee is specifically authorized to adopt rules, procedures and sub-plans with provisions that limit or modify rights on death, disability, retirement or termination of employment; available methods of exercise or settlement of an Award; payment of income, social insurance contributions and payroll taxes; and, the withholding procedures and handling of any Share certificates or other indicia of ownership which vary with local requirements. The Committee may also adopt rules, procedures or sub-plans applicable to particular Affiliates or locations.
- 12.10 *Mandatory Minimum Vesting Period of at least One Year*. Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary, Awards that are issued after the Effective Date, with respect to no less than 95% of the Shares subject to such Awards in the aggregate, shall be subject to a mandatory minimum vesting period of at least one year, except in the case of death or "Disability" (as defined in the applicable Award agreement) or in the event that Section 15 of the Plan applies, and no Award may be amended after the date of grant to provide otherwise.

#### 13. AMENDMENT AND TERMINATION OF PLAN

13.1 **Amendment and Termination**. The Board shall have the sole right and power to amend or terminate the Plan at any time, except that the Board may not amend the Plan, without approval of the shareholders of the Company, in a manner that would cause Options which are intended to qualify as ISOs to fail to qualify or in a manner which would violate applicable law, and the Board shall obtain shareholder approval for any amendment to the Plan that, (a) except as provided in Section 3.3 of the Plan, increases the number of Shares available under the Plan, (b) expands the classes of individuals eligible to receive Awards, or (c) would otherwise require shareholder approval under the rules of the applicable exchange.

13.2 **Participants' Right**. The amendment or termination of the Plan shall not adversely affect a Participant's right to any Award granted prior to such amendment or termination, without the consent of the Participant to whom such Award was granted.

#### 14. MODIFICATION OR TERMINATION OF AWARDS

14.1 *Committee's Right*. Any Award granted may be converted, modified, forfeited or cancelled, in whole or in part, by the Committee if and to the extent (a) not prohibited by the Plan or the applicable Agreement (except to the extent that such action would adversely affect the rights of the Participant in a manner not expressly contemplated by the Plan or Agreement), or (b) with the consent of the Participant to whom such Award was granted. The Committee shall have the right, in its discretion, to cancel all or any portion of an Award issued to a Participant who (a) violates any confidentiality, non-solicitation or non-compete obligations or terms in his or her Award or Agreement, or an employment agreement, confidentiality agreement, separation agreement, or any other similar agreement (including without limitation the Employee Invention, Confidentiality, Non-solicitation and Non-interference Agreement) with the Company, or (b) engages in improper conduct contributing to the need to restate any external Company financial statement, (c) commits an act of fraud or significant dishonesty, or (d) commits a significant violation of any of the Company's written policies (including without limitation the Business Policies Manual) or applicable laws.

- 14.2 *Clawbacks*. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Award Agreement, the Committee shall have the right to require a Participant to forfeit and repay to the Company all or part of the income or other benefit received on the vesting, exercise, or payment of an Award (a) in the preceding three years if, in its discretion, the Committee determines that the Participant engaged in any activity referred to in Section 14.1 and that such activity resulted in a significant financial or reputational loss to the Company, (b) to the extent required under applicable law or securities exchange listing standards, or (c) to the extent required or permitted under any written policy of the Company dealing with recoupment of compensation, subject to any limits of applicable law. For the purposes of the clawback, improper conduct contributing to the need to restate any external Company financial statements will always be deemed to result in a significant loss.
- 14.3 *Replacement*. The Committee may permit a Participant to elect to surrender an Award in exchange for a new Award to the extent such surrender and exchange would not result in adverse tax consequences under Code Section 409A. However, the Committee may not cancel an outstanding Option or SAR that is underwater for the purpose of reissuing the Option or SAR to the Participant at a lower exercise price or granting a replacement Award of a different type.
- 14.4 **No Repricing**. Other than as provided in Section 3.3, the exercise price of an Option or SAR may not be reduced without shareholder approval.
- 14.5 *Not Exclusive Remedy*. The remedies provided in this Article 14 are not exclusive and are in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other rights or remedies the Company may have at law or in equity.

#### 15. CHANGE IN CONTROL OR CHANGE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.3(b)

- 15.1 *Modification of Awards*. To the end of preserving the intended economic benefits of Awards to the extent feasible, in the event of a Change in Control or other event described in Section 3.3(b), the Committee may, in any Agreement evidencing an Award, or at any time prior to or simultaneously with or after such event, make such adjustments with respect to Awards as it deems necessary or appropriate, but only to the extent such action would not result in adverse tax consequences under Code Section 409A. Without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing, subject to Section 15.2, the Committee may:
  - (a) provide for the acceleration of any time periods relating to the exercise or realization of such Award so that such Award may be exercised or realized in full on or before a date fixed by the Committee;
  - (b) provide for the purchase of such Award, upon the Participant's request, for an amount of cash equal to the amount which could have been attained upon the exercise or realization of such Award had such Award been currently exercisable or payable;
  - (c) make such adjustments to the Awards then outstanding as the Committee deems appropriate to reflect such transaction or change; and/or
  - (d) cause the Awards then outstanding to be assumed, or new Awards substituted therefore, by the surviving corporation in such change.

15.2 **Double-Trigger Vesting upon Change in Control**. Notwithstanding Section 15.1 or any other provision of the Plan:

- (a) unless the acquirer in the Change in Control requires that outstanding Awards be terminated as a result of the Change in Control, (1) Awards shall not become vested solely upon the occurrence of the Change in Control, and (2) if the Change in Control occurs while the Participant is employed by the Employer and the Participant's employment is terminated (i) by the Employer for reasons other than "Disability" or "Cause" (as such terms are defined in the applicable Award agreement) or (ii) by the Participant for "Good Reason" (as defined in the applicable Award agreement), then (A) Awards that are subject to time-based vesting conditions (other than Performance Awards), shall immediately vest, subject to Section 14, and (B) Performance Awards shall be deemed earned at the maximum payout level and shall immediately vest, subject to Section 14.
- (b) if the acquirer in the Change in Control requires that outstanding Awards be terminated as a result of the Change in Control, each time-based Award that remains outstanding immediately before the Change in Control shall upon the Change in Control become vested, and in addition, Performance Awards as to which the performance period has not yet completed shall be become vested and deemed earned at the maximum payout level.

#### 16. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- 16.1 *Headings and Subheadings*. The headings and subheadings contained in the Plan are included only for convenience and shall not be construed as a part of the Plan or in any respect affecting or modifying its provisions.
- 16.2 **Governing Law**. This Plan shall be construed and administered in accordance with the laws of the State of Missouri, without reference to the principles of conflict or choice of laws that might otherwise refer to the laws of another jurisdiction.
- 16.3 **Purchase for Investment**. The Committee may require each person purchasing Shares pursuant to an Option or other award under the Plan to represent to and agree with the Company in writing that such person is acquiring the Shares for investment and without a view to distribution or resale. All certificates for Shares delivered under the Plan shall be subject to such stock transfer orders and other restrictions as the Committee may deem advisable under all applicable laws, rules and regulations, and the Committee may cause a legend or legends to be put on any such certificates to make appropriate references to such restrictions.

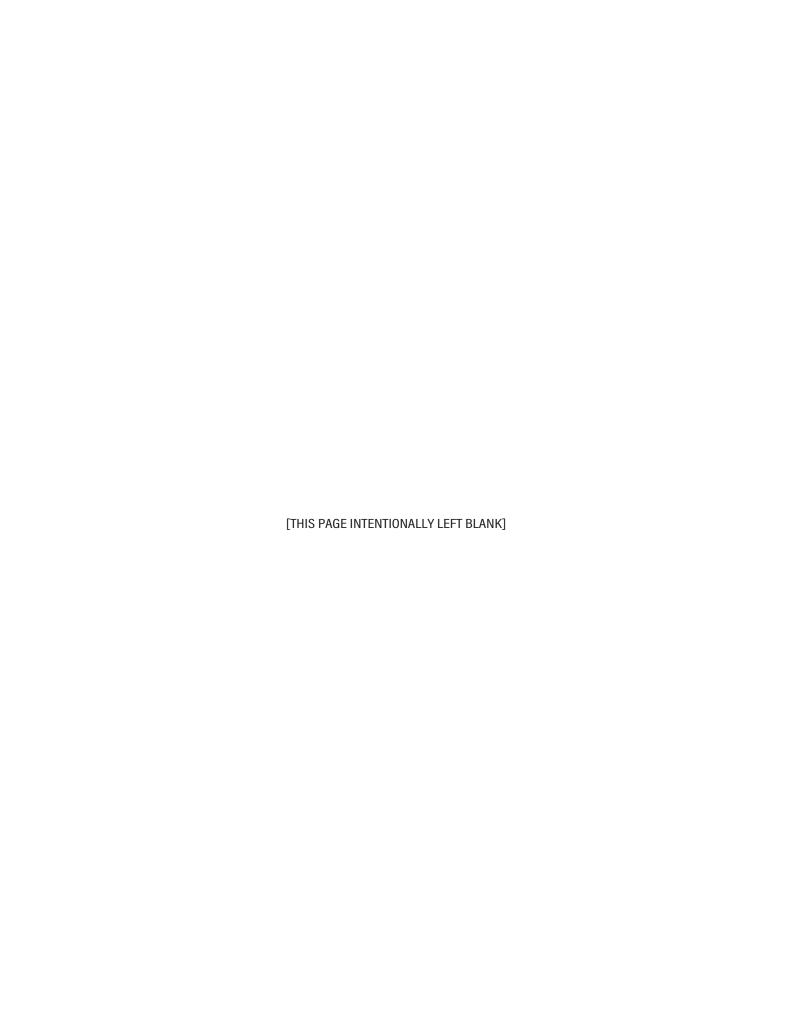
16.4 **No Employment Contract**. The adoption of the Plan or grant of an Award under the Plan shall not confer upon any Employee any right to continued employment nor shall it interfere in any way with the right of the Employer to terminate the employment of any of its Employees at any time.

16.5 **No Effect on Other Benefits.** The receipt of Awards under the Plan shall have no effect on any benefits to which a Participant may be entitled from the Employer, under another plan or otherwise, or preclude a Participant from receiving any such benefits.

16.6 *Conflicts in Plan*. In the case of any conflict in the terms of the Plan relating to an Award, the provisions in the Section of the Plan which specifically grants such Award shall control those in a different Section.

16.7 Code Section 409A Compliance. Some of the Awards that may be granted pursuant to the Plan may be considered non-qualified deferred compensation subject to Code Section 409A. All Awards under the Plan are intended to either (a) be exempt from Code Section 409A or (b) if subject to Code Section 409A, to meet all of the requirements of Code Section 409A and any applicable guidance issued by the Internal Revenue Service and the Department of Treasury, and the Plan and Award Agreements under the Plan will be construed consistent with this intent. To the extent necessary to comply with Code Section 409A, an Award may be modified, replaced or terminated in the discretion of the Committee. Notwithstanding any provision of this Plan or any Award Agreement to the contrary, in the event that the Committee determines that any Award is or may become subject to Code Section 409A, the Company may adopt such amendments to the Plan and the related Award Agreements, without the consent of the Participant, or adopt other policies and procedures (including amendments, policies and procedures with retroactive effective dates), or take any other action that the Committee determines to be necessary or appropriate to comply with Code Section 409A, exclude or exempt the Plan or any Award from the requirements of Code Section 409A, or mitigate the adverse tax or economic consequences to the Participant, Notwithstanding anything in the Plan or any Award to the contrary, to the extent necessary to avoid the adverse tax consequences under Code Section 409A, in the event that a Participant is determined to be a specified employee in accordance with Code Section 409A, for purposes of any payment upon separation from service hereunder, such payments shall be made or begin, as applicable, six months following the date of separation from service. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, while the Committee intends that all Awards under the Plan will be exempt from or compliant with Code Section 409A, the Company provides no assurances that any Award under the Plan will be exempt from or compliant with Code Section 409A, and each Participant will be solely responsible for the Participant's own taxes.

16.8 *Compliance with Laws*. The granting of Awards and the issuance of Shares under the Plan shall be subject to all applicable laws, rules, and regulations, and to such approvals by any governmental agencies or stock exchanges on which the Company's securities are listed as may be required. The Company shall have no obligation to issue or deliver evidence of title for Shares under the Plan before (a) obtaining any approvals from governmental agencies that the Company determines are necessary or advisable; and (b) completion of any registration or other qualification of the Shares under any applicable national or foreign law or ruling of any governmental body that the Company determines to be necessary or advisable or at a time when any such registration or qualification is not current, has been suspended or otherwise has ceased to be effective. The inability of the Company or impracticability to obtain or maintain authority from any regulatory body having jurisdiction, which authority is deemed by the Company to be necessary to the lawful issuance and sale of any Shares hereunder, shall relieve the Company of any liability in respect of the failure to issue such Shares as to which such requisite authority shall not have been obtained.



### UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K (Mark One) X ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE **SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934** For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE П **SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934** For the transition period from Commission File Number 001-07845 LEGGETT & PLATT, INCORPORATED (Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter) Missouri 44-0324630 (State or other jurisdiction of (I.R.S. Employer incorporation or organization) Identification No.) No. 1 Leggett Road 64836 Carthage, Missouri (Address of principal executive offices) (Zip code) Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (417) 358-8131 Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act: Title of each class **Trading Symbol** Name of each exchange on which registered Common Stock, \$.01 par value LEG New York Stock Exchange Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes 🗷 No 🗆 Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes 🗆 No 🗵 Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐ Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes 🗷 No 🗆 Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. X П Large accelerated filer Accelerated filer Non-accelerated filer Smaller reporting company Emerging growth company If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant

included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.  $\square$ 

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b).

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes  $\square$  No  $\square$ 

The aggregate market value of the voting common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant (based on the closing price of our common stock on the New York Stock Exchange) on June 30, 2023 was \$3,864,089,000.

There were 133,730,089 shares of the registrant's common stock outstanding as of February 20, 2024.

#### DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Parts of Item 10, and all of Item 11, 12, 13 and 14 of Part III, are incorporated by reference from the Company's definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be held on May 8, 2024.

## LEGGETT & PLATT, INCORPORATED—FORM 10-K FOR THE YEAR ENDED December 31, 2023 TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page Number
Forward-Lo	oking Statements	1
	PART I	
Item 1.	Business	3
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	16
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	28
Item 1C.	Cybersecurity	28
Item 2.	Properties	30
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	31
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	32
Supp. Item.	Information About Our Executive Officers	32
	PART II	
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	34
Item 6.	Reserved	35
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	36
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	63
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	64
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	64
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	64
Item 9B.	Other Information	64
Item 9C.	Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	65
	PART III	
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	66
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	69
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	69
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	69
Item 14.	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	69
	PART IV	
Item 15.	Exhibit and Financial Statement Schedules	70
	Exhibit Index	118
Item 16.	Form 10-K Summary	122
Signatures		123

## **Forward-Looking Statements**

This Annual Report on Form 10-K, as well as the documents, or portion thereof, incorporated by reference herein, may contain "forward-looking" statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, including, but not limited to: projections of Company revenue, income, earnings, capital expenditures, dividends, product demand, capital structure, cash flows from operations, the ability to pay cash dividends, metal margins, cash repatriation, tax impacts, effective tax rate, maintenance of indebtedness under the commercial paper program, litigation exposure, acquisition or disposition activity, industry demand projections, the amount of share repurchases, impact of accounts receivable and payable programs, defined benefit plan contributions, collectability of receivables, cost of property insurance, possible goodwill or other asset impairment, access to liquidity, compliance with debt covenant requirements, raw material and parts availability and pricing, supply chain disruptions, labor, raw material and part shortages, inventory levels, customer requirements, climate-related effects, impacts arising from evaluating opportunities across our business, or other financial items; possible plans, goals, objectives, prospects, strategies, or trends concerning future operations; statements concerning future economic performance; estimates of the amounts, types, and timing of restructuring and restructuring-related costs (cash and noncash including inventory obsolescence) and impairment charges aggregately and by segment; the sales reduction due to the Company's restructuring plan; the amount and timing of proceeds from the sale of facilities; the number of Bedding Products segment and Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products segment facilities to be consolidated; and the underlying assumptions relating to forward-looking statements. These statements are identified either by the context in which they appear or by use of words such as "anticipate," "believe," "estimate," "expect," "guidance," "intend," "may," "plan," "project," "should," or the like. All such forward-looking statements, whether written or oral, and whether made by us or on our behalf, are expressly qualified by the cautionary statements described in this provision.

Any forward-looking statement reflects only the beliefs of Leggett & Platt or its management at the time the statement is made. Because all forward-looking statements deal with the future, they are subject to risks, uncertainties, and developments, which might cause actual events or results to differ materially from those envisioned or reflected in any forward-looking statement. Moreover, we do not have and do not undertake any duty to update or revise any forward-looking statement to reflect events or circumstances after the date on which the statement was made. For all of these reasons, forward-looking statements should not be relied upon as a prediction of actual future events, objectives, strategies, trends, or results.

Listed below and discussed elsewhere in further detail in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, including in Item 1A Risk Factors herein, are some important risks, uncertainties, and contingencies that could cause actual events or results to differ materially from forward-looking statements. It is not possible to anticipate and list all of the risks, uncertainties, and contingencies which may affect our future operations or our performance or common stock price, or which otherwise could cause actual events or results to differ from forward-looking statements. However, some of these risks and uncertainties include the following:

- risks and uncertainties related to our previously announced restructuring plan, primarily associated with our Bedding Products segment and, to a lesser extent, our Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products segment (the "Plan"), including the preliminary nature of the estimates and the possibility that the estimates may change as our analysis develops and additional information is obtained; our ability to implement the Plan in a timely manner that will positively impact our financial condition and results of operations; our ability to dispose of assets pursuant to the Plan and obtain expected proceeds in a timely manner; the impact of the Plan on relationships with employees, customers, and vendors; factors that may cause us to be unable to achieve the expected benefits of the Plan; fluctuations in the number of employees impacted; and other restructuring, impairment, and related costs in addition to our previously announced Plan;
- cash generation or debt availability sufficient to pay dividends and the Board's decision to reduce, suspend, or terminate the dividend;
- the adverse impact of delays and non-delivery of raw materials, parts, and finished products in our supply chain from severe weather-related events, natural disaster, fire, explosion, terrorism, geopolitical conflicts, government action, labor strikes, shutdowns at delivery ports, trucking constraints, pandemics, vendor issues with quality, failure by our suppliers to comply with laws and regulations, or other reasons beyond our control;
- the demand for our products and our customers' products, growth rates in the industries in which we participate, and opportunities in those industries as impacted by macroeconomic factors;
- adverse changes in consumer confidence, housing turnover, employment levels, interest rates, trends in capital spending, and the like;
- the loss of business with one or more of our significant customers;

- impairment of goodwill and long-lived assets;
- our ability to maintain and grow the profitability of acquired companies;
- our ability to borrow under our credit facility, including our ability to comply with the restrictive covenants in our credit facility that may limit our operational flexibility and our ability to timely pay our debt;
- our ability to manage working capital;
- our ability to comply with new environmental and climate change laws and regulations, the cost of such laws and regulations, and market, technological, and reputational impacts from climate change;
- the direct and indirect physical effects of climate change, including severe weather-related events, natural disasters, and changes in climate patterns, on our markets, operations, supply chains, and results;
- our ability to collect receivables due to customer bankruptcy, financial difficulties, or insolvency;
- our ability to attract, develop, and retain a talented and diverse workforce;
- inflationary, deflationary, and other impacts on raw materials and other costs, including the availability and pricing of steel scrap and rod, chemicals, semiconductors, and the adverse impact of wage rates and energy costs;
- · our ability to maintain or inability to increase the market share in the goods and services we sell or provide;
- · our ability to pass along raw material cost increases through increased selling prices;
- price and product competition from foreign (particularly Asian, European, and Mexican) and domestic competitors;
- our ability to maintain profit margins if our customers change the quantity and mix of our products;
- our ability to access the commercial paper market and increased borrowing costs due to credit rating changes;
- adverse changes in political risk and U.S. or foreign laws, regulations, or legal systems (including tax and trade laws);
- our ability to realize deferred tax assets and challenges to our tax positions pursuant to ongoing or future audits;
- · cash repatriation from foreign accounts;
- the effectiveness and enforcement of antidumping and countervailing duties on the import of innersprings, steel wire rod, and finished mattresses;
- tariffs imposed by the U.S. government that result in increased costs of imported raw materials and products that we purchase;
- the disruption of the semiconductor industry and our global operations generally from conflict between China and Taiwan;
- general global economic and business conditions;
- our ability to develop commercially viable and innovative products in response to changes in technology and market developments;
- our ability to maintain the proper functioning of our internal business processes and information systems through technology failures or otherwise;
- adverse impact from cybersecurity incidents on our business, financial results, supplier or customer relationships, cybersecurity protection and remediation costs, legal costs, insurance premiums, competitiveness, and reputation;
- the unauthorized use of artificial intelligence that could expose sensitive Company information, infringe intellectual property rights, violate privacy laws, and harm our reputation;
- our ability to comply with environmental, social, and governance responsibilities;
- litigation risks related to various contingencies, including antitrust, intellectual property, vehicle-related personal
  injury, contract disputes, product liability and warranty, taxation, climate change, environmental, and workers'
  compensation expense;
- business disruptions to our steel rod mill, including but not limited to, a lack of adequate supply of steel scrap, severe weather impacts, natural disasters, fire, and flooding;
- risks related to operating in foreign countries, including credit risks, ability to enforce intellectual property rights, currency exchange rate fluctuations, taxation, industry labor strikes, increased customs and shipping rates, asset seizure, business licensing, land use requirements, and inconsistent interpretation and enforcement of foreign laws;
- export controls regarding the ability of U.S. companies to export semiconductor chips and equipment to China;
- our ability to comply with privacy and data protection regulations; and
- the timing and amount of share repurchases.

## **PARTI**

#### Item 1. Business.

## **Summary**

Leggett & Platt, Incorporated ("Leggett & Platt," "Company," "we," "us," or "our"), a pioneer of the steel coil bedspring, is an international diversified manufacturer that conceives, designs, and produces a wide range of engineered components and products found in many homes and automobiles. As discussed below, our operations are organized into 15 business units, which are divided into seven groups under our three segments: Bedding Products; Specialized Products; and Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products.

## **Overview of Our Segments**

## **Bedding Products Segment**

#### **BEDDING GROUP**

Steel Rod
Drawn Wire
U.S. Spring
Specialty Foam
Adjustable Bed
International Bedding
Machinery

Our Bedding Products segment has its roots in the Company's founding in 1883 with the manufacture of steel coil bedsprings. Today, we support our customers' needs from raw materials to components to finished mattresses and foundations to distribution and fulfillment. Our innerspring, specialty foam, and finished product development and production capabilities allow us to create value at each point, from raw materials to private label finished goods and delivery to the consumer.

We operate a steel rod mill in the U.S. with annual capacity of approximately 500,000 tons. A substantial majority of the rod mill's output has been used by our two U.S. wire mills that have supplied virtually all of the wire consumed by our other domestic businesses. We also supply steel rod and wire to trade customers that operate in a broad range of markets.

We are a major supplier of adjustable beds, with North American manufacturing and distribution, and global sourcing capabilities. We also produce machinery used by bedding manufacturers in the production and assembly of their finished products. Our range of products offers our customers a single source for many of their component and finished product needs.

These innovative proprietary products and our efficient vertical integration have made us the largest U.S.-based manufacturer in many of these businesses. We strive to understand what drives consumer purchases in our markets and focus our product development activities on meeting end-consumer needs. We believe we attain a cost advantage from efficient manufacturing methods, internal production of certain raw materials, large-scale production, and purchasing leverage. Sourcing components and finished products from us allows our customers to focus on designing, merchandising, and marketing their products.

#### **PRODUCTS**

#### **Bedding Group**

- · Steel rod
- Drawn wire
- · Specialty foam chemicals and additives
- Innersprings (sets of steel coils, bound together, that form the core of a mattress)
- Proprietary specialty foam for use primarily in bedding and furniture
- Private label finished mattresses, often sold compressed and boxed
- · Ready-to-assemble mattress foundations
- Static foundations
- · Adjustable beds
- Machines that we use to produce innersprings; industrial sewing and quilting machines; mattresspackaging and glue-drying equipment

#### **CUSTOMERS**

- We used about 2/3 of our wire output to manufacture our own products in 2023, with the majority going to our U.S. innerspring operations
- · Various industrial users of steel rod and wire
- Manufacturers of finished bedding (mattresses and foundations)
- Bedding brands and mattress retailers
- E-commerce retailers
- Big box retailers, department stores, and home improvement centers

## **Specialized Products Segment**

#### **AUTOMOTIVE GROUP**

Automotive

#### **AEROSPACE PRODUCTS GROUP**

Aerospace Products

#### **HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS GROUP**

Hydraulic Cylinders

Our Specialized Products segment designs, manufactures, and sells products including automotive comfort and convenience systems, tubing and fabricated assemblies for the aerospace industry, and hydraulic cylinders for the material handling and heavy construction industries. In our Automotive business, our technical capability and deep customer engagement allows us to compete on critical functionality, such as comfort, size, weight, and noise. We believe our reliable product development and launch capability, coupled with our global footprint, makes us a trusted partner for our Tier 1 and Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) customers.

#### **PRODUCTS**

#### **Automotive Group**

- · Mechanical and pneumatic lumbar support and massage systems for automotive seating
- Seat suspension systems
- · Motors and actuators, used in a wide variety of vehicle power features
- Cables

#### Aerospace Products Group

• Titanium, nickel, and stainless-steel tubing, formed tube, tube assemblies, and flexible joint components, primarily used in fluid conveyance systems

#### Hydraulic Cylinders Group

Engineered hydraulic cylinders

#### **CUSTOMERS**

- Automobile OEMs and Tier 1 suppliers
- Aerospace OEMs and suppliers
- · Mobile equipment OEMs, primarily serving material handling and heavy construction markets

## **Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products Segment**

#### **HOME FURNITURE GROUP**

Home Furniture

#### **WORK FURNITURE GROUP**

Work Furniture

#### FLOORING & TEXTILE PRODUCTS GROUP

Flooring Products
Fabric Converting
Geo Components

In our Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products segment, we design, manufacture, and distribute a wide range of components and finished products for residential and commercial markets, and select markets for structural fabrics and geo components. We supply components used by home and work furniture manufacturers to provide comfort, motion, and style in their finished products, as well as select lines of private label finished furniture. We produce or distribute carpet cushion and hard surface flooring underlayment. We convert fabrics into components used by bedding and furniture manufacturers and other markets such as filtration, packaging, and automotive applications. We also convert and distribute geo components used for erosion control, subgrade stabilization, and storm water management.

#### **PRODUCTS**

#### Home Furniture Group

- Steel mechanisms and motion hardware (enabling furniture to recline, tilt, swivel, rock, and elevate) for reclining chairs, sofas, sleeper sofas, and lift chairs
- Springs and seat suspensions for chairs, sofas, and loveseats

#### Work Furniture Group

- · Components and private label finished goods for collaborative soft seating
- Bases, columns, back rests, casters, and frames for office chairs, and control devices that allow chairs to tilt, swivel, and elevate

#### Flooring & Textile Products Group

- Carpet cushion and hard surface flooring underlayment (made from bonded scrap foam, fiber, rubber, and prime foam)
- Structural fabrics for mattresses, residential furniture, and industrial uses
- Geo components (synthetic fabrics and various other products used in ground stabilization, drainage protection, erosion, and weed control)

#### **CUSTOMERS**

- Manufacturers of upholstered and office furniture
- Flooring retailers and distributors, including big box retailers and home improvement centers
- Contractors, landscapers, road construction companies, retailers, and government agencies using or selling geo components
- · Mattress and furniture producers and manufacturers of packaging, filtration, and draperies

## **Restructuring Plan and Strategic Priorities**

In the first quarter of 2024, we committed to a restructuring plan, primarily associated with our Bedding Products segment and, to a lesser extent, our Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products segment (the "Restructuring Plan" or "Plan"). We are taking actions to create a more focused, agile organization with a portfolio of products and an operating footprint aligned with the markets we serve. Optimizing our manufacturing and distribution footprint should reduce complexity, improve overall efficiency, and align capacity with anticipated future market demand. These actions are expected to allow us to further integrate our specialty foam and innerspring capabilities while maintaining our service and quality levels.

We plan to consolidate between 15 and 20 production and distribution facilities (out of 50) in the Bedding Products segment. We also expect to consolidate a small number of production facilities in the Home Furniture and Flooring Products businesses to better align capacity with regional demand and drive operating efficiencies. The production in the affected facilities is expected to be consolidated into other facilities, or in a few cases, eliminated. For more information about the Restructuring Plan, please see the discussion under Operational Risk Factors beginning on page 16 in Item 1A Risk Factors, and on page 37 in Item 7, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

In connection with the Plan, we are withdrawing our previously stated Total Shareholder Return goal of 11-14% and financial targets, including revenue growth of 6-9%, EBIT margin, and dividend payout ratio. We expect revised strategic priorities and financial targets to be issued at a future date.

## **Acquisitions**

#### 2023

We did not acquire any businesses in 2023.

#### 2022

In August 2022, we acquired two businesses. First, we acquired a small U.S. textiles business that converts and distributes construction fabrics for the furniture and bedding industries for a cash purchase price of \$2 million. This acquisition became part of our Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products segment. Second, we acquired a leading global manufacturer of hydraulic cylinders for heavy construction equipment for a cash purchase price of \$61 million (and

\$29 million of additional contingent consideration to be paid in cash at a later date). In 2023, subsequent measurement period adjustments to the additional contingent consideration resulted in a final purchase price of \$88 million. This business has manufacturing locations in Germany and China and a distribution facility in the United States. This acquisition builds scale in our hydraulic cylinders growth platform and brings us into an attractive segment of the market that aligns well with trends in automation and autonomous equipment. This business operates within the Specialized Products segment.

In early October and mid-December 2022, we acquired two Canadian distributors of products used for erosion control, stormwater management, and various other applications for a cash purchase price of \$7 million and \$13 million, respectively. These acquisitions became a part of our Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products segment and expanded the geographic scope of our Geo Components business unit.

#### 2021

In January 2021, we acquired a United Kingdom (UK) manufacturer specializing in metallic ducting systems, flexible joints, and components for space, military, and commercial applications for a cash purchase price of \$28 million. This acquisition expanded the capabilities of our aerospace products business to include flexible joint fabrication and operates within our Specialized Products segment.

In May 2021, we acquired a Polish manufacturer of bent metal tubing for furniture used in office, residential, and other settings. The total cash purchase price was \$5 million. This acquisition operates within our Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products segment.

In June 2021, we acquired a specialty foam and finished mattress manufacturer serving the UK and Irish marketplace with two manufacturing facilities in the Dublin area for a cash purchase price of \$120 million. This acquisition operates within our Bedding Products segment.

For more information regarding our acquisitions, please refer to Note Q on page 113 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## **Divestitures**

#### 2023

We did not have any divestitures of businesses in 2023.

#### 2022

In February 2022, we sold our South African bedding innerspring operation for a cash purchase price of approximately \$2 million. This business was reported in our Bedding Products segment.

#### 2021

In July 2021, we sold a Mexican specialty wire operation in our Bedding Products segment. The business was sold for a cash purchase price of approximately \$7 million.

## **Foreign Operations**

The percentages of our trade sales related to products manufactured outside the United States were 36%, 35%, and 39% in 2021, 2022, and 2023, respectively. In comparison to our other two segments, our Specialized Products segment has a larger percentage of trade sales manufactured outside the United States, which ranged between 84% and 86% over the last three years.

Our international operations are principally located in Europe, China, Canada, and Mexico. Our products in these foreign locations primarily consist of:

### **Europe**

- · Innersprings and specialty foam for private label mattresses and mattress applications
- · Lumbar and seat suspension systems for automotive seating and actuators for automotive applications
- · Seamless and welded tubing and fabricated assemblies for aerospace applications
- Select lines of private label finished furniture
- · Hydraulic cylinders for material handling and heavy construction equipment
- · Machinery and equipment designed to manufacture innersprings for mattresses

### China

- · Lumbar and seat suspension systems for automotive seating
- · Cables, motors, and actuators for automotive applications
- · Recliner mechanisms and bases for upholstered furniture
- Work furniture components, including chair bases and casters
- Innersprings for mattresses
- · Hydraulic cylinders for heavy construction equipment

### Canada

- Lumbar and seat suspension systems for automotive seating
- Fabricated wire for the furniture and automotive industries
- · Work furniture chair controls and bases
- Geo components

#### Mexico

- Lumbar and seat suspension systems for automotive seating
- Motors and actuators for automotive applications
- · Adjustable beds
- · Innersprings and fabricated wire for the bedding industry
- · Select lines of private label finished furniture

## **Geographic Areas of Operation**

As of December 31, 2023, we had 135 manufacturing facilities in 18 countries; 85 located in the U.S. and 50 located in foreign countries, as shown below. We also had various sales, warehouse, and administrative facilities. However, our manufacturing facilities are our most important properties.

	Bedding Products	Specialized Products	Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products
North America			
Canada			
Mexico	•		
United States	•		•
<u>Europe</u>			
Austria			
Belgium			
Croatia			
Denmark			
France			
Germany			
Hungary			
Ireland			
Poland			•
Switzerland			
United Kingdom	•		
South America			
Brazil			
<u>Asia</u>			
China			
India			
South Korea			

## **Dependence on Market Demand for Key Product Families**

The following table shows our approximate percentage of trade sales by product family for the last three years, which indicates the degree of dependence upon market demand:

Product Families	2023	2022	2021
Bedding Group	42%	46 %	48 %
Flooring & Textile Products Group	19	18	18
Automotive Group	19	17	16
Home Furniture Group	6	8	8
Work Furniture Group	6	6	6
Hydraulic Cylinders Group	5	3	2
Aerospace Products Group	3	2	2

We do not have a material amount of sales derived from government contracts subject to renegotiation of profits or termination at the election of any government. As such, our business is not materially dependent upon governmental customers.

## **Distribution of Products**

We sell and distribute our products primarily through our own personnel. However, many of our businesses have relationships and agreements with outside sales representatives and distributors. We do not believe any of these agreements or relationships would, if terminated, have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial condition, operating cash flows, or results of operations.

## Sources and Availability of Raw Materials

The products we manufacture require a variety of raw materials. We believe that worldwide supply sources are available for all the raw materials we use, except for semiconductors as explained below. Among the most important raw materials that we use are:

- Various types of steel, including scrap, rod, wire, sheet, and stainless
- · Chemicals used in foam production
- · Foam scrap
- · Woven and nonwoven fabrics
- · Titanium and nickel-based alloys and other high strength metals
- Electronic systems (including semiconductors)

We supply our own raw materials for many of the products we make. For example, we produce steel rod that we make into steel wire, which we then use to manufacture innersprings and static foundations for mattresses. We supply a substantial majority of our domestic steel rod requirements through our own rod mill. Our wire drawing mills supply nearly all of our U.S. requirements for steel wire.

The shortage of semiconductors continues to improve across the automotive industry globally and no longer negatively impacts the sale of our products. The challenges of securing an adequate supply of semiconductors have mostly been resolved, but could be challenged again by any number of unexpected or unplanned events. Overall, OEM inventory levels continue to improve with most every model available at nearly normal levels. Our Automotive Group uses semiconductors in our seat comfort, motors, and actuator products. Although our Automotive Group has been able to obtain an adequate supply of semiconductors, we are dependent on our suppliers to deliver these semiconductors in accordance with our production schedule. A shortage of the semiconductors, either to us, the automotive OEMs, or our suppliers, can disrupt our operations and our ability to deliver products to our customers. If we, our customers, or our suppliers cannot secure an adequate supply of semiconductors, this may negatively impact our sales, earnings, and financial condition.

## **Customer Concentration**

We serve thousands of customers worldwide, sustaining many long-term business relationships. In 2023, our largest customer accounted for less than 6% of our consolidated revenues. Our top 10 customers accounted for approximately 31% of these consolidated revenues. The loss of one or more of these customers could have a material adverse effect on the Company and respective segment in which the customer's sales are reported.

## **Patents and Trademarks**

As of December 31, 2023, we had 1,345 patents issued, 505 patents in process, 1,031 trademarks registered, and 38 trademarks in process. No single patent or group of patents, or trademark or group of trademarks, is material to our operations as a whole. A significant number of our patents relate to products manufactured in each of our three segments, while over half of our trademarks relate to products manufactured by the Bedding Products segment. The expiration of any single patent would not have a material negative effect on our results of operations or financial condition.

Some of our most significant trademarks include:

- ComfortCore<sup>®</sup>, Quantum<sup>®</sup>, Eco-Base<sup>®</sup>, CombiCore<sup>TM</sup>, Nanocoil<sup>®</sup>, Softech<sup>®</sup>, Active Support Technology<sup>®</sup>, Mira-Coil<sup>®</sup>, and VertiCoil<sup>®</sup> (mattress innersprings)
- Energex<sup>®</sup>, Coolflow<sup>®</sup>, ThermaGel<sup>®</sup>, EcoFlow<sup>TM</sup>, and Gorilla Foam<sup>TM</sup> (specialty foam products)
- **Semi-Flex**<sup>®</sup> (box spring components and foundations)
- Spuhl® and Fides® (mattress innerspring manufacturing machines)
- Wall Hugger® (recliner chair mechanisms)
- **No-Sag**<sup>®</sup> (wire forms used in seating)
- LPSense<sup>®</sup> (capacitive sensing)
- Hanes<sup>®</sup> (fabric materials)
- **Schukra**<sup>®</sup> (automotive seating products)
- Gribetz<sup>®</sup> and Porter<sup>®</sup> (quilting and sewing machines)

## **Product Development**

One of our strongest performing product categories across the Company is ComfortCore<sup>®</sup>, our fabric-encased innerspring coils used in hybrid and other mattresses. ComfortCore<sup>®</sup> represented over 65% of our U.S. innerspring units in 2023. A number of our ComfortCore<sup>®</sup> innersprings contain a feature we call Quantum<sup>®</sup> Edge. These are narrow-diameter, fabric-encased coils that form a perimeter around an innerspring set, replacing a rigid foam perimeter in a finished mattress. In 2023, over 40% of our ComfortCore<sup>®</sup> innersprings in the U.S. had the Quantum<sup>®</sup> Edge feature. In 2022, we launched two new products called the Quantum<sup>®</sup> Edge Enhanced Profile with Eco-Base<sup>®</sup> and Caliber Edge<sup>®</sup> Enhanced Profile with Eco-Base<sup>®</sup>. Developed with a more mindful approach, Quantum<sup>®</sup> Edge and Caliber Edge<sup>®</sup> Enhanced Profile with Eco-Base<sup>®</sup> integrates a robust fabric that replaces base foam. To maintain mattress profile, innerspring coil height is increased by one inch.

Our Specialty Foam business formulates many of the chemicals and additives used in the production of specialty foams for the bedding and furniture industries. These branded, specialty polyols and additives enhance foam performance by reducing heat retention and improving mobility, support, and durability. These innovations enable us to create quality mattresses that can be compressed, and we have intellectual property around these specialty chemical formulations.

We are leveraging our innerspring and specialty foam technologies to offer product differentiation for our customers and products that meet end-consumer needs. In 2023, we launched our new combination pocket unit that combines perimeter edge innersprings and specialty foam to create a fabric-encased innerspring and foam column that minimizes motion disturbance from a sleeping partner and improves airflow.

Our Automotive business designs and engineers lightweight components that help reduce overall vehicle weight and improve fuel efficiency (and thus reduce noise and greenhouse gas emissions), while maintaining performance, safety, and functionality. These products help auto manufacturers meet emission standards and their environmental goals.

Many of our other businesses are engaged in product development activities to protect our market position, support ongoing growth, and help our customers achieve their sustainability goals.

## **Human Capital Management**

Our success depends on our ability to attract and retain diverse talent, foster a culture of inclusion, diversity, and equity, provide a safe and healthy work environment, train and develop our employees, and ensure productive succession planning efforts. The Board's Human Resources and Compensation Committee has oversight of our human resources policies and programs, officer and director compensation, compensation plans, executive succession planning, and senior management leadership development. This oversight is designed to support our business objectives, to attract, retain, and develop high quality leadership, and to link compensation with business performance.

#### **Our Employees**

At year-end 2023, we had approximately 19,300 employees, of which 14,100 were engaged in production and 10,900 were international employees. Of these employees, 6,000 were in Bedding Products, 7,600 were in Specialized Products, and 4,900 were in Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products, with the remainder in other roles. Also, at year-end 2023, 15% of our employees were represented by labor unions that collectively bargain for work conditions, wages, or other issues. We did not experience any material work stoppage related to labor contract negotiations during 2023, and we are not aware of circumstances likely to result in a material work stoppage during 2024. At year-end 2022, we had approximately 19,900 employees. We expect to reduce head count by roughly 900 to 1,100 employees over time, pursuant to our Restructuring Plan.

### Our Ability to Attract, Recruit, and Retain Employees

We operate in competitive labor markets, and accordingly, we attract, recruit, and retain employees through competitive compensation and benefits, learning and development programs that support career growth, and employee engagement initiatives designed to foster a strong, inclusive culture.

Compensation and Benefits. We offer cash compensation and benefits designed to attract and retain the talent needed to achieve our business objectives. Depending on location, we offer health, dental, and vision benefits; flexible spending plans and health savings accounts; retirement savings; disability, life, critical illness, accident, and travel insurance; well-being and employee assistance programs; vacation, personal time, and holidays; and discount stock purchase plans. We also provide incentive programs for management employees based on performance. Finally, we offer part-time jobs, flexible hours, and remote and hybrid working, where applicable.

*Employee Engagement and Satisfaction*. We analyze employee satisfaction to better enhance engagement. At many of our locations, we collect data on employee satisfaction, feedback, and turnover through surveys, employee focus groups, and turnover analysis. From this data, we develop plans designed to improve engagement and reduce turnover. At all locations, we also have a grievance-reporting mechanism where employees can express concerns, confidentially and anonymously, regarding possible violations of ethics, law, or our policies.

*Turnover*. We rely on a diverse, stable workforce to deliver our operating results. In 2023, our turnover rates in the U.S. were reasonably comparable to average voluntary turnover rates of manufacturers in the industries in which we operate.

### Our Culture of Inclusion, Diversity, and Equity

We continue to foster a culture of inclusion, diversity, and equity (ID&E) with equitable opportunities for our employees to contribute, grow, and advance. Our ID&E programs are designed to cultivate inclusive team environments that empower employees to realize their full potential. At year-end 2023, 29% of our U.S. and Canada employees identified as female and 39% of our U.S. employees identified with a historically underrepresented race/ethnic group. Our gender diversity is consistent with the manufacturing industry average of 29%. We believe that it is important to increase representation of women in management and leadership roles. Also, while our race/ethnic diversity is slightly higher than the 2023 Bureau of Labor Statistics, we also see opportunities to increase our race and ethnic representation, especially in management and leadership roles.

*ID&E Strategies*. We continue to foster a culture in which everyone is respected, valued, and has an equal opportunity to contribute, thrive, and advance. Our commitment is to maintain our focus on building a workforce that represents the many customers we serve and the communities in which we operate around the world. We care about ID&E and are taking comprehensive actions to build on our foundational awareness, understanding, engagement, and skills.

*ID&E Plan and Progress*. In 2023, we established the ID&E Global Executive Council, consisting of executives who champion our efforts to ensure that ID&E is a business imperative, further encouraging ID&E strategy involvement at the

highest levels. We also will continue to prioritize our people, promote employee resource groups, increase communication to our stakeholder groups, and focus on supplier diversity.

### **Our Workforce Health and Safety**

We are dedicated to the health and safety of our employees through prevention, education, and awareness with the objective of mitigating workplace injuries through accident investigation and process safety. Our dedicated staff of professionals supports health and safety management at our manufacturing facilities, including implementation of a comprehensive program called "SafeGuard." The SafeGuard program develops relevant job hazard analyses, which are undertaken on many processes and used to develop comprehensive job procedures. This allows us to implement job-specific health and safety practices across our business.

### **Continuing Education and Training**

Developing our talent continues to be part of our ongoing, long-term strategy, which is focused on growing talent, including technical/skilled positions, supervisory and management levels, and other future leaders. We believe that the first step toward achieving our long-term strategic business goals is to maintain a culture of employee development at all levels of the Company.

In 2023, we introduced our "ID&E People First Learning Program," which is a learning series designed to build the essential habits of an inclusive organization by putting people first. The first learning course, INCLUDE, was shared with both domestic and international employees. Also, our manufacturing employees receive new hire and annual refresher safety training, weekly "tool box" talks regarding safety and training, job-specific safety training based on the job hazards analysis developed from our SafeGuard program, and safety stand down training based on real-time identified and emerging risks, when needed.

### **Succession Development**

We are committed to having strong managers and leadership in critical roles across the Company. Our values and culture guide our talent initiatives, which are designed to create a pipeline of strong, high performing leadership candidates to serve in progressively important roles throughout the Company. Our internal promotion rate over the last three years for corporate officer positions was 91%. We are building on our success in these areas and continue to develop our succession processes to allow us to adapt and grow.

## **Trends in Market Demand and Competition**

Demand Trends for our Products. In 2021, our trade sales grew 7% compared to pre-pandemic 2019 levels. In 2022, our trade sales increased 1% compared to 2021 levels. Organic sales were flat, with volume declines of 7% and negative currency impact of 2%, offset by raw material-related selling price increases of 9%. Acquisitions, net of divestitures, added 1% to sales growth. The volume declines resulted from demand softness in residential end markets, partially offset by growth in automotive and industrial end markets. In 2023, our trade sales decreased 8% compared to 2022. Organic sales decreased sales 10%, with volume declines of 6% and combined raw material-related price decreases and currency impact of 4%. Acquisitions, net of divestitures, contributed 2% to sales growth. Volume declines were impacted by continued weak residential end market demand, partially offset by automotive and industrial end market demand strength.

Competition. Many companies offer products that compete with those we manufacture and sell. The number of competing companies varies by product family, but many of the markets for our products are highly competitive. We tend to attract and retain customers through innovation, product quality, competitive pricing, and customer service. Many of our competitors try to win business primarily on price, but, depending upon the particular product, we experience competition based on quality and performance as well. In general, our competitors tend to be smaller, private companies.

Based on certain industry data, we believe we are a leading supplier, in terms of revenue, of the following:

- Bedding components and private label finished goods
- · Automotive seat comfort and convenience systems
- · Home and work furniture components
- · Geo components
- · Flooring underlayment
- Hydraulic cylinders for material handling and heavy construction applications
- Aerospace tubing and fabricated assemblies

We continue to face pressure from foreign competitors, as some of our customers source a portion of their components and finished products offshore. In addition to lower labor rates, foreign competitors benefit (at times) from lower raw material costs. They may also benefit from currency factors and more lenient regulatory climates. We typically compete in market segments that value product differentiation. When we do compete on cost, we typically remain price competitive in most of our business units, even versus many foreign manufacturers, as a result of our efficient operations, automation, vertical integration in steel rod and wire, logistics and distribution efficiencies, and large-scale purchasing of raw materials and commodities. To stay competitive with global steel costs, both contract and non-contract innerspring pricing was adjusted in the back half of 2023. We have also reacted to foreign competition in certain cases by developing new proprietary products that help our customers reduce total costs and shifting production offshore to take advantage of lower input costs.

For information about antidumping duty orders regarding innerspring, steel wire rod, and mattress imports, please see Competition in Item 7, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations on page 39.

## **Seasonality**

We generally experience some seasonality in our consolidated sales, earnings, and operating cash flows. Both sales and earnings are typically higher in the second and third quarters, primarily driven by our residential bedding and furniture businesses, as well as our geo components business. Also, historically, our operating cash flows have been stronger in the fourth quarter, primarily related to the timing of cash collections from customers and payments to vendors, and lower in the first quarter, when annual cash incentive payments are paid and as inventories typically increase. However, the COVID-19 pandemic, supply chain disruptions, inflation, and other macroeconomic factors have impacted seasonality in prior years.

## **Governmental Regulations**

Our operations are subject to various federal, state, local, and international laws and regulations, including environmental regulations. We have policies intended to ensure that our operations are conducted in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. While we cannot predict policy changes by various regulatory agencies or unexpected operational or other developments, management expects that compliance with these laws and regulations will not have a material adverse effect on our capital expenditures (including those capital expenditures for environmental control facilities), earnings, and competitive position.

## **Internet Access to Information**

We routinely post information for investors under the Investor Relations section of our website (www.leggett.com). Our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and all amendments to those reports are made available, free of charge, on our website as soon as reasonably practicable after electronically filed with, or furnished to, the SEC. In addition to these reports, the Company's Financial Code of Ethics, Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, and Corporate Governance Guidelines, as well as charters for the Audit, Human Resources and Compensation, and Nominating, Governance and Sustainability Committees of our Board of Directors, can be found on our website under the Governance section. Information contained on our website does not constitute part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

## **Industry and Market Data**

Unless indicated otherwise, the information concerning our industries contained in this Annual Report is based on our general knowledge of and expectations concerning the industries. Our market share is based on estimates using our internal data, information from various industry analyses, internal research, and adjustments and assumptions that we believe to be reasonable. We have not independently verified data from industry analyses and cannot guarantee their accuracy or completeness.

### Item 1A. Risk Factors.

Investing in our securities involves risk. Set forth below and elsewhere in this report are risk factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the results contemplated by the forward-looking statements contained in this report. We may amend or supplement these risk factors from time to time by other reports we file with the SEC.

#### **GEOPOLITICAL RISK FACTORS**

Conflict between China and Taiwan could lead to trade sanctions, technology disputes, or supply chain disruptions, which could, in particular, impact the semiconductor industry, and our operations globally.

Our Automotive Group uses semiconductors in seat comfort products and, to a lesser extent, in motors and actuators. The shortage of semiconductors continues to improve across the automotive industry globally and no longer negatively impacts the sale of our products. The challenges of securing an adequate supply of semiconductors have mostly been resolved, but could be challenged again by any number of unexpected or unplanned events. According to certain market reports, Taiwan and, to a lesser extent, China are leading manufacturers of the world's semiconductor supply. Conflict between China and Taiwan might lead to trade sanctions, technology disputes, or supply chain disruptions, which could, in particular, affect the semiconductor industry. If this were to occur, our Automotive Group's ability to source an adequate supply of semiconductors may be reduced, which could adversely harm our business, financial condition, and results of operations. Such a conflict also could negatively impact our OEM and Tier customers' supply chains and production schedules. In addition, any outbreak of hostilities or conflict between China and Taiwan could harm our operations globally and the operations of our customers and suppliers.

#### **OPERATIONAL RISK FACTORS**

Supply chain disruptions and shortages impacting our ability to timely receive competitively-priced raw materials and parts used in our products, or impacting our ability to timely deliver our finished products to customers, may adversely affect our manufacturing processes, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

We have manufacturing facilities in 18 countries, primarily located in North America, Europe, and Asia. In our manufacturing processes, we source raw materials and parts from a global supply chain. We sell and deliver our finished products to customers all over the world. We rely on third parties to supply certain raw materials, components, and packaging products and to deliver our finished products. Any interruption or failure by our suppliers, distributors, or other contractors to meet their obligations on schedule or in accordance with our expectations could adversely affect our business and financial results. In recent years, we have experienced supply chain disruptions related to foam chemical shortages, semiconductor shortages, labor availability, and freight challenges, as well as higher costs associated with each of these issues. We have also experienced delays in delivery of raw materials, parts, and finished goods because of delivery port disruptions, trucking constraints, and inclement weather. At times, this has resulted in reduced volume and higher costs in many of our businesses, including our Automotive Group and Bedding Products segment, primarily related to negative impacts on component demand and finished goods production.

We also bear the risk of delays or non-delivery from our suppliers or reduced demand from our customers because of natural disasters, fire or explosion, terrorism, pandemics, union strikes, foreign government action including asset seizure or changed licensing or land use requirements which restrict operations, or other reasons beyond our control or the control of our suppliers, all of which could impair our ability to timely manufacture and deliver our products.

Strikes or shutdowns at delivery ports, loss of or damage to our raw materials, parts, or finished products while they are in transit or storage, losses due to tampering, third-party vendor issues with quality, failure by our suppliers to comply with applicable laws and regulations, potential tariffs or other trade restrictions, or similar problems could restrict or delay the supply of our raw materials, parts, or delivery of our finished products resulting in harm to our business and reputation. Also, in late 2023 and early 2024, the conflict in the Red Sea caused delays with some of our shipments, while other shipments from China to the U.S. or Europe have been re-routed.

The shortage of semiconductors continues to improve across the automotive industry globally and no longer negatively impacts the sale of our products. The challenges of securing an adequate supply of semiconductors have mostly been resolved, but could be challenged again by any number of unexpected or unplanned events. Overall, OEM inventory levels continue to improve with most every model available at nearly normal levels. Our Automotive Group uses

semiconductors in our seat comfort, motors, and actuator products. Although our Automotive Group has been able to obtain an adequate supply of semiconductors, we are dependent on our suppliers to deliver these semiconductors in accordance with our production schedule. A shortage of the semiconductors, either to us, the automotive OEMs, or our suppliers, can disrupt our operations and our ability to deliver products to our customers. If we, our customers, or our suppliers cannot secure an adequate supply of semiconductors, this may negatively impact our sales, earnings, and financial condition.

The aforementioned supply chain risks can materially adversely effect our manufacturing processes, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

Our Restructuring Plan may not achieve its intended outcomes, and we may incur restructuring costs, restructuringrelated costs, and impairments in addition to those anticipated to be incurred in connection with our announced Restructuring Plan.

In the first quarter of 2024, we committed to a restructuring plan, primarily associated with our Bedding Products segment and, to a lesser extent, our Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products segment (the "Restructuring Plan" or "Plan"), which is expected to be substantially complete by the end of 2025. Pursuant to the Plan, we expect to:

- consolidate between 15 and 20 production and distribution facilities (out of 50) in the Bedding Products segment and a small number of production facilities in our Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products segment;
- reduce workforce levels over time;
- incur restructuring and restructuring-related costs between \$65 and \$85 million, of which approximately half are anticipated to be incurred in 2024 and the remainder in 2025. This includes \$30 to \$40 million in future cash costs, the majority of which are anticipated to be incurred in 2024;
- ultimately realize a positive financial impact when fully implemented in late 2025;
- receive between \$60 and \$80 million in pretax net cash proceeds from the sale of real estate associated with the Restructuring Plan; and
- experience a reduction in annual sales by approximately \$100 million.

Because of certain risks and uncertainties, the Plan may not achieve its intended outcomes. Our estimates of the number of facilities to be consolidated and the cash and non-cash costs and impairments associated with the Plan are preliminary in nature. All or some of the estimates may change as our analysis develops and additional information is obtained. Also, we may not be able to implement the Plan in a timely manner that will positively impact our financial condition and results of operations. Moreover, we may not be able to dispose of real estate pursuant to the Plan or obtain the expected proceeds in a timely manner, and the number of employees impacted by the Plan may change. It is also possible that the Plan may have a negative impact on our relationships with our employees, customers, and vendors. Finally, because restructuring activities are complex and involve time-consuming processes, substantial demands may be placed on management, which could divert attention from other business priorities or disrupt our daily operations. Any failure to achieve the intended outcomes could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows, and liquidity.

We continue to evaluate opportunities across our businesses for further restructuring opportunities in addition to those activities included in the announced Plan. The execution of any of these opportunities may result in additional material restructuring costs, restructuring-related costs, or impairments.

Business disruptions to our steel rod mill, if coupled with an inability to purchase an adequate and/or timely supply of quality steel rod from alternative sources, could have a material negative impact on our Bedding Products segment and the Company's results of operations.

We purchase steel scrap from third-party suppliers. This scrap is converted into steel rod in our mill in Sterling, Illinois. Our steel rod mill has historically had annual output of approximately 500,000 tons, a substantial majority of which has been used internally by our wire mills, which convert the steel rod into drawn steel wire. This wire is used in the production of mattress innersprings and other products.

A disruption to the operation of, or supply of steel scrap to, our steel rod mill could require us to purchase steel rod from alternative supply sources, subject to market availability. Ongoing trade action by the U.S. government, along with the existence of antidumping and countervailing duty orders against multiple countries, could result in reduced market availability and/or higher cost of steel rod.

If we experience a disruption to our ability to produce steel rod in our mill, coupled with a reduction of adequate and/ or timely supply from alternative market sources of quality steel rod, we could experience a material negative impact on our Bedding Products segment and the Company's results of operations.

The physical effects of climate change could adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

#### **Direct Physical Effects**

The acute and chronic physical effects of climate change, such as severe weather-related events, natural disasters, and/or significant changes in climate patterns, could have an increasingly adverse impact on our business and customers. At December 31, 2023, we had 135 manufacturing facilities in 18 countries, primarily located in North America, Europe, and Asia. We serve thousands of customers worldwide. In 2023, our largest customer represented less than 6% of our sales, and our customers were located in approximately 100 countries. Although our diverse geographical manufacturing footprint and our broad geographical customer base mitigates the potential physical risks of any local or regional climate change weather-related event having a material effect on our operations and results, an increased frequency and severity of such weather-related events could pose a risk to our operations and results.

To continue improving our climate-related risk assessment processes, we use technology-based tools to monitor our property portfolio's exposure to certain natural catastrophic events. We integrated climate-related risk into our Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) process, providing an opportunity to improve our internal processes for identifying, assessing, and managing climate-related risks. In April 2023, we experienced tornado damage to a shared Home Furniture and Bedding facility in Mississippi. This event did not have a material impact on our physical properties as a whole, or our overall ability to manufacture and distribute our products to customers in a timely fashion, and it did not have a material effect on our business, financial condition, or results of operations. However, in the future, depending on whether severe weather-related events increase in frequency and severity, such events could result in potential damage to our physical assets, local infrastructure, transportation systems, water delivery systems, our customers' or suppliers' operations, as well as prolonged disruptions in our manufacturing operations (including but not limited to our steel rod mill), all of which could harm our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

#### **Indirect Physical Effects**

The physical effects of climate change could continue to have an adverse impact on our supply chain. In recent years, we experienced (due, in part, to severe weather-related impacts) supply shortages in chemicals, which restricted foam supply. The restriction of foam supply constrained overall mattress production in the bedding industry and reduced our production levels. The cost of chemicals and foam also increased due to the shortages. Severe weather impacts could also reduce supply of other products in our supply chain that could result in higher prices for our products and the resources needed to produce them. If we are unable to secure an adequate and timely supply of raw materials or products in our supply chain, or the cost of these raw materials or products materially increases, it could have a negative impact on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

In 2023, drought conditions lowered the water levels of the Mississippi River and Panama Canal, reducing traffic through these waterways. Although these issues have not had a material impact on our results of operations, additional logistical disruptions could result in additional delays in our ability to deliver products timely to certain customers.

In addition, although the cost has not been, and is not expected to be, material to our business, results of operations, and financial condition, severe weather-related incidents may continue to result in increased costs of our property insurance.

# The market transition risks related to climate change could adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

We are engaged in the manufacture of various automotive components, including mechanical and pneumatic lumbar support and massage systems for seating, seat suspension systems, motors and actuators, and cables. For several decades, automotive manufacturers have sought lightweight components designed to increase fuel efficiency in the automobiles they manufacture. Replacing traditional steel components with high-strength steel, magnesium, aluminum alloys, carbon fiber, polymer composites, or post-consumer grade recycled nylon and plastics can directly reduce the weight of a vehicle's body and chassis and therefore reduce a vehicle's fuel consumption. This increased fuel efficiency also indirectly reduces greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. Because of our technological competitiveness, this long-standing market transition has not had, and is not expected to have, a material negative impact on our share of the markets in which we compete. However, if we are unable to continue to react to changes in technology, successfully develop, engineer, and bring to market new and innovative products, or successfully respond to evolving business trends, including continuing to produce

comparatively lightweight components, our share in these automotive markets could be negatively impacted. If we are unable to sustain our competitiveness through innovation, or maintain our ability to satisfy customer requirements relative to product technology, there could be a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

# International economic, political, legal, and business factors could adversely impact our business, results of operations, financial condition, and cash flows.

We operate in global markets. Approximately 39% of our sales in 2023 were generated outside the United States. In addition, as of December 31, 2023, we had 50 manufacturing facilities outside the United States, and approximately 31% of our tangible long-lived assets were located outside the United States. Our reliance on international sales and international manufacturing facilities exposes us to a number of risks, including price and currency controls; government embargoes or foreign trade restrictions, including import and export tariffs; extraterritorial effects of U.S. laws such as the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act; expropriation of assets; war, civil uprisings, acts of terror, and riots; political instability; nationalization of private enterprises; hyperinflationary conditions; the necessity of obtaining governmental approval for new and continuing products and operations, currency conversion, or repatriation of assets; legal systems of decrees, laws, taxes, regulations, interpretations, and court decisions that are not always fully developed and that may be retroactively or arbitrarily applied; cost and availability of international labor, materials, and shipping channels; and customer loyalty to local companies. If realized, these factors could materially negatively impact our business, results of operations, financial condition, and cash flows.

#### FINANCIAL RISK FACTORS

#### There can be no assurance that we will continue to pay cash dividends on our common stock at the same or higher rate.

Financial conditions or our pursuit of strategic alternative uses of cash could lead to a reduction, suspension, or termination of the payment of cash dividends at any time. Dividends on shares of common stock are declared at the discretion of the Board of Directors. Our Board and management are evaluating capital allocation priorities, including cash allocated to paying dividends. Any decision would consider general and economic conditions, our financial condition and operating results, our available cash and current and anticipated cash needs, our ability to generate sufficient earnings and cash flows, capital requirements, strategic alternatives, our decision to reduce leverage, our compliance with our leverage ratio under our credit agreement, contractual, legal, and tax implications, and other factors. There can be no assurance that we will continue to pay cash dividends on our common stock. Any reduction, suspension, or termination of our cash dividend payments could have a material negative effect on our stock price.

# Macroeconomic uncertainties have had, and could further have, an adverse impact on the collection of receivables in accordance with their terms due to customer bankruptcy, financial difficulties, or insolvency.

Some of our customers have been adversely affected by macroeconomic uncertainties, and have suffered financial difficulty. Macroeconomic uncertainties may include, but are not limited to, rising interest rates, inflation, weak demand, changing market dynamics, increased geopolitical tensions, and political economic policy changes. As a result, our customers may be unable to pay their debts to us, they may reject their contractual obligations to us under bankruptcy laws or otherwise, or we may have to negotiate significant discounts and/or extend financing terms with these parties.

We monitor our receivable portfolio closely and make reserve decisions based upon individual customer credit risk reviews, customer payment trends (percentage of current and past due), historical loss experience, and general macroeconomic and industry trends that could impact the expected collectability of all customers or pools of customers with similar risks.

While general macroeconomic elements and industry trends have been volatile the last few years, our focused account management has resulted in low loss experience and high levels of current (vs. past-due) accounts. Because of uncertainty around long-term impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic, we increased our allowance for general macroeconomic conditions by \$6 million in 2020. We have made small adjustments to this component of our reserves over the last few years for various economic signals, but we continued to hold most of this reserve (applicable to the entire portfolio) until we could reasonably conclude that COVID would not impact collectability into the future. During 2023, we reduced the COVID component of our reserve, but added a component for other macroeconomic items (such as higher interest rates, geopolitical tension, and economic uncertainty). The net impact of this change was \$4 million favorable to our allowance for doubtful accounts. In addition, 2023's allowance was reduced as accounts receivable balances were lower in 2023 as compared to 2022, including balances on specifically-reserved accounts and receipt of payments on some accounts that were previously fully reserved. As a result, we reduced our allowance for doubtful accounts by \$7 million during 2023. We

recorded \$3 million bad debt expense in 2022 related to macroeconomic uncertainties and ordinary customer credit reviews.

Weak demand and changing market dynamics have created disruption and financial instability for some of our customers, particularly in the Bedding Products segment. We have established reserves for these customers through the process of individual customer credit risk reviews, and we believe we have established appropriate reserves for these customers.

As of December 31, 2023, our allowance for doubtful accounts for trade receivables was \$11 million. If we are unable to collect receivables on a timely basis, larger provisions for bad debt may be required and may result in a negative impact on our earnings, liquidity, cash flow, and financial condition.

# Our goodwill and other long-lived assets are subject to potential impairment which could negatively impact our earnings.

A significant portion of our assets consists of goodwill and other long-lived assets, the carrying value of which would be reduced if we determine that those assets are impaired. At December 31, 2023, goodwill and other intangible assets represented \$1.7 billion, or 36% of our total assets. In addition, net property, plant and equipment, operating lease right-of-use assets, and sundry assets totaled \$1.1 billion, or 24% of total assets.

We review our reporting units for potential goodwill impairment in the second quarter as part of our annual goodwill impairment testing and more often if an event or circumstance occurs making it likely that impairment exists. In addition, we test for the recoverability of long-lived assets at year end, and more often if an event or circumstance indicates the carrying value may not be recoverable. We conduct impairment testing based on our current business strategy in light of present industry and economic conditions, as well as future expectations.

Weak demand and changing market dynamics in the bedding industry have created disruption and financial instability with some of our customers. While sales and earnings have been lower as compared to acquisition-date estimates for the customer bases associated with Elite Comfort Solutions (ECS) and Kayfoam (acquired in 2019 and 2021, respectively), estimated undiscounted cash flows for these asset groups exceeded their carrying amounts until the fourth quarter of 2023.

Late in the fourth quarter of 2023, certain of our ECS and Kayfoam customers notified us of efforts to improve their financial position, which could adversely impact our future cash flow forecasts. In early January 2024, we conducted an evaluation and determined that our sales and earnings forecasts should be reduced, and, as a result, we performed a recoverability test for these asset groups. Because the forecasted undiscounted cash flows had fallen below the carrying value for these asset groups, we tested for impairment by comparing the estimated fair value of long-lived assets to their carrying values, which resulted in a non-cash charge of \$444 million for long-lived asset impairments (primarily customer relationships, technology, and trademark intangibles) in the Bedding Products segment during the fourth quarter of 2023. This impairment was unrelated to the Restructuring Plan as discussed in Operational Risk Factors beginning on page 16 and on page 37 in Item 7, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

Our annual goodwill impairment testing performed in the second quarter of 2023 and 2022 indicated no goodwill impairments. The fourth quarter 2023 activities resulting in the long-lived asset impairments discussed above were also considered a triggering event for goodwill impairment testing of the Bedding reporting unit, and no impairments were indicated. Future cash flows used in the fourth quarter 2023 goodwill impairment testing do not include expected benefits from the Restructuring Plan, as we did not commit to the Plan until January 2024. Fair value exceeded carrying value by less than 100% for four reporting units as summarized in the table below:

	Fair value in excess of carrying value for the goodwill impairment testing performed during								
	Triggering event Fourth quarter 2023	Annual testing Second quarter 2023	econd quarter Second quarter						
Reporting unit with a	triggering event								
Bedding	19%	40%	54%	\$907					
Reporting units with no triggering event									
Work Furniture		74	78	100					
Aerospace		44	40	67					
Hydraulic Cylinders		18	32	45					

The Bedding reporting unit's fair value decreased during 2023 primarily because of lower estimated future cash flows. Although the long-term outlook for the Bedding reporting unit remains positive, macroeconomic factors have negatively impacted consumer confidence and spending.

Our Specialty Foam business has experienced difficulties as a result of low demand and operational inefficiencies. About two-thirds of the earnings challenge is a result of low demand driven by the general bedding market decline, the outsized impact on digitally native brands from changes in consumer privacy laws and cash constraints, and share loss from a small number of customers, with some of those sales shifting from finished goods to components. The remaining challenges relate primarily to operational inefficiency from practices that emerged during the pandemic as we prioritized servicing customers amid chemical shortages and surging demand.

These items, as well as the activities resulting in the long-lived asset impairment discussed above, have had an adverse impact on the bedding market's forecasts and our estimated future cash flows.

The Work Furniture and Aerospace Products reporting units' fair value in the 2023 goodwill impairment testing was generally consistent with the prior year. Work Furniture demand for both contract and residential end-use products remained at low levels in 2023, but is expected to improve in future years. Aerospace's long-term forecasts continue to reflect demand improvements as industry recovery continues. Current demand is now similar to pre-pandemic levels.

The Hydraulic Cylinders reporting unit's fair value in the 2023 goodwill impairment testing approximated carrying value, primarily due to an August 2022 acquisition. At the time of our annual goodwill impairment testing in the second quarter 2022, there was no goodwill associated with this reporting unit. While we anticipate long-term growth for this reporting unit, it is moving at a slow pace.

In evaluating the potential for impairment of goodwill and other long-lived assets, we make assumptions regarding future operating performance, business trends, and market and economic performance, as well as our future sales and operating margins, growth rates, and discount rates. There are inherent uncertainties related to these factors, including but not limited to:

- a sustained decline in our stock price, resulting in a material decrease in our market capitalization relative to book value
- a material difference in actual results or the long-term outlook of any of our reporting units compared to the assumptions and estimates used in the goodwill valuation calculations
- unexpected significant declines in operating results
- disruptions in our business
- loss of a material customer or discontinued supply contract with a customer

If these or any other significant items were to occur, we could incur non-cash impairment charges, which could have a material negative impact on our earnings.

For more information regarding goodwill and other long-lived assets, please refer to Note C on page 86 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### Our borrowing costs and access to liquidity may be impacted if our credit ratings are lowered.

Independent rating agencies evaluate our credit profile on an ongoing basis and have assigned ratings for our long-term and short-term debt. In August 2023 and January 2024, two of our three credit rating agencies downgraded our credit rating. Although our credit ratings are still investment grade and we still have access to the commercial paper market, these recent downgrades have resulted in slightly higher interest costs. If our credit ratings are lowered below investment grade, or other factors impact marketability, we may not be able to access the commercial paper market. If we are unable to meet our short-term borrowing needs in the commercial paper market, we may rely more heavily on bank debt to fund short-term working capital needs at higher interest costs. Any future downgrades of our credit ratings could also further increase our cost of debt and negatively impact our weighted average cost of capital.

If we do not comply with the restrictive covenants in our credit facility, we may not be able to borrow in the commercial paper market or under our credit facility and our outstanding debt instruments may default, all of which would adversely impact our liquidity.

Our credit facility is a multi-currency facility maturing in September 2026, providing us the ability, from time to time, to borrow, repay, and re-borrow up to \$1.2 billion, subject to certain restrictive covenants and customary conditions. The credit facility serves as back-up for our commercial paper borrowing.

Our credit facility contains restrictive covenants. The covenants (a) require us to maintain as of the last day of each fiscal quarter, or if we borrow under the credit facility (i) Consolidated Funded Indebtedness minus the lesser of: (A) Unrestricted Cash, or (B) \$750 million to (ii) Consolidated EBITDA for the four consecutive trailing quarters, such ratio not being greater than 3.50 to 1.00, provided, however, subject to certain limitations, if the Company has made a Material Acquisition in any fiscal quarter, at the Company's election, the maximum Leverage Ratio shall be 4.00 to 1.00 for the fiscal quarter during which such Material Acquisition is consummated and the next three consecutive fiscal quarters; (b) limit the amount of total secured obligations to 15% of our total consolidated assets, and (c) limit our ability to sell, lease, transfer, or dispose of all, or substantially all, of the assets of the Company and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole (other than accounts receivable sold in a Permitted Securitization Transaction, products sold in the ordinary course of business, and our ability to sell, lease, transfer, or dispose of any of the assets of the Company or one of its subsidiaries to the Company or one of its subsidiaries, as applicable) at any given point in time.

If our earnings are reduced, the covenants in the credit facility will continue to reduce our borrowing capacity, both under the credit facility or through commercial paper issuances. Depending on the degree of earnings reduction, our liquidity could be materially negatively impacted. This covenant may also restrict our current and future operations, including (i) our flexibility to plan for, or react to, changes in our businesses and industries; and (ii) our ability to use our cash flows, or obtain additional financing, for future working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions, or other general corporate purposes. If we are not in compliance with the restrictive covenants in our credit facility, and are not able to negotiate more lenient terms, we may not be able to access the commercial paper market or borrow under the credit facility.

Also, if we fail to comply with the covenants specified in the credit facility, we may trigger an event of default, in which case the lenders would have the right to: (i) terminate their commitment to provide loans under the credit facility; and (ii) declare all borrowings outstanding, together with accrued and unpaid interest and fees, to be immediately due and payable. Additionally, our senior notes contain cross-default provisions which could make outstanding amounts under the senior notes immediately payable in the event of an acceleration of amounts due under the credit facility following a material uncured default. If debt under the credit facility or senior notes were to be accelerated, we may not have sufficient cash to repay this debt, which would have an immediate material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

We may not be able to realize deferred tax assets on our balance sheet, depending upon the amount and source of future taxable income.

Our ability to realize deferred tax assets on our balance sheet is dependent upon the amount and source of future taxable income. As of December 31, 2023, we had \$134 million of deferred tax assets (net of an \$18 million valuation allowance). After netting of deferred tax liabilities, the net amount presented within Sundry assets on our Consolidated Balance Sheets is \$13 million. It is possible the amount and source of our taxable income could materially change in the future. Particularly, our mix of earnings by taxing jurisdiction may materially change in that we may have more or less taxable income generated in North America, Europe, or Asia as compared to prior years. This change may impact our underlying assumptions on which valuation allowances are established and negatively affect future period earnings and balance sheets. As a result, we may not be able to realize deferred tax assets on our balance sheet.

#### MARKET RISK FACTORS

Costs of raw materials have negatively affected, and could continue to negatively affect, our profit margins and earnings. Labor costs could also negatively impact our profit margins and earnings.

Raw material cost increases, whether from inflation or otherwise, (and our ability to respond to cost increases through selling price increases) can significantly impact our earnings. We typically have short-term commitments from our suppliers; accordingly, our raw material costs generally move with the market. When we experience significant increases in raw material costs, we typically implement price increases to recover the higher costs. Inability to recover cost increases (or a delay in the recovery time) can negatively impact our earnings. Conversely, if raw material costs decrease, we generally pass through reduced selling prices to our customers. The timing of lower selling prices, combined with turnover rate of the higher-cost inventory on hand prior to the cost reduction, may reduce our profit margins and earnings.

Steel is our principal raw material. The global steel markets are cyclical in nature and have been volatile in recent years. This volatility can result in large swings in pricing and margins from year to year.

As a producer of steel rod, we are also impacted by volatility in metal margins (the difference between the cost of steel scrap and the market price for steel rod). If market conditions cause scrap costs and rod pricing to change at different

rates (both in terms of timing and amount), metal margins could continue to be compressed, and this would negatively impact our results of operations.

We import certain chemicals to supplement domestic supply, but port delays and logistics issues could limit access to those products. We have exposure to the cost of chemicals, including TDI, MDI, and polyol. The cost of these chemicals has fluctuated at times, but we have generally passed the changes through to our customers. If we are unable to obtain the chemicals or pass the cost along to our customers, our results of operations may be negatively impacted.

Higher raw material costs could lead some of our customers to modify their product designs, causing a change in the quantity and mix of our components in their finished goods (replacing higher-cost with lower-cost components). If this were to occur, it could negatively impact our results of operations.

Shortages in the labor markets in some industries in which we operate could create challenges in hiring and maintaining adequate workforce levels. This could lead to increased labor costs and could negatively impact our results of operations.

# Mattress and innerspring imports from foreign manufacturers have affected, and could continue to adversely affect, our market share, sales, profit margins, and earnings.

We continue to face pressure from foreign competitors, as some of our customers source a portion of their components and finished products offshore. We have experienced some reduced sales and lower earnings related to lower-priced imports of mattresses and innersprings. Continued lower-priced mattress and innerspring imports could further negatively impact market share, sales, profit margins, and earnings.

#### Unfair competition could adversely affect our market share, sales, profit margins, and earnings.

We produce innersprings for mattresses that are sold to bedding manufacturers. We produce steel wire rod for consumption by our wire mills (primarily to produce innersprings) and to sell to third parties. We also produce and sell finished mattresses.

Since 2009, there have been antidumping duties on the import of innersprings from China, South Africa, and Vietnam imposed by the Department of Commerce (DOC) and International Trade Commission (ITC) extending through 2024. The DOC and ITC have also imposed antidumping duties and countervailing duties on imports of steel wire rod from various countries, including China. Some of these duties will expire, unless extended, in 2025. Also, antidumping duties have been imposed by the DOC and ITC on the import of finished mattresses from various countries including China, Cambodia, Indonesia, Malaysia, Serbia, Thailand, Turkey, and Vietnam, which will expire, unless extended, at different times ranging from 2024 to 2026. If the existing antidumping and countervailing duties are overturned on appeal, or not extended beyond their current terms and dumping and/or subsidization recurs, or manufacturers in the subject countries circumvent the existing duties through transshipment in other jurisdictions or otherwise, our market share, sales, profit margins, and earnings could be adversely affected.

In July 2023, the Company, along with nine other domestic mattress producers and two labor unions, filed petitions with the DOC and the ITC alleging that manufacturers of mattresses in Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Burma, India, Italy, Kosovo, Mexico, the Philippines, Poland, Slovenia, Spain, and Taiwan were unfairly selling their products in the United States at less than fair value (dumping) and manufacturers of mattresses in Indonesia were unfairly benefiting from subsidies, causing harm to the U.S. industry and seeking the imposition of duties on mattresses imported from these countries. The ITC made a preliminary determination of injury in September 2023. In December 2023, the DOC made a negative preliminary determination on the filed petitions regarding subsidies. In January 2024, the DOC initiated an investigation on new subsidy allegations that were presented by the petitioners. The DOC's preliminary determination on dumping was issued in February 2024, imposing additional duties on finished mattresses. The DOC's final determinations are expected in July 2024, and the ITC's final determination is expected in September 2024. If any of these determinations are negative, our market share, sales, profit margins, and earnings could be adversely affected.

# We are exposed to foreign currency exchange rate risk which may negatively impact our competitiveness, profit margins, and earnings.

International sales have represented a significant percentage of our total sales, which exposes us to currency exchange rate fluctuations. In 2023, 39% of our sales were generated by international operations, primarily in Europe, China, Canada, and Mexico. We expect that a significant amount of our sales will continue to come from outside the United States in the future. Of our manufacturing facilities, 50 are located outside the United States. We are also exposed to currency exchange rate fluctuations by our purchase of raw materials and component parts from suppliers in multiple countries. We experience currency-related gains and losses where sales or purchases are denominated in currencies other than the

functional currency. As of December 31, 2023, we had foreign exchange rate risk associated with the U.S. Dollar, Danish Krone, Euro, British Pound Sterling, and Mexican Peso. If these exchange rates devalue the currency we receive for the sale of our products, or the currency we use to purchase raw materials or component parts from our suppliers, it may have a material adverse effect on our competitiveness, profit margins, and earnings.

For more information regarding currency exchange rate risk, please refer to Note R on page 115 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

# Rising interest rates have affected, and could continue to affect, our interest expense and make it more costly to refinance our long-term debt.

We borrow money by issuing commercial paper with maturities of less than 270 days. We also have issued long-term senior notes with fixed interest rates. Our \$300 million senior notes mature in November 2024, which we expect to retire predominantly with commercial paper. Interest rates on short-term borrowing have risen significantly, which has contributed to an increase in interest expense. Continued increases in interest rates could continue to negatively impact our interest expense, and make it more costly to refinance our outstanding senior notes.

#### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND CYBERSECURITY RISK FACTORS

Information technology failures, cybersecurity incidents, or new technology disruptions could have a material adverse effect on our operations.

We have 135 production facilities in 18 different countries, primarily located in North America, Europe, and Asia. We rely on information systems to obtain, process, analyze, and manage data, as well as to facilitate the manufacture and distribution of inventory to and from our facilities. We receive, process, and ship orders, manage the billing of and collections from our customers, and manage the accounting for and payment to our vendors. We also manage our production processes with certain industrial control systems. Consequently, we are subject to cybersecurity risk. We also have risk associated with the network connectivity and systems for consolidated reporting. Technology failures or security breaches of a new or existing infrastructure, including our industrial control systems, could impede normal operations, create system disruptions, or create unauthorized disclosure or alteration of confidential information.

From time to time, we have experienced immaterial cybersecurity threats and incidents. When these threats and incidents occur, we have taken appropriate remediation steps and, through investigation, determined that the threats or incidents did not have a material effect on our business, results of operations, or financial results. Although we are not aware of any material cybersecurity incidents, because of past immaterial cybersecurity threats and what we have learned in responding to those threats, we have accelerated several cybersecurity protection efforts. In 2024, we expect to spend roughly \$9 million in maintaining and enhancing our cybersecurity protection efforts.

Cybersecurity alerts are monitored by our security operations center. When a cybersecurity alert meets certain categorized thresholds, as determined by our Cybersecurity Incident Response Plan, we follow an escalation review process which can result in our Chief Information Security Officer (CISO) forwarding the alert to the crisis response team consisting of our CEO, CFO, Chief Human Resources Officer, Chief Information Officer, and General Counsel. Our CISO and the Crisis Response Team, pursuant to guidance from our CISO, assess and manage our response to cybersecurity threats and incidents. Our CISO follows a risk-based escalation process to notify our General Counsel of certain cybersecurity threats and incidents, and our General Counsel analyzes our obligation to report any incident publicly. If the General Counsel determines disclosure is warranted, she reports this conclusion to the CISO, the Crisis Response Team, and the Company's Public Disclosure Committee for consideration and disclosure. In addition, our CISO (or CEO when warranted) reports cybersecurity activity to the Board of Directors quarterly, with procedures in place for interim reporting, if necessary. Our full Board has oversight of our cybersecurity process.

Our cybersecurity program is based on industry-recognized frameworks and takes a multifaceted approach to protecting our network, systems, and data, including personal information. We deploy a wide range of protective security technologies and tools, including, but not limited to, encryption, firewalls, endpoint detection and response, security information and event management, multi-factor authentication, and threat intelligence feeds.

Although we have purchased broad form cyber insurance coverage and believe that our cybersecurity protection systems are adequate, cybersecurity risk has increased due to remote access, remote work conditions, and increased sophistication of cybersecurity adversaries, as well as the increased frequency of malware attacks. As such, information technology failures or cybersecurity breaches could still create system disruptions or unauthorized disclosure or alterations of confidential information and disruptions to the systems of our third-party suppliers and providers. We cannot be certain that the attacker's capabilities will not compromise our technology protecting information systems, including those

resulting from ransomware attached to our industrial control systems. If these systems are interrupted or damaged by any incident or fail for any extended period of time, then our results of operations could be adversely affected. We may incur remediation costs, increased cybersecurity protection costs, ransom payments, lost revenues resulting from unauthorized use of proprietary information, litigation and legal costs, increased insurance premiums, reputational damage, damage to our competitiveness, and negative impact on our stock price and long-term shareholder value.

In addition, our ability to effectively compete may be impacted by our ability to anticipate and respond effectively to the opportunity and threat presented by new technology disruption and developments, including artificial intelligence.

Finally, burdens associated with regulatory compliance, including regulations adopted by the SEC regarding cybersecurity disclosure, may increase our costs.

The unauthorized use of artificial intelligence could expose sensitive Company information, infringe intellectual property rights, violate privacy laws, and harm our reputation.

Our business uses artificial intelligence (AI) technologies, including those offered by third parties, on a limited basis, generally to mitigate cybersecurity risks. While we prohibit the use of unauthorized AI technologies, our employees may use AI in an unauthorized manner, which could expose our sensitive data to disclosure, violate third-party intellectual property rights, violate privacy laws, produce inaccurate responses that could lead to errors in our business activities, and ultimately harm our reputation. Our ability to mitigate these risks will depend on our continued effective maintenance, training, monitoring, and enforcement of appropriate policies governing the use of AI technologies, and the results of any such use, by us. If any of these risks are realized, it could adversely impact our results of operations, cash flow, financial condition, and stock price.

#### TRADE RISK FACTORS

Tariffs by the United States government could result in materially lower margins, lost sales, and an overall adverse effect on our results of operations.

While we frequently manufacture products where our customers are located, we do, in some cases, import and export various raw materials, components, or finished goods across several groups or business units, including Automotive, Bedding, and Geo Components. The United States has imposed broad-ranging tariffs on steel and aluminum (each of which we use in our manufacturing processes), a wide assortment of Chinese-made products, and other products on a country-specific basis. In retaliation, many other countries have imposed counter-tariffs on U.S.-produced items. If we are unable to pass through additional costs created by current or new tariffs, it could result in materially lower margins, lost sales, and an overall adverse effect on our results of operations.

U.S. export controls against China could contribute to a global semiconductor shortage and negatively impact (i) our ability to manufacture and timely deliver our products, (ii) our OEM and Tier customers' production schedules, and (iii) the demand for our products.

Our Automotive Group uses semiconductors in seat comfort products and, to a lesser extent, in motors and actuators. According to certain market reports, China is a significant manufacturer of semiconductors. The U.S. government has imposed export controls regarding certain advanced semiconductor chips and semiconductor manufacturing equipment which restrict U.S. companies' ability to export these products to China without a license. The Netherlands and Japan have also moved forward with more restrictive export controls related to specific equipment used for the manufacture of semiconductors. The new controls may contribute to a global semiconductor shortage and negatively impact our ability to source an adequate supply of semiconductors used in our manufacturing processes. If so, any resulting shortage could endanger our ability to manufacture and timely deliver our products. It also could negatively impact our OEM and Tier customers' production schedules and the demand for our products. Additionally, China may adopt retaliatory trade restrictions against U.S. companies. If this occurs, our Chinese-based operations may be negatively impacted. Any of these risks, if realized, could negatively impact our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

#### **REGULATORY RISK FACTORS**

Privacy and data protection regulations are complex and could harm our business, reputation, financial condition, and operating results.

Governments around the world have adopted legislative and regulatory proposals concerning the collection and use of personal data. As a multi-national company with employee personal data and business contact information from individuals in many countries, we are subject to many different data protection laws, including federal and state-specific laws in the

U.S., and the laws of other jurisdictions in which we operate, such as those in Europe, China, and Brazil. For example, the European Union (EU) General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) and United Kingdom (UK) GDPR apply to our operations that collect or process personal data of EU individuals and UK individuals, respectively. If our operations are found to violate GDPR or the UK GDPR, we may incur substantial fines, face reputational harm, and be required to change our business practices, any of which could have an adverse effect on our business.

As a U.S. company, the ability to manage aspects of our operation and workforce centrally and the ability to make decisions based on complete and accurate global data are important and require the ability to transfer and access personal data. The adequacy of the laws of the data-importing country are of increasing importance under various laws, including the GDPR, the UK GDPR, and Brazil's general data protection law. The validity of data transfer mechanisms remains subject to legal, regulatory, and political developments in many countries, including Brazil, Europe, China, and the U.S. The expected legal challenges to the EU-US Data Privacy Framework, the complex assessment and documentation requirements under the EU Standard Contractual Clauses, the documentation and filing requirements under China's PIPL (Personal Information Protection Law), as well as the still evolving guidance from Brazil, could have an adverse impact on our ability to process and transfer personal data. This may inhibit our ability to transfer our employee personal data from our other operations, such as in Europe, China, and Brazil, to our headquarters in the U.S. or elsewhere, making it much more difficult to effectively manage our global human capital. These evolving privacy and data protection requirements create uncertainty and added compliance obligations that could harm our business, reputation, financial condition, and operating results.

Environmental regulatory compliance costs, additional potential related liabilities and climate change transition risks, including new treaties, laws, and regulations, could negatively impact our business, capital expenditures, compliance costs, results of operations, financial condition, competitive position, and reputation.

Increased focus by the U.S. and other governmental authorities on climate change and other environmental matters has led to enhanced regulation in these areas, which is expected to result in increased compliance costs and could subject us to additional potential liabilities. The extent of these costs and risks is difficult to predict and will depend, in large part, on the extent of final regulations and the ways in which those regulations are enforced.

Many scientists, legislators, and others attribute global warming to increased levels of GHG emissions, including carbon dioxide. As of December 31, 2023, we had 135 manufacturing facilities in 18 countries. Most of our facilities are engaged in manufacturing processes that produce GHG emissions, including carbon dioxide. We also maintain a fleet of over-the-road tractor trailers that emit GHG emissions when providing freight services to many of our U.S.-based manufacturing locations. Our manufacturing facilities are primarily located in North America, Europe, and Asia. There are certain transition risks (meaning risks related to the process of reducing our carbon footprint) that could materially affect our business, capital expenditures, results of operations, financial condition, competitive position, and reputation. One of these transition risks is the change in treaties, laws, policies, and regulations that could impose significant operational and compliance burdens. For example, some of our operations are subject to certain governmental actions like the EU "European Green Deal" (which provides for a 55% reduction in net GHG emissions by 2030 (compared to 1990 levels), and no net emissions of GHG by 2050), and the "Paris Agreement" (which is an international treaty on climate change designed to lower GHG emissions).

Other laws that could materially increase our compliance costs are the California Climate Corporate Data Accountability Act and Climate-Related Financial Risk Act, as well as the EU Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive and the EU Carbon Border Adjustment Mechanism. In addition, with respect to our Automotive Group, the EU is moving forward with an effective ban on the sale of new gas-powered automobiles (with the exception of CO2-neutral automobiles) in the EU from 2035 (with interim requirements by 2030), aiming to accelerate the conversion to zero-GHG emission automobiles as part of a broad package to combat global warming. Also, President Biden signed executive orders setting the goal of having zero-emission vehicles account for half of all new U.S. passenger cars and light trucks sales by 2030 and committing the Federal government to procuring only zero-emission light vehicles by 2035. Finally, some states, including California and New York, are also implementing similar provisions. Our automotive products can be sold to manufacturers of either gas-powered or electric-powered vehicles. However, if our customers (who may be subject to any of these or other similarly proposed or newly enacted laws and regulations) incur additional costs to comply with such laws and regulations, which in turn, impact their ability to operate at similar levels in certain jurisdictions, the demand for our products could be adversely affected.

In addition, overall, there continues to be a lack of consistent climate legislation in the jurisdictions in which we operate, which creates economic and regulatory uncertainty. If these laws or regulations (including the SEC's proposed rule regarding climate-related disclosures) impose significant operational restrictions and compliance requirements on us, they could increase costs associated with our operations, including costs for raw materials and transportation. Non-compliance

with climate change treaties or legislative and regulatory requirements could also negatively impact our reputation. To date, however, we have not experienced a material impact from climate change legislative and regulatory efforts.

Increased scrutiny from investors, lenders, market participants, and other stakeholders regarding our environmental, social, and governance, or sustainability responsibilities, could expose us to additional costs or risks and adversely impact our liquidity, results of operations, reputation, employee retention, and stock price.

Investor advocacy groups, certain institutional investors, investment funds, lenders, market participants, shareholders, customers, and other stakeholders have focused increasingly on the environmental, social, and governance (ESG) or "sustainability" practices of companies. These parties have placed increased importance on the implications of the social cost of their investments. If our ESG practices do not meet investor, lender, or other industry stakeholder expectations and standards, which continue to evolve, our access to capital may be negatively impacted based on an assessment of our ESG practices. These limitations, in both the debt and equity markets, may materially negatively affect our ability to manage our liquidity, refinance existing debt, grow our businesses, and implement our strategies, as well as adversely impact our results of operations and the price of our common stock.

Our sustainability report details how we seek to manage our operations responsibly and ethically. The sustainability report includes our ESG policies and practices on a variety of matters, including, but not limited to, Board and management sustainability oversight, governance and ethics, environmental sustainability, climate change and greenhouse gas emissions reduction, employee health, safety, inclusion and diversity, product stewardship, quality and safety management, and supply chain social standards and compliance. In the past few years, we broadened the scope of the Board's Nominating, Governance and Sustainability Committee to include oversight of our ESG programs and related risks. We also added positions including our first Chief Human Resources Officer and Sustainability Director to help lead and evaluate our ESG practices. In 2022, we conducted our first materiality assessment to identify ESG-related opportunities that will drive the most value for our company and those we serve. We engaged a broad variety of our stakeholders to get their input on which ESG topics were of the highest importance to them. We also assessed our ability to make a positive business impact in these same ESG areas. Together, this information is helping to better inform us as we prioritize and advance our ESG strategies. We expect to share the results of the materiality assessment and key ESG objectives and goals in the first half of 2024. However, it is possible that stakeholders may not be satisfied with our ESG practices or the speed of their adoption. In addition to the costs associated with the above-mentioned positions and other activities, we could also incur additional costs and require additional resources to monitor, report, and comply with various ESG practices. Also, our failure, or perceived failure, to meet the standards set forth in the sustainability report could negatively impact our reputation, employee retention, and the willingness of our customers and suppliers to do business with us. Our sustainability report can be found at www.leggett.com. Our website does not constitute part of this Form 10-K.

# Changes in tax laws or challenges to our tax positions pursuant to ongoing tax audits could negatively impact our earnings and cash flows.

We are subject to the tax laws and reporting rules of the U.S. (federal, state, and local) and several foreign jurisdictions. Current economic and political conditions make these tax rules (and governmental interpretation of these rules) in any jurisdiction, including the U.S., subject to significant change and uncertainty. There are proposals by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, the European Union, and other tax jurisdictions, some of which are currently being adopted in various countries, to reform tax laws or change interpretations of existing tax rules. These proposals generally center around global base erosion and profit shifting (BEPS) concepts, and as they are adopted, could continue to impact how our earnings and transactions are taxed as a multinational corporation. Whether, or in what form, these proposals will become law in various countries around the world, or how such laws might be interpreted, could impact our assumptions related to the taxation of certain foreign earnings and have an adverse effect on our earnings and cash flows.

We are subject to audit by taxing authorities in the countries where we operate and are currently in various stages of examination in several of these jurisdictions. We have established liabilities as we believe are appropriate, with such amounts representing what we believe is a reasonable provision for taxes that we ultimately might be required to pay. However, these liabilities could be increased over time as more information becomes known relative to the resolution of these audits, as either certain governmental tax positions may be sustained, or we may agree to certain tax adjustments. We could incur additional tax expense if we have adjustments higher than the liabilities recorded.

We are subject to value-added taxes (VAT) in various foreign jurisdictions. Where we are entitled to a refund of the VAT we have paid, we are required to make a claim for refund from the government authorities. We establish VAT receivables for these claims, but have been experiencing significant refund delays in Mexico. Although we believe the amounts we have claimed are fully realizable, continued government actions in Mexico, including audits of the amounts we

have requested, could either further delay the receipt of our refunds, or cause us to settle for a lesser amount than the VAT receivable we have recorded. These actions could adversely impact our future cash flows and/or pretax earnings.

#### LITIGATION RISK FACTORS

We are exposed to litigation contingencies that, if realized, could have a material negative impact on our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

Although we deny liability in all currently threatened or pending litigation proceedings, we have recorded an immaterial aggregate litigation contingency accrual at December 31, 2023. Based on current facts and circumstances, aggregate reasonably possible (but not probable) losses in excess of the recorded accruals for litigation contingencies are estimated to be \$22 million. If our assumptions or analyses regarding any of our contingencies are incorrect, if facts and circumstances change, or if future litigation arises, we could realize losses in excess of the recorded accruals (and in excess of the \$22 million referenced above), which could have a material negative impact on our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows. For more information regarding our legal contingencies, please see Note S on page 115 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.

None.

#### Item 1C. Cybersecurity.

We rely on information systems to obtain, process, analyze, and manage data, as well as to facilitate the manufacture and distribution of inventory to and from our facilities. We receive, process, and ship orders, manage the billing of and collections from our customers, and manage the accounting for and payment to our vendors. We also manage our production processes with certain industrial control systems. Consequently, we are subject to cybersecurity risk.

From time to time, we have experienced immaterial cybersecurity threats and incidents. When these threats and incidents have occurred, we have taken appropriate remediation steps and, through investigation, determined that the threats or incidents did not have a material effect on our business, results of operations, or financial results.

#### Cybersecurity Risk Management and Strategy

We have a process in place for assessing, identifying, and managing material risks from cybersecurity threats and incidents, which is based on industry-recognized frameworks and takes a multifaceted approach to protecting our network, systems, and data, including personal information. To prevent cybersecurity incidents, we deploy a wide range of protective security technologies and tools, including, but not limited to, encryption, firewalls, endpoint detection and response, security information and event management, multi-factor authentication, and threat intelligence feeds. To maintain the effectiveness of this framework, we conduct periodic real-world simulation exercises to test, educate, promote awareness, and identify any refinements needed.

Cybersecurity threats are identified, assessed, and monitored by our security operations center, which is staffed with cybersecurity professionals who report to the Company's Chief Information Security Officer (CISO), and includes resources provided by external vendors. When a cybersecurity threat or incident meets certain categorized thresholds as determined by our Cybersecurity Incident Response Plan, we follow an escalation review process which can result in our CISO forwarding the threat or incident to our cybersecurity crisis response team consisting of our Chief Executive Officer (CEO), Chief Financial Officer, Chief Human Resources Officer, Chief Information Officer, and General Counsel (the "Crisis Response Team"). Our CISO and the Crisis Response Team, pursuant to guidance from our CISO, assess and manage our response to cybersecurity threats and incidents. Our CISO follows a risk-based escalation process to notify our General Counsel of certain cybersecurity threats and incidents, and our General Counsel analyzes our obligation to report any incident publicly. If the General Counsel determines disclosure is warranted, she reports this conclusion to the CISO, the Crisis Response Team, and the Company's Public Disclosure Committee for consideration and disclosure.

We have integrated cybersecurity risk into our overall enterprise risk management (ERM) process. Pursuant to the ERM process, cybersecurity risk is evaluated for likelihood, significance, and velocity on a semiannual basis by designated risk owners. The risk owners consist of a cross-functional group of leaders, led by our CISO. Based on the ERM analysis, we adjust, if necessary, our process for the identification, assessment, and monitoring of cybersecurity threats and incidents.

We engage third parties in connection with our cybersecurity identification, assessment, and response processes, including to periodically benchmark our cybersecurity program against the National Institute of Standards and Technology's Cybersecurity Framework. We also maintain active retainers with certain third parties that can be engaged in the event of a cybersecurity threat or incident. We have established a process to oversee and identify risks and cybersecurity threats associated with our third-party service providers, which includes the use of monitoring technology. We also survey certain third-party providers regarding their security controls.

Although we have not experienced any material cybersecurity incidents, because of past immaterial cybersecurity threats and incidents, and what we have learned in responding to those threats, we have accelerated multiple cybersecurity program enhancement efforts, including expansion of resources, increased visibility, and stronger protective controls. In 2024, we expect to spend roughly \$9 million in maintaining and enhancing our cybersecurity protection efforts. As of the date of this report, we are not aware of any risks from cybersecurity threats, including as a result of any previous cybersecurity incidents, that have materially affected us, including our business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition. However, for a discussion of risks from cybersecurity threats that could materially affect our business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition, see Item 1A. Risk Factors - "Information technology failures, cybersecurity incidents, or new technology disruptions could have a material adverse effect on our operations" on page 24, which is incorporated by reference into this Item 1C.

#### **Cybersecurity Governance**

Our Board has oversight of all cybersecurity threats and incidents. On a quarterly basis, and more often if warranted, the CISO, or the CEO in coordination with the CISO, reports to the full Board any potentially material cybersecurity threat or incident and our activities regarding the prevention, detection, mitigation, and remediation of cybersecurity threats and incidents.

Our CISO and the Crisis Response Team, pursuant to guidance from our CISO, assess, identify, and manage material risks from cybersecurity threats and incidents, as described above under "Cybersecurity Risk Management and Strategy." The CISO has served in this role since 2022, and has over 20 years of professional experience in identifying, evaluating, and responding to cybersecurity threats and incidents. The CISO holds a bachelor's degree in electrical engineering from Arizona State University and is a Certified CISO under the Carnegie Mellon University CISO Certification Program, a Certified Information Systems Auditor (CISA), and a Certified Information Systems Security Professional (CISSP). Members of the Crisis Response Team have extensive work experience in systems and programming, auditing, compliance and privacy laws, financial controls and procedures, and operations management. With the assistance of the CISO, along with our internal cybersecurity and information technology professionals and our third-party cybersecurity consultants and advisors, the Crisis Response Team is charged with the responsibility of preventing, detecting, mitigating, and remediating cybersecurity threats and incidents.

Although we have purchased broad form cyber insurance coverage and believe that our cybersecurity protection systems are adequate, cybersecurity risk has increased due to remote access, remote work conditions, and increased sophistication of cybersecurity adversaries, as well as the increased frequency of malware attacks. As such, information technology failures or cybersecurity breaches could still create system disruptions or unauthorized disclosure or alterations of confidential information and disruptions to the systems of our third-party suppliers and providers. We cannot be certain that the attacker's capabilities will not compromise our technology protecting information systems, including those resulting from ransomware attached to our industrial control systems. If these systems are interrupted or damaged by any incident or fail for any extended period of time, then our results of operations could be adversely affected. We may incur remediation costs, increased cybersecurity protection costs, ransom payments, lost revenues resulting from unauthorized use of proprietary information, litigation and legal costs, increased insurance premiums, reputational damage, damage to our competitiveness, and negative impact on our stock price and long-term shareholder value.

For more information regarding cybersecurity risks, refer to Information Technology and Cybersecurity Risk Factors on page 24.

## Item 2. Properties.

Our corporate office is located in Carthage, Missouri. As of December 31, 2023, we had 135 manufacturing locations in 18 countries, of which 85 were located across the United States and 50 were located in foreign countries. We also had various sales, warehouse, and administrative facilities. However, our manufacturing plants are our most important properties.

## **Manufacturing Locations by Segment**

Subtotals by Segment Furniture, Flooring & Company-**Bedding Specialized Textile Manufacturing Locations** Wide **Products Products Products** United States 85 36 6 43 Europe 19 7 10 2 China 14 11 2 Canada 5 8 3 5 2 2 Mexico Other 4 1 3 Total 135 47 35 53

For more information regarding the geographic location of our manufacturing facilities refer to Geographic Areas of Operation under Item 1 Business on page 9.

## **Manufacturing Locations Owned or Leased by Segment**

		Sı	nent	
Manufacturing Locations	Company- Wide	Bedding Products	Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products	
Owned	70	33	14	23
Leased	65	14	21	30
Total	135	47	35	53

We lease many of our manufacturing, warehouse, and other facilities on terms that vary by lease (including purchase options, renewals, and maintenance costs). For additional information regarding lease obligations, see Note J on page 97 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. We do not have any manufacturing facilities that are subject to liens or encumbrances that are material to the segment in which they are reported or to the Company as a whole.

No individual physical property is material to our overall manufacturing processes, except for our steel rod mill in Sterling, Illinois, which is reported in our Bedding Products segment. The rod mill consists of approximately 1 million square feet of owned production space. It has annual output capacity of approximately 500,000 tons of steel rod, of which a substantial majority is used by our own wire mills. Our wire mills convert the steel rod into drawn steel wire. This wire is used in the production of many of our products, including mattress innersprings. A disruption to the operation of, or supply of steel scrap to, our steel rod mill could require us to purchase steel rod from alternative supply sources, subject to market availability. Trade actions by the U.S. government, along with the existence of antidumping and countervailing duty orders against multiple countries, could result in reduced market availability and/or an increase in the cost of steel rod. If we experience a disruption in our ability to produce steel rod in our mill, for whatever reason, coupled with a reduction of adequate and/or timely supply from alternative market sources of quality steel rod, we could experience a material negative impact on our Bedding Products segment's and the Company's results of operations.

We believe that our owned and leased facilities are suitable and adequate for the manufacture, assembly, and distribution of our products. Our properties are located to allow timely and efficient delivery of products and services to our diverse customer base. In 2023, most of our manufacturing facilities operated at less than full capacity utilization rates. As such, we have excess production capacity in most of our businesses.

In the first quarter of 2024, we committed to the Restructuring Plan, pursuant to which we expect to consolidate between 15 and 20 manufacturing and distribution facilities in the Bedding Products segment, primarily in the United States. The production in the affected facilities is expected to be consolidated into other facilities, or in a few cases, eliminated. Optimizing our manufacturing and distribution footprint should reduce complexity, improve overall efficiency, and align capacity with anticipated future market demand. These actions are expected to allow us to further integrate our specialty foam and innerspring capabilities, while maintaining our service and quality levels. For more information about the Restructuring Plan, please see the discussion under Restructuring Plan in Operational Risk Factors beginning on page 16 in Item 1A Risk Factors, and on page 37 in Item 7, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

## Item 3. Legal Proceedings.

Reference is made to the information in Note S on page 115 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, which is incorporated into this section by reference.

#### **Mattress Antidumping Matters**

Petition Regarding China, Cambodia, Indonesia, Malaysia, Serbia, Thailand, Turkey, and Vietnam. On March 31, 2020, the Company, along with six other domestic mattress producers, Brooklyn Bedding LLC, Corsicana Mattress Company, Elite Comfort Solutions (a Leggett subsidiary), FXI, Inc., Innocor, Inc., and Kolcraft Enterprises, Inc., and two labor unions, the International Brotherhood of Teamsters and the United Steel, Paper and Forestry, Rubber, Manufacturing, Energy, Allied Industrial and Service Workers International Union, AFL-CIO (collectively, "Petitioners"), filed petitions with the U.S. Department of Commerce (DOC) and the U.S. International Trade Commission (ITC) alleging that manufacturers of mattresses in Cambodia, Indonesia, Malaysia, Serbia, Thailand, Turkey, and Vietnam were unfairly selling their products in the United States at less than fair value (dumping) and manufacturers of mattresses in China were unfairly benefiting from subsidies, causing harm to the U.S. industry and seeking the imposition of duties on mattresses imported from these countries.

On March 18, 2021, the DOC made final determinations on Chinese subsidies, assigning a duty rate of 97.78%, and on dumping, assigning duty rates on imports from Cambodia (52.41%, as amended), Indonesia (2.22%), Malaysia (42.92%), Serbia (112.11%), Thailand (37.48% – 763.28%), Turkey (20.03%), and Vietnam (144.92% – 668.38%). On April 21, 2021, the ITC made a unanimous, affirmative final determination that domestic mattress producers were materially injured by reason of the unfairly priced or subsidized imported mattresses. Accordingly, the agencies instructed that the U.S. government continue to impose duties on mattresses imported from China, Cambodia, Indonesia, Malaysia, Serbia, Thailand, Turkey, and Vietnam at the rate determined by the DOC for five years, through May 2026, at which time the DOC and ITC will conduct a sunset review to determine whether to extend the order for an additional five years.

In July 2021, respondents filed appeals with the U.S. Court of International Trade (CIT) as to the DOC's final determinations on antidumping duty rates for Cambodia, Indonesia, and Vietnam and the ITC's unanimous, final determination of material injury to the domestic industry. Petitioners separately appealed the DOC's final determinations on antidumping duty rates for Cambodia, Indonesia, and Thailand.

On November 28, 2022, the CIT ruled partially in favor of the DOC and Petitioners on the calculations of rates for Vietnam, but also sent the case back to the DOC to explain the use of certain financial data in making its determination. The DOC filed its explanation on February 23, 2023.

On February 17, 2023, the CIT ruled partially in favor of Petitioners on the calculation of rates for Cambodia, but also sent the case back to the DOC to explain the use of certain financial data in making its determination. On March 20, 2023, the CIT ruled partially in favor of Petitioners on the calculation of rates for Indonesia, but also sent the case back to the DOC to explain treatment of certain in-transit mattresses and selling expenses.

On December 19, 2023, the CIT ruled in favor of the ITC and Petitioners and sustained the ITC's unanimous injury decision. On February 15, 2024, one respondent filed an appeal of the CIT's decision to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit. These matters and the other appeals are ongoing with no timeline for decisions.

Petition Regarding Indonesia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Burma, India, Italy, Kosovo, Mexico, the Philippines, Poland, Slovenia, Spain, and Taiwan. On July 28, 2023, the Company, along with nine other domestic mattress producers, Brooklyn Bedding LLC, Carpenter Company, Corsicana Mattress Company, Future Foam, Inc., FXI, Inc., Kolcraft Enterprises Inc., Serta Simmons Bedding, LLC, Southerland Inc., and Tempur Sealy International, and two labor unions, the International Brotherhood of Teamsters and the United Steel, Paper and Forestry, Rubber, Manufacturing, Energy, Allied Industrial and Service Workers International Union, AFL-CIO (collectively, "Petitioners"), filed petitions

with the DOC and the ITC alleging that manufacturers of mattresses in Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Burma, India, Italy, Kosovo, Mexico, the Philippines, Poland, Slovenia, Spain, and Taiwan were unfairly selling their products in the United States at less than fair value (dumping) and manufacturers of mattresses in Indonesia were unfairly benefiting from subsidies, causing harm to the U.S. industry and seeking the imposition of duties on mattresses imported from these countries. The ITC made a preliminary determination of injury on September 11, 2023. On December 26, 2023, the DOC made a negative preliminary determination on the filed petitions regarding subsidies. On January 19, 2024, the DOC initiated an investigation on new subsidy allegations that were presented by the Petitioners. The DOC's preliminary determination on dumping was issued February 26, 2024 and imposed duties ranging from 10.74% to 744.81% on finished mattresses. The DOC's final determinations are expected in July 2024, and the ITC's final determination is expected in September 2024.

## Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.

Not applicable.

## Supplemental Item. Information About Our Executive Officers.

The following information is included in accordance with the provisions of Part III, Item 10 of Form 10-K, Item 401(b) of Regulation S-K, and the Instruction to Item 401 of Regulation S-K.

The table below sets forth the names, ages and positions of persons appointed as executive officers of the Company. Executive officers are normally appointed annually by the Board of Directors.

Name	Age	Position
J. Mitchell Dolloff	58	President and Chief Executive Officer
Benjamin M. Burns	46	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Jennifer J. Davis	48	Executive Vice President and General Counsel
J. Tyson Hagale	46	Executive Vice President, President—Bedding Products
Steven K. Henderson	63	Executive Vice President, President—Specialized Products and Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products, effective through April 1, 2024
Ryan M. Kleiboeker	45	Executive Vice President—Chief Strategic Planning Officer
Christina Ptasinski	64	Executive Vice President—Chief Human Resources Officer
R. Samuel Smith, Jr.	56	Senior Vice President, President—Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products, effective April 2, 2024
Tammy M. Trent	57	Senior Vice President—Chief Accounting Officer

Subject to certain severance benefit agreements, the executive officers generally serve at the pleasure of the Board of Directors. The severance benefit agreements with Messrs. Dolloff, Burns, Hagale and Henderson are listed as exhibits to this report. Please see Exhibit Index on page 118 for reference to the agreements.

J. Mitchell Dolloff was appointed the Company's Chief Executive Officer, effective January 1, 2022, and continues to serve as President since his appointment in 2020. He previously served as Chief Operating Officer from 2019 until his appointment as CEO, President—Bedding Products from 2020 to 2021, Executive Vice President, President—Specialized Products and Furniture Products from 2017 to 2019, Senior Vice President and President of Specialized Products from 2016 to 2017, Vice President and President of the Automotive Group from 2014 to 2015, President of Automotive Asia from 2011 to 2013, Vice President of Specialized Products from 2009 to 2013, and in various other capacities for the Company since 2000. Beginning April 2, 2024, Mr. Dolloff will oversee the Specialized Products segment on an interim basis after Mr. Henderson's retirement as discussed below.

Benjamin M. Burns was appointed Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer on June 21, 2023. He previously served the Company as Executive Vice President—Business Support Services during 2023, Senior Vice President—Business Support Services in 2022, Vice President, Business Support Services from 2019 to 2022, Vice President, Treasurer from 2017 to 2019 and Vice President, Internal Audit/Due Diligence from 2012 to 2017. Mr. Burns served the Company in various other auditing capacities since 2003.

Jennifer J. Davis was appointed Executive Vice President and General Counsel, effective January 1, 2024. She previously served as Vice President – Deputy General Counsel from 2020 to 2023, as Deputy General Counsel from 2015 to 2020, and as Associate General Counsel & Chief Litigation Counsel from 2012 to 2022 after joining the Company's Legal Department in 2006.

J. Tyson Hagale was appointed Executive Vice President, President—Bedding Products in February 2023. He previously served the Company as Senior Vice President, President—Bedding Products since 2021, Commercial Vice President for Domestic Bedding since 2020, President of the Home Furniture Group in 2020, President of the Furniture Hardware Division from 2018 to 2020, Director of Market Plan Development from 2015 to 2018, and Business Development Director from 2011 to 2015. He joined Leggett in 2001 as a member of the Corporate Development Department, and served in a variety of financial and strategic roles during his first ten years with the Company.

Steven K. Henderson was appointed Executive Vice President, President—Specialized Products and Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products in 2020. Mr. Henderson previously served the Company as Vice President, President—Automotive Group since 2017. He joined the Company after more than 30 years of experience in a variety of leadership positions at Dow Automotive Systems and served as Business President—Automotive Systems since 2009, where he was responsible for the global business, including profit and loss, business strategy, and organizational health. On February 26, 2024, Mr. Henderson notified the Company of his decision to retire, effective April 1, 2024.

Ryan M. Kleiboeker was appointed Executive Vice President—Chief Strategic Planning Officer on February 26, 2024. He previously served the Company as Senior Vice President—Chief Strategic Planning Officer since June 2023 and Vice President—Corporate Development and Financial Planning since 2020. He held roles within the Company's operations from 2016 to 2020, including Director of Finance and Business Development for the Specialized and Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products segments, and served as Director of Corporate Development in 2015 and in various other roles since 2005.

Christina Ptasinski was appointed Executive Vice President—Chief Human Resources Officer in February 2023. She previously served the Company as Senior Vice President—Chief Human Resources Officer since 2021. She joined the Company with over 20 years of human resources leadership experience. She most recently served, from 2019 to 2021, as Senior Vice President HR for CEVA Logistics, where she previously served as Head of Global HR Performance from 2018 to 2019. CEVA Logistics is a global logistics and supply chain company in both freight management and contract logistics operating in many countries with thousands of employees. Prior to that, Ms. Ptasinski was the Chief Human Resources Officer for Crane Worldwide Logistics from 2008 to 2018. Crane Worldwide Logistics is a logistics and supply chain company providing customized supply chain solutions, intermodal transportation and warehousing with over 100 locations in several countries.

R. Samuel Smith, Jr., was appointed as Senior Vice President, President—Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products, on February 26, 2024, to be effective April 2, 2024. Mr. Smith has served the Company as President—Home Furniture Group since 2020, VP Operations—Home Furniture Group from 2019 to 2020, and VP Operations—Seating & Distribution from 2018 to 2019 after joining the Company in 2014 as the general manager of Matrex, a Home Furniture operation. Prior to Leggett, Mr. Smith served as Chief Operating Officer for a medical billing company, and he spent sixteen years at Unifi, Inc., a multinational textile fiber processor in various engineering, sales, and general management roles.

Tammy M. Trent was appointed Senior Vice President in 2017 and has served as Chief Accounting Officer since 2015. She previously served as Vice President from 2015 to 2017, and Staff Vice President, Financial Reporting from 2007 to 2015. She has served the Company in various financial capacities since 1998.

## **PART II**

# Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

## **Market Information**

Our common stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange (symbol LEG).

## **Shareholders and Dividends**

As of February 20, 2024, we had 5,612 shareholders of record.

In 2023, we increased the annual dividend by \$.08 from \$1.74 to \$1.82 per share. We have no contractual restrictions that materially limit our ability to pay such dividends. Our Board of Directors and management are evaluating capital allocation priorities, including cash allocated to paying dividends. Our Board may change our dividend policy at any time and could do so, for example, if it was to determine that (i) strategic alternative uses of cash are in the best interest of the Company and its shareholders, or (ii) we have insufficient cash to fund dividends, capital expenditures, or working capital needs, to reduce leverage, or to ensure compliance with our leverage ratio under our credit agreement.

For more information on dividends see Dividends in Item 7, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations on page 51.

## **Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities**

As seen by the below table, neither us nor any affiliated purchaser purchased any shares of our common stock during any calendar month in the fourth quarter of 2023.

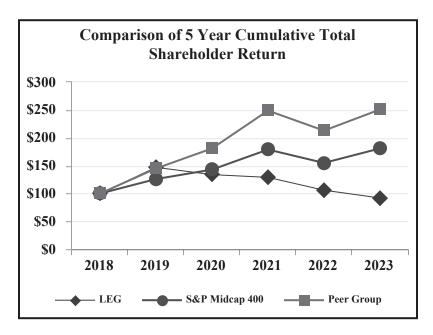
Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased <sup>1</sup>	Р	verage Price aid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs <sup>2</sup>	Maximum Number of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs <sup>2</sup>
October 2023	_	\$	_	_	10,000,000
November 2023	_	\$	_	_	10,000,000
December 2023		\$			10,000,000
Total	_	\$		_	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This column does not include shares withheld for taxes on stock unit conversions, as well as forfeitures of stock units, all of which totaled 21,215 shares in the fourth quarter of 2023.

On February 22, 2022, the Board authorized management to repurchase up to 10 million shares each calendar year. This standing authorization was announced in the annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021, filed February 22, 2022, and will remain in force until repealed by the Board of Directors. This standing Board authorization updated a prior Board authorization in 2004 which provided the same repurchase authority to the Company with only minor administrative differences. As such, we have had substantively the same share repurchase authority since 2004, and this authority included the 2023 calendar year. No specific repurchase schedule has been established.

## **Stock Performance Graph**

The following graph and table below show the cumulative total shareholder return for five years for the Company's common stock (LEG), the S&P Midcap 400<sup>®</sup> index, and our Peer Group index. The comparison assumes that \$100 was invested on December 31, 2018 in shares of LEG and in each of the indices, and assumes that all of the dividends were reinvested. We measure the Company's relative performance against the S&P Midcap 400<sup>®</sup> index, of which the Company is included. The Company has selected a Peer Group of manufacturing companies that, though involved in different industries, resemble the Company in diversification, strategy, growth objectives, acquisitiveness, customer breadth, and geographic extent. Our Peer Group includes: Carlisle Companies Incorporated (CSL), Danaher Corporation (DHR), Dover Corporation (DOV), Eaton Corporation plc (ETN), Emerson Electric Co. (EMR), Illinois Tool Works Inc. (ITW), Ingersoll Rand Inc. (IR), Masco Corporation (MAS), Pentair plc (PNR), and PPG Industries, Inc. (PPG).



	For the Years Ended									
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023				
LEG	\$100	\$147	\$134	\$129	\$106	\$ 92				
S&P Midcap 400	100	126	143	179	155	181				
Peer Group	100	145	181	249	213	251				

This Stock Performance Graph section does not constitute soliciting material, is not deemed filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, is not subject to Regulation 14A or 14C of the Securities Exchange Act, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and is not subject to the liabilities of Section 18 of the Exchange Act. Also, it is not incorporated by reference in any of our filings under the Securities Act of 1933 or the Exchange Act, whether made before or after the date of this Form 10-K and irrespective of any general incorporation language in any such filing, except to the extent we specifically incorporate this Stock Performance Graph section by reference therein.

#### Item 6. Reserved.

# Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

		Page No.
•	Highlights	36
•	Introduction	37
•	Results of Operations 2023 vs 2022	41
•	Results of Operations 2022 vs 2021	44
•	Liquidity and Capitalization	47
•	Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates	54
•	Contingencies	58
•	New Accounting Standards	62

## **HIGHLIGHTS**

	2023		2022	2021
(Dollar amounts in millions, except for per share data)				
Net trade sales	\$	4,725	\$ 5,147	\$ 5,073
Earnings (loss) before interest and taxes (EBIT)		(90)	485	596
Cash from operations		497	441	271
Total debt		1,988	2,084	2,090
Dividends per share	\$	1.82	\$ 1.74	\$ 1.66

Trade sales decreased 8% in 2023. Organic sales decreased sales 10%, with volume declines of 6% and combined raw material-related price decreases and currency impact of 4%. Acquisitions, net of divestitures, contributed 2% to sales growth. 2022 trade sales increased 1% due to acquisitions, net of divestitures.

Earnings in 2023 decreased primarily from a \$444 million non-cash impairment of long-lived assets (primarily customer relationships, technology, and trademark intangibles), metal margin compression in our Steel Rod business, and lower trade sales volume in residential end markets partially offset by higher trade sales volume in industrial end markets. Earnings in 2022 decreased primarily from lower trade sales volume, lower overhead absorption from reduced production, operational inefficiencies in Specialty Foam, higher raw material and transportation costs and operational inefficiencies in Automotive, and the non-recurrence of a prior year gain on the sale of real estate associated with our exited Fashion Bed business. These decreases were partially offset by metal margin expansion in our Steel Rod business and pricing discipline in the Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products segment.

In 2023, we generated \$497 million in cash from operations compared to \$441 million in 2022. The increase was primarily driven by working capital improvements partially offset by lower earnings. Cash flow in 2021 was significantly impacted by increased working capital due to restocking efforts following inventory depletion in 2020. Although working capital was still a use of cash in 2022, it was much improved over 2021. We returned to inventory levels more reflective of demand in 2022, which was partially offset by a decrease in accounts payable as purchases slowed due to lower volume and efforts to reduce inventory levels.

We ended 2023 with \$332 million of availability under the \$1.2 billion credit facility. In August 2022, we used our commercial paper program to repay \$300 million of 3.4%, 10-year bonds that matured.

We increased the annual dividend in 2023 to \$1.82 per share from \$1.74 per share in 2022 and extended our record of consecutive annual increases to 52 years. In 2023, we repurchased minimal shares of our stock as we focused on managing cash and debt repayment. For the full year, we used \$6 million to repurchase approximately .2 million shares of our stock at an average price of \$32.56.

Portfolio management remains a strategic priority. Over the past several years, we have enhanced our business portfolio by executing on our strategy of pursuing profitable growth and exiting or restructuring businesses that consistently struggled to deliver acceptable returns. We had no acquisitions in 2023. In 2022, we acquired four businesses:

a global manufacturer of hydraulic cylinders for heavy construction equipment with operations in Germany, China, and the U.S.; a small textiles business that converts and distributes construction fabrics for the furniture and bedding industries; and two Canadian-based distributors of products used for erosion control, stormwater management, and various other applications. We also divested a small South African innerspring operation in our International Bedding business.

These topics are discussed in more detail in the sections that follow.

## INTRODUCTION

#### **Customers**

We serve a broad suite of customers, with our largest customer representing less than 6% of our sales in 2023. Many are companies whose names are widely recognized. They include bedding brands and manufacturers, residential and office furniture producers, automotive OEM and Tier 1 manufacturers, and a variety of other companies.

## **Organic Sales**

We calculate organic sales as trade sales excluding sales attributable to acquisitions and divestitures consummated within the last twelve months. Management uses the metric, and it is useful to investors, as supplemental information to analyze our underlying sales performance from period to period in our legacy businesses.

## **Major Factors That Impact Our Business**

#### **Long-Lived Asset Impairment**

Weak demand and changing market dynamics in the bedding industry have created disruption and financial instability with some of our customers. While sales and earnings have been lower as compared to acquisition-date estimates for the customer bases associated with Elite Comfort Solutions (ECS) and Kayfoam (acquired in 2019 and 2021, respectively), estimated undiscounted cash flows for these asset groups exceeded their carrying amounts until the fourth quarter of 2023.

Late in the fourth quarter of 2023, certain of our ECS and Kayfoam customers notified us of efforts to improve their financial position, which could adversely impact our future cash flow forecasts. In early January 2024, we conducted an evaluation and determined that our sales and earnings forecasts should be reduced, and, as a result, we performed a recoverability test for these asset groups. Because the forecasted undiscounted cash flows had fallen below the carrying value for these asset groups, we tested for impairment by comparing the estimated fair value of long-lived assets to their carrying values, which resulted in a non-cash charge of \$444 million for long-lived asset impairments (primarily customer relationships, technology, and trademark intangibles) in the Bedding Products segment during the fourth quarter of 2023. This impairment was unrelated to the Restructuring Plan as discussed in Operational Risk Factors beginning on page 16 in Item 1A Risk Factors and in the Restructuring Plan section below.

The fourth quarter 2023 activities resulting in the long-lived asset impairments discussed above were also considered a triggering event for goodwill impairment testing of the Bedding reporting unit, and no impairments were indicated (as discussed on page 61 in Goodwill and Long-Lived Asset Impairment Testing). We will continue to monitor our Bedding reporting unit, and changed facts and circumstances may lead to a different determination in the future.

## Restructuring Plan

In the first quarter of 2024, we committed to a restructuring plan, primarily associated with our Bedding Products segment and, to a lesser extent, our Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products segment (the "Restructuring Plan" or "Plan"), which is expected to be substantially complete by the end of 2025. Optimizing our manufacturing and distribution footprint should reduce complexity, improve overall efficiency, and align capacity with anticipated future market demand. Pursuant to the Plan, we expect to:

- consolidate between 15 and 20 production and distribution facilities (out of 50) in the Bedding Products segment and a small number of production facilities in our Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products segment;
- reduce workforce levels over time:
- incur restructuring and restructuring-related costs between \$65 and \$85 million, of which approximately half are anticipated to be incurred in 2024 and the remainder in 2025. This includes \$30 to \$40 million in future cash costs, the majority of which are anticipated to be incurred in 2024;
- ultimately realize a positive financial impact when fully implemented in late 2025;

- receive between \$60 and \$80 million in pretax net cash proceeds from the sale of real estate associated with the Restructuring Plan; and
- experience a reduction in annual sales by approximately \$100 million.

Because of certain risks and uncertainties, the Plan may not achieve its intended outcomes. Our estimates of the number of facilities to be consolidated and the cash and non-cash costs and impairments associated with the Plan are preliminary in nature. All or some of the estimates may change as our analysis develops and additional information is obtained. Also, we may not be able to implement the Plan in a timely manner that will positively impact our financial condition and results of operations. Moreover, we may not be able to dispose of real estate pursuant to the Plan or obtain the expected proceeds in a timely manner, and the number of employees impacted by the Plan may change. It is also possible that the Plan may have a negative impact on our relationships with our employees, customers, and vendors. Finally, because restructuring activities are complex and involve time-consuming processes, substantial demands may be placed on management, which could divert attention from other business priorities or disrupt our daily operations. Any failure to achieve the intended outcomes could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows, and liquidity.

We continue to evaluate opportunities across our businesses for further restructuring opportunities in addition to those activities included in the announced Plan. The execution of any of these opportunities may result in additional material restructuring costs, restructuring-related costs, or impairments.

#### Market Demand

Market demand (including product mix) is impacted by several economic factors, with consumer confidence being the most significant. Other important factors include disposable income levels, employment levels, housing turnover, and interest rates. All of these factors influence consumer spending on durable goods, and therefore affect demand for our products and components. Some of these factors also influence business spending on facilities and equipment, which impacts approximately 25%-30% of our sales. Since early 2022, the dynamic macroeconomic environment has pressured our residential end markets and negatively affected the demand for our products. As a result of the continued uncertainty, we expect 2024 overall demand to be down modestly from 2023 levels.

#### Trends in Cost of Goods Sold

Our costs can vary significantly as market prices for raw materials (many of which are commodities) fluctuate. We typically have short-term commitments from our suppliers; accordingly, our raw material costs generally move with the market. We have also been impacted by fluctuations in transportation and energy costs as well as labor. Our ability to recover higher costs (through selling price increases) is crucial. When we experience significant increases in costs, we typically implement price increases to recover the higher costs. Conversely, when costs decrease significantly, we generally pass those lower costs through to our customers. The timing of our price increases or decreases is important; we typically experience a lag in recovering higher costs, and we also realize a lag as costs decline.

Steel is our principal raw material. At various times in past years, we have experienced significant cost fluctuations in this commodity. In most cases, the major changes (both increases and decreases) were passed through to customers with selling price adjustments. Over the past few years, we have seen varying degrees of inflation and deflation in U.S. steel pricing. Steel costs inflated in the first half of 2022 but deflated in the second half of 2022 as demand in the steel markets softened. Steel costs fluctuated up and down throughout the year, but average costs were down versus 2022.

As a producer of steel rod, we are also impacted by changes in metal margins (the difference in the cost of steel scrap and the market price for steel rod). In the first half of 2022, steel rod price increases outpaced steel scrap price increases, resulting in significantly expanded metal margins within the steel industry. Beginning in the second half of 2022 and continuing through 2023, metal margins compressed and, as a result, we experienced lower metal margins in our Steel Rod business.

We have exposure to the cost of chemicals, including TDI, MDI, and polyol. The cost of these chemicals has fluctuated at times, but we have generally passed the changes through to our customers. In 2022, chemical prices were relatively stable at historically high levels. Prices began to soften in the latter part of 2022 with continued declines through 2023.

Shortages in the labor markets in some industries in which we operate could create challenges in hiring and maintaining adequate workforce levels.

In 2022, some facilities experienced disruptions in logistics necessary to import, export, or transfer raw materials or finished goods, which generally resulted in increased transportation costs. Costs began to moderate in late 2022 and have returned to pre-pandemic conditions during 2023. We typically pass through cost fluctuations to our customers.

Our other raw materials include woven and nonwoven fabrics. We have experienced changes in the costs of these materials and generally have been able to pass them through to our customers.

When we raise our prices to recover higher raw material costs, this sometimes causes customers to modify their product designs and replace higher cost components with lower cost components. We must continue providing product options to our customers that enable them to improve the functionality of their products and manage their costs, while providing higher profits for our operations.

#### Supply Chain Shortages and Disruptions

We have experienced supply chain disruptions related to labor availability and freight challenges, as well as higher costs associated with each of these issues. In 2022, we experienced delays in delivery of raw materials, parts, and finished goods because of shutdown or congested delivery ports and trucking constraints. This resulted in reduced volume and higher costs in many of our businesses. These issues began to moderate in late 2022 and returned to near pre-pandemic conditions in 2023.

In 2023, drought conditions lowered the water levels of the Mississippi River and Panama Canal, reducing traffic through these waterways. Also, in late 2023 and early 2024, the conflict in the Red Sea caused delays with some of our shipments, while other shipments from China to the U.S. or Europe have been re-routed. Although these issues have not had a material impact on our results of operations, additional logistical disruptions could result in additional delays in our ability to deliver products timely to certain customers.

The shortage of semiconductors continues to improve across the automotive industry globally and no longer negatively impacts the sale of our products. The challenges of securing an adequate supply of semiconductors have mostly been resolved, but could be challenged again by any number of unexpected or unplanned events. Overall, OEM inventory levels continue to improve with most every model available at nearly normal levels. Our Automotive Group uses semiconductors in our seat comfort, motors, and actuator products. Although our Automotive Group has been able to obtain an adequate supply of semiconductors, we are dependent on our suppliers to deliver these semiconductors in accordance with our production schedule. A shortage of the semiconductors, either to us, the automotive OEMs, or our suppliers, can disrupt our operations and our ability to deliver products to our customers. If we, our customers, or our suppliers cannot secure an adequate supply of semiconductors, this may negatively impact our sales, earnings, and financial condition.

For more information regarding supply chain disruptions, see Trends in Cost of Goods Sold on page 38.

#### Competition

Many of our markets are highly competitive, with the number of competitors varying by product line. In general, our competitors tend to be smaller, private companies. Many of our competitors, both domestic and foreign, compete primarily on the basis of price. Our success has stemmed from the ability to remain price competitive, while delivering innovation, better product quality, and customer service.

We continue to face pressure from foreign competitors, as some of our customers source a portion of their components and finished products offshore. In addition to lower labor rates, foreign competitors benefit (at times) from lower raw material costs. They may also benefit from currency factors and more lenient regulatory climates. We typically compete in market segments that value product differentiation. When we do compete on cost, we typically remain price competitive in most of our business units, even versus many foreign manufacturers, as a result of our efficient operations, automation, vertical integration in steel rod and wire, logistics and distribution efficiencies, and large-scale purchasing of raw materials and commodities. To stay competitive with global steel costs, both contract and non-contract innerspring pricing was adjusted in the back half of 2023. We have also reacted to foreign competition in certain cases by developing new proprietary products that help our customers reduce total costs and shifting production offshore to take advantage of lower input costs.

Antidumping orders on innerspring imports. Since 2009, there have been antidumping duty orders on innerspring imports from China, South Africa, and Vietnam, ranging from 116% to 234%. In September 2019, the Department of Commerce (DOC) and the International Trade Commission (ITC) concluded a second sunset review extending the orders for an additional five years, through October 2024, at which time the DOC and ITC will conduct a third sunset review to determine whether to extend the orders for an additional five years.

Antidumping and countervailing orders on steel wire rod imports. Antidumping and countervailing duty cases filed by major U.S. steel wire rod producers have resulted in the imposition of antidumping duties on imports of steel wire rod from Brazil, China, Belarus, Indonesia, Italy, Korea, Mexico, Moldova, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Trinidad & Tobago, Turkey, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, and the United Kingdom, ranging from less than 1% to 757%, and countervailing duties on imports of steel wire rod from Brazil, China, Italy, and Turkey, ranging from 3% to 193%. In June 2020, the ITC and DOC concluded a first sunset review, extending the orders on China through June 2025, and in July 2020, the ITC and DOC concluded a third sunset review, determining to extend the orders on Brazil, Indonesia, Mexico, Moldova, and Trinidad & Tobago through August 2025. In August 2023, the ITC and DOC concluded a first sunset review, extending the duties for Belarus, Italy, Korea, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Turkey, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, and the United Kingdom for an additional five years through July 2028.

Antidumping and countervailing orders on mattress imports. Since 2019, there has been an antidumping duty order on mattress imports from China ranging from 57% to 1,732%. This order will remain in effect through December 2024, at which time the DOC and ITC will conduct a sunset review to determine whether to extend the order for an additional five years.

In March 2020, the Company, along with other domestic mattress producers and two labor unions representing workers at other mattress producers (collectively "Petitioners"), filed antidumping petitions with the DOC and the ITC alleging that manufacturers of mattresses in Cambodia, Indonesia, Malaysia, Serbia, Thailand, Turkey, and Vietnam were unfairly selling their products in the United States at less than fair value (dumping) and a countervailing duty petition alleging manufacturers of mattresses in China were benefiting from subsidies. In March 2021, the DOC made final determinations, assigning China a countervailing duty rate of 98% and antidumping duty rates on the other seven countries from 2% – 763%. In April 2021, the ITC made a unanimous affirmative final determination that domestic mattress producers were materially injured by reason of the unfairly priced or subsidized imported mattresses. Accordingly, the agencies instructed that final antidumping and countervailing duty orders will remain in effect for five years, through May 2026, at which time the DOC and ITC will conduct a sunset review to determine whether to extend the orders for an additional five years. Appeals were filed with the U.S. Court of International Trade (CIT) by respondents as to the DOC's final determinations on antidumping duty rates for Cambodia, Indonesia, and Vietnam and the ITC's unanimous, final determination of material injury to the domestic industry. Petitioners separately appealed the DOC's final determinations on antidumping duty rates for Cambodia, Indonesia, and Thailand.

In November 2022, the CIT ruled partially in favor of the DOC and Petitioners on the calculations of rates for Vietnam, but also sent the case back to the DOC to explain the use of certain financial data in making its determination. The DOC filed its explanation in February 2023.

In February 2023, the CIT ruled partially in favor of Petitioners on the calculation of rates for Cambodia, but also sent the case back to the DOC to explain the use of certain financial data in making its determination. In March 2023, the CIT ruled partially in favor of Petitioners on the calculation of rates for Indonesia, but also sent the case back to the DOC to explain treatment of certain in-transit mattresses and selling expenses.

In December 2023, the CIT ruled in favor of the ITC and Petitioners and sustained the ITC's unanimous injury decision. In February 2024, one respondent filed an appeal of the CIT's decision to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit. These matters and the other appeals are ongoing with no timeline for decisions.

2023 mattress antidumping matter. In July 2023, the Company, along with nine other domestic mattress producers and two labor unions, filed petitions with the DOC and the ITC alleging that manufacturers of mattresses in Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Burma, India, Italy, Kosovo, Mexico, the Philippines, Poland, Slovenia, Spain, and Taiwan were unfairly selling their products in the United States at less than fair value (dumping) and manufacturers of mattresses in Indonesia were unfairly benefiting from subsidies, causing harm to the U.S. industry and seeking the imposition of duties on mattresses imported from these countries. The ITC made a preliminary determination of injury in September 2023. In December 2023, the DOC made a negative preliminary determination on the filed petitions regarding subsidies. In January 2024, the DOC initiated an investigation on new subsidy allegations that was presented by the Petitioners. The DOC's preliminary determination on dumping was issued in February 2024, imposing duties ranging from 11% to 745% on finished mattresses. The DOC's final determinations are expected in July 2024, and the ITC's final determination is expected in September 2024.

See Item 3 Legal Proceedings on page 31 for more information.

## **RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—2023 vs. 2022**

## **Consolidated Results**

The following table shows the changes in sales and earnings during 2023 and identifies the major factors contributing to the changes from prior year.

(Dollar amounts in millions, except per share data)	A	mount	<sub>%</sub> 1
Net trade sales:			
Year ended December 31, 2022	\$	5,147	
Divestitures		(1)	— %
2022 sales excluding divestitures		5,146	
Approximate volume declines		(299)	(6)
Approximate raw material-related deflation and currency impact		(238)	(4)
Organic sales		(537)	(10)
Acquisition sales growth		116	2
Year ended December 31, 2023	\$	4,725	(8)%
Earnings:			
(Dollar amounts, net of tax)			
Year ended December 31, 2022	\$	310	
2023 long-lived asset impairment		(341)	
2023 gain on sale of real estate		8	
2023 gain from net insurance proceeds from tornado damage		7	
Other items, primarily lower metal margin and lower volume		(121)	
Year ended December 31, 2023	\$	(137)	
2022 Earnings Per Diluted Share	\$	2.27	
2023 Earnings Per Diluted Share	\$	(1.00)	

<sup>1</sup> Calculations impacted by rounding

Full-year trade sales decreased 8%, to \$4.73 billion. Organic sales decreased sales 10%, with volume declines of 6% and combined raw material-related price decreases and currency impact of 4%. Acquisitions, net of divestitures, contributed 2% to sales growth. Volume declines were impacted by continued weak residential end market demand, partially offset by automotive and industrial end market demand strength.

Earnings decreased primarily from a long-lived asset impairment charge, metal margin compression in our Steel Rod business, and lower trade sales volume in residential end markets.

## **Interest and Income Taxes**

Net interest expense in 2023 was higher by \$2 million compared to the twelve months ended December 31, 2022, primarily due to increased interest rates on higher average commercial paper balances, somewhat offset by the interest expense associated with our matured 2012 \$300 million Senior Notes, which were fully paid in the third quarter of 2022.

Our worldwide effective income tax rate was approximately 21% in 2023 and 23% in 2022. The following table reflects how our effective income tax rate differs from the statutory federal income tax rate. See Note M on page 108 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional details.

	Year Ended December 31			
	2023	2022		
Statutory federal income tax rate	21.0 %	21.0 %		
Increases (decreases) in rate resulting from:				
State taxes, net of federal benefit	.2	.9		
Tax effect of foreign operations	(1.4)	(.5)		
Global intangible low-taxed income	(1.5)	.6		
Current and deferred foreign withholding taxes	(7.3)	2.6		
Long-lived asset impairment	5.4	_		
Stock-based compensation	.1	(.1)		
Change in valuation allowance	(.4)	(.1)		
Change in uncertain tax positions, net	(.3)	_		
Other permanent differences, net	3.9	(1.0)		
Other, net	1.4	(.2)		
Effective tax rate	21.1 %	23.2 %		

## **Segment Results**

In the following section we discuss 2023 sales and EBIT (earnings before interest and taxes) for each of our segments. We provide additional detail about segment results and a reconciliation of segment EBIT to consolidated EBIT in Note E on page 89 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

					Change	% Change Organic	
(Dollar amounts in millions) Trade sales	_	2023	2022	_	\$	0/0	Sales 1
Bedding Products	\$	1,964.7	\$ 2,356.3	\$	(391.6)	(16.6)%	(16.6)%
Specialized Products		1,279.8	1,118.3		161.5	14.4	7.1
Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products		1,480.8	1,672.1		(191.3)	(11.4)	(13.5)
Total trade sales	\$	4,725.3	\$ 5,146.7	\$	(421.4)	(8.2)%	(10.4)%

					Change in EF		in EBIT	EBIT M	argins		
		2023		2023 2022		2022		\$	%	2023	2022
EBIT											
Bedding Products	\$	(344.2)	\$	219.6	\$	(563.8)	(256.7)%	(17.5)%	9.3 %		
Specialized Products		125.0		99.4		25.6	25.8	9.8	8.9		
Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products		128.6		165.0		(36.4)	(22.1)	8.7	9.9		
Intersegment eliminations & other		.2		1.0		(.8)					
Total EBIT	\$	(90.4)	\$	485.0	\$	(575.4)	(118.6)%	(1.9)%	9.4 %		

	2023		2022
Depreciation and amortization			
Bedding Products	\$	103.9	\$ 104.1
Specialized Products		41.1	40.5
Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products		22.5	23.2
Unallocated <sup>2</sup>		12.4	12.0
Total depreciation and amortization	\$	179.9	\$ 179.8

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This is the change in sales not attributable to acquisitions or divestitures in the last 12 months. Refer to the respective segment discussion below for a reconciliation of the change in total segment sales to organic sales.

#### **Bedding Products**

Trade sales decreased 17%. Organic sales were down 17%, from volume declines of 8% and raw material-related selling price decreases, net of currency benefit, of 9%.

EBIT decreased \$564 million, primarily from a \$444 million non-cash long-lived asset impairment charge, lower metal margin in our Steel Rod business, and lower volume.

#### Specialized Products

Trade sales increased 14%. Organic sales were up 7%, from volume growth of 8% partially offset by currency impact, net of raw material-related price increases, of 1%. Acquisitions contributed 7% to sales growth.

EBIT increased \$26 million, primarily from higher volume. 2023 also benefited from a \$15 million reduction to a contingent purchase price liability associated with a prior year acquisition mostly offset by higher costs to support demand.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Unallocated consists primarily of depreciation and amortization on non-operating assets.

#### Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products

Trade sales decreased 11%. Organic sales were down 13%, from volume declines of 11% and raw material-related selling price decreases, net of currency benefit, of 2%. Acquisitions contributed 2% to sales growth.

EBIT decreased \$36 million, primarily from lower volume partially offset by pricing discipline, a \$7 million gain on net insurance proceeds from tornado damage, and a \$6 million gain on the sale of real estate.

## **RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—2022 vs. 2021**

## **Consolidated Results**

The following table shows the changes in sales and earnings during 2022, and identifies the major factors contributing to the changes from prior year.

(Dollar amounts in millions, except per share data)	A	mount	<b>%</b> 1
Net trade sales:			
Year ended December 31, 2021	\$	5,073	
Divestitures		(15)	(1)%
2021 sales excluding divestitures		5,058	
Approximate volume gains		(373)	(7)
Approximate raw material-related inflation and currency impact		386	7
Organic sales		13	_
Acquisition sales growth		76	2
Year ended December 31, 2022	\$	5,147	1 %
Earnings:			
(Dollar amounts, net of tax)			
Year ended December 31, 2021	\$	403	
Non-recurrence gain on sale of real estate		(21)	
Other items, primarily lower volume, lower overhead absorption, and inefficiencies partially offset by higher metal margin and pricing			
discipline		(72)	
Year ended December 31, 2022	\$	310	
2021 Earnings Per Diluted Share	\$	2.94	
2022 Earnings Per Diluted Share	\$	2.27	

<sup>1</sup> Calculations impacted by rounding

Full-year trade sales increased 1%, to \$5.15 billion. Organic sales were flat, with volume declines of 7% and currency impact of 2% offset by raw material-related price increases of 9%. Acquisitions, net of divestitures, contributed 1% to sales growth.

Earnings decreased primarily from lower trade sales volume, lower overhead absorption from reduced production, operational inefficiencies in Specialty Foam, higher raw material and transportation costs and operational inefficiencies in Automotive, and the non-recurrence of a prior year gain on the sale of real estate associated with our exited Fashion Bed business. These decreases were partially offset by metal margin expansion in our Steel Rod business and pricing discipline in the Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products segment.

## Interest and Income Taxes

Net interest expense in 2022 was higher by \$7 million compared to the twelve months ended December 31, 2021, primarily due to the issuance of \$500 million debt in the fourth quarter 2021 and higher rates on commercial paper.

Our worldwide effective income tax rate was approximately 23% in both 2022 and 2021. The following table reflects how our effective income tax rate differs from the statutory federal income tax rate. See Note M on page 108 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional details.

	Year Ended December 31		
	2022	2021	
Statutory federal income tax rate	21.0 %	21.0 %	
Increases (decreases) in rate resulting from:			
State taxes, net of federal benefit	.9	1.5	
Tax effect of foreign operations	(.5)	(.9)	
Global intangible low-taxed income	.6	.5	
Current and deferred foreign withholding taxes	2.6	2.3	
Stock-based compensation	(.1)	(.5)	
Change in valuation allowance	(.1)	_	
Other permanent differences, net	(1.0)	(.8)	
Other, net	(.2)	(.2)	
Effective tax rate	23.2 %	22.9 %	

## **Segment Results**

In the following section we discuss 2022 sales and EBIT for each of our segments. We provide additional detail about segment results and a reconciliation of segment EBIT to consolidated EBIT in Note E on page 89 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

			Change	in Sales	% Change Organic
(Dollar amounts in millions) Trade sales	 2022	 2021	\$	%	Sales 1
Bedding Products	\$ 2,356.3	\$ 2,455.9	\$ (99.6)	(4.1)%	(4.7)%
Specialized Products	1,118.3	998.9	119.4	12.0	8.1
Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products	1,672.1	1,617.8	54.3	3.4	2.9
Total trade sales	\$ 5,146.7	\$ 5,072.6	\$ 74.1	1.5 %	.3 %

				Change in EBIT			EBIT Margins				
		2022		2022 2021		2021	\$		%	2022	2021
EBIT											
Bedding Products	\$	219.6	\$	321.3	\$	(101.7)	(31.7)%	9.3 %	13.1 %		
Specialized Products		99.4		115.9		(16.5)	(14.2)	8.9	11.6		
Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products		165.0		159.5		5.5	3.4	9.9	9.9		
Intersegment eliminations & other		1.0		(.7)		1.7					
Total EBIT	\$	485.0	\$	596.0	\$	(111.0)	(18.6)%	9.4 %	11.7 %		

	 2022	2021		
Depreciation and amortization				
Bedding Products	\$ 104.1	\$	106.8	
Specialized Products	40.5		44.8	
Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products	23.2		24.0	
Unallocated <sup>2</sup>	12.0		11.7	
Total depreciation and amortization	\$ 179.8	\$	187.3	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This is the change in sales not attributable to acquisitions or divestitures in the last 12 months. Refer to the Bedding Products, Specialized Products, and Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products discussions below for a reconciliation of the change in total segment sales to organic sales.

#### **Bedding Products**

Trade sales decreased 4%. Organic sales were down 5%, from volume declines of 16% and negative currency impact of 1% partially offset by raw material-related selling price increases of 12%. Acquisitions, net of divestitures, added 1% to sales.

EBIT decreased \$102 million, primarily from lower volume, lower overhead absorption as production and inventories were adjusted to meet reduced demand, operating inefficiencies in Specialty Foam, and the non-recurrence of the prior year \$28 million gain from sale of real estate associated with our exited Fashion Bed business. These decreases were partially offset by higher metal margin in our Steel Rod business.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Unallocated consists primarily of depreciation and amortization on non-operating assets.

#### **Specialized Products**

Trade sales increased 12%. Organic sales were up 8%, from volume growth of 11% and raw material-related price increases of 3% partially offset by currency impact of 6%. Acquisitions contributed 4% to sales growth.

EBIT decreased \$17 million, primarily from higher raw material and transportation costs, operational inefficiencies and related premium freight costs in a North American Automotive facility, and currency impact. These decreases were partially offset by higher volume.

#### Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products

Trade sales increased 3%. Organic sales were up 3% from raw material-related selling price increases of 10% partially offset by volume declines of 6% and negative currency impact of 1%. Acquisitions contributed less than 1% to sales growth.

EBIT increased \$6 million, primarily from pricing discipline partially offset by lower volume.

#### LIQUIDITY AND CAPITALIZATION

## Liquidity

#### **Sources of Cash**

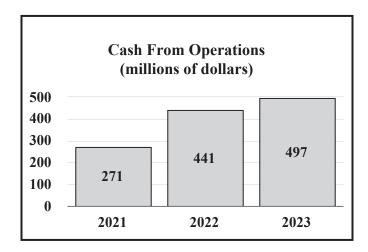
#### Cash on Hand

At December 31, 2023, we had cash and cash equivalents of \$366 million primarily invested in interest-bearing bank accounts and in bank time deposits with original maturities of three months or less. Substantially all of these funds are held in the international accounts of our foreign operations.

If we were to immediately bring back all our foreign cash to the U.S. in the form of dividends, we would pay foreign withholding taxes of approximately \$19 million. Due to capital requirements in various jurisdictions, approximately \$71 million of this cash was inaccessible for repatriation at year end. Inaccessible cash balances generally have been higher in the last half of the year and can fluctuate from quarter to quarter based on the amount of foreign distributable profits available and the variability of our foreign cash balances.

## **Cash from Operations**

The primary source of funds for our short-term cash requirements is our cash generated from operating activities. Earnings and changes in working capital levels are the two factors that generally have the greatest impact on our cash from operations.



Cash from operations increased approximately \$56 million in 2023, primarily driven by working capital improvements partially offset by lower earnings. Working capital was a significant use of cash in 2021 due to restocking efforts following inventory depletion in 2020 but increased to a much lesser extent in 2022 as we returned to inventory

levels more reflective of current demand. This improvement was partially offset by a decrease in accounts payable as purchases slowed due to lower volume and our efforts to reduce inventory levels.

We ended 2023 with working capital at 13.9% and adjusted working capital at 13.9% of annualized sales. The table below explains this non-GAAP calculation. We eliminate cash, current debt maturities, and the current portion of operating lease liabilities from working capital to monitor our operating efficiency and performance related to trade receivables, inventories, and accounts payable. We believe this provides a more useful measurement to investors since cash and current maturities can fluctuate significantly from period to period. As discussed in Cash on Hand on page 47, substantially all of these funds are held by international operations and may not be immediately available to reduce debt on a dollar-for-dollar basis.

(Dollar amounts in millions)	2023	2022
Current assets	\$ 1,881.4	\$ 1,958.0
Current liabilities	1,262.6	968.1
Working capital	618.8	989.9
Cash and cash equivalents	365.5	316.5
Current debt maturities and current portion of operating lease liabilities	365.3	58.9
Adjusted working capital	\$ 618.6	\$ 732.3
Annualized sales <sup>1</sup>	\$ 4,460.4	\$ 4,783.2
Working capital as a percent of annualized sales	13.9 %	20.7 %
Adjusted working capital as a percent of annualized sales	13.9 %	15.3 %

Annualized sales equal fourth quarter sales (\$1,115.1 million in 2023 and \$1,195.8 million in 2022) multiplied by 4. We believe measuring our working capital against this sales metric is more useful, since efficient management of working capital includes adjusting those net asset levels to reflect current business volume.

**Three Primary Components of our Working Capital** 

	An	10ur	nt (in millio	ons)				Days	
	2023		2022		2021		2023	2022	2021
<b>Trade Receivables</b>	\$ 565	\$	609	\$	620	DSO <sup>1</sup>	45	44	42
Inventories	820		908		993	DIO <sup>2</sup>	81	83	76
Accounts Payable	536		518		614	DPO <sup>3</sup>	50	50	53

<sup>1</sup> Days sales outstanding: ((beginning of year trade receivables + end of year trade receivables) ÷ 2) ÷ (net trade sales ÷ number of days in the period)

We continue to monitor all elements of working capital in order to optimize cash flow.

<u>Trade Receivables</u> - Our trade receivables decreased by \$44 million at December 31, 2023 compared to the prior year and our DSO slightly increased during 2023. General increases in DSO the last two years were primarily associated with sales growth in the Specialized Products segment, whose customers generally have longer payment terms. The decrease in accounts receivable was primarily due to reductions in net trade sales, lower material costs and pricing due to deflation, and timing of payments, partially offset by currency.

We decreased our allowance for doubtful accounts by \$7 million during 2023, and we increased our allowance for doubtful accounts by \$3 million during 2022. While general macroeconomic elements and industry trends have been volatile the last few years, our focused account management has resulted in low loss experience and high levels of current (vs. past-due) accounts. Because of uncertainty around long-term impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic, we

Days inventory on hand: ((beginning of year inventory + end of year inventory) ÷ 2) ÷ (cost of goods sold ÷ number of days in the period)

Days payables outstanding: ((beginning of year accounts payable + end of year accounts payable) ÷ 2) ÷ (cost of goods sold ÷ number of days in the period)

increased our allowance for general macroeconomic conditions by \$6 million in 2020. We have made small adjustments to this component of our reserves over the last few years for various economic signals, but we continued to hold most of this reserve (applicable to the entire portfolio) until we could reasonably conclude that COVID would not impact collectability into the future. During 2023, we reduced the COVID component of our reserve, but added a component for other macroeconomic items (such as higher interest rates, geopolitical tension, and economic uncertainty). The net impact of this change was \$4 million favorable to our allowance for doubtful accounts. In addition, 2023's allowance was reduced as accounts receivable balances were lower in 2023 as compared to 2022, including balances on specifically-reserved accounts and receipt of payments on some accounts that were previously fully reserved.

Weak demand and changing market dynamics have created disruption and financial instability for some of our customers, particularly in the Bedding Products segment. We have established reserves for these customers through the process of individual customer credit risk reviews, and we believe we have established appropriate reserves for these customers.

We monitor our receivable portfolio closely and make reserve decisions based upon individual customer credit risk reviews, customer payment trends (percentage of current and past due), historical loss experience, and general macroeconomic and industry trends that could impact the expected collectability of all customers or pools of customers with similar risks. We obtain credit applications, credit reports, bank and trade references, and periodic financial statements from our customers to establish credit limits and terms as appropriate. In cases where a customer's payment performance or financial condition begins to deteriorate or in the event of a customer bankruptcy, we tighten our credit limits and terms and make appropriate reserves based upon the facts and circumstances for each individual customer, as well as pools of similar customers.

<u>Inventories</u> - Our inventories decreased by \$88 million at December 31, 2023 compared to the prior year, and our DIO decreased during 2023. Throughout 2022 and 2023, inventories decreased as we worked to manage inventories to levels needed to support current demand, while maintaining our ability to service customer requirements. In 2023, raw material deflation, primarily in our Bedding Products and Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products segments, was partially offset by currency impacts and increased inventories in the Specialized Products segment to support sales growth. Inventories were somewhat inflated in 2021 due to restocking efforts following inventory depletion in 2020. In the first quarter of 2022, we replaced the reheat furnace at our steel rod mill, which also contributed to higher 2021 year-end inventories and affected our normal seasonal cash flow cycle.

We continuously monitor our slower-moving and potentially obsolete inventory through reports on inventory quantities compared to usage within the previous 12 months. We also utilize cycle counting programs and complete physical counts of our inventory. When potential inventory obsolescence is indicated by these controls, we will take charges for write-downs to maintain an adequate level of reserves. We recorded appropriate reserves in accordance with our policy in 2021 and 2022 when inventories were higher. In 2023, inventory levels have continued to come down and less reserves have been required as we have been able to sell inventory previously reserved.

Accounts Payable - Our accounts payable increased by \$18 million at December 31, 2023 compared to the prior year, and our DPO remained flat during 2023. The 2023 increase in accounts payable was primarily related to working capital initiatives and currency. The decrease in 2022 was primarily related to the inventory factors discussed above. Our payment terms did not change meaningfully since last year, and we have continued to focus on optimizing payment terms with our vendors. We continue to look for ways to establish and maintain favorable payment terms through our significant purchasing power and also utilize third-party services that offer flexibility to our vendors, which in turn helps us manage our DPO as discussed below.

Accounts Receivable and Accounts Payable Programs - We participate in trade receivables sales programs in combination with third-party banking institutions and certain customers. Under each of these programs, we sell our entire interest in the trade receivable for 100% of face value, less a discount. Because control of the sold receivable is transferred to the buyer at the time of sale, accounts receivable balances sold are removed from the Consolidated Balance Sheets, and the related proceeds are reported as cash provided by operating activities in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows. We had approximately \$60 million and \$65 million of trade receivables that were sold and removed from our Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. These sales reduced our quarterly DSO by roughly five days at both December 31, 2023 and 2022. The impact to operating cash flow was an approximate \$5 million decrease and \$30 million increase for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

For accounts payable, we have historically looked for ways to optimize payment terms through utilizing third-party programs that allow our suppliers to be paid earlier at a discount or for a fee. While these programs assist us in negotiating payment terms with our suppliers, we continue to make payments based on our customary terms. Contracts with our suppliers are negotiated independently of supplier participation in the programs, and we cannot increase payment terms pursuant to the programs. The primary program allows a supplier to elect to take payment from a third party earlier with a discount, and in that case, we pay the third party on the original due date of the invoice. As such, there is no direct impact on our DPO, accounts payable, operating cash flows, or liquidity. The accounts payable settled through the third-party programs, which remain on our Consolidated Balance Sheets, were approximately \$105 million and \$80 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The above items encompass multiple individual programs that are are utilized as tools in our cash flow management, and we offer them as options to facilitate customer and vendor operating cycles. Because many of these programs operate independently, and a cessation of all these programs at the same time is not reasonably likely, we do not expect changes in these programs to have a material impact on our operating cash flows or liquidity.

#### Commercial Paper Program

Another source of funds for our short-term cash requirements is our \$1.2 billion commercial paper program. As of December 31, 2023, we had \$332 million available under the program. For more information on our commercial paper program, see Commercial Paper Program on page 53.

#### **Credit Facility**

Our credit facility is a multi-currency facility providing us the ability, from time to time, to borrow, repay, and reborrow up to \$1.2 billion until the maturity date, at which time our ability to borrow under the facility will terminate. The credit facility matures in September 2026. Currently, there are no borrowings under the credit facility. For more information on our credit facility, see Credit Facility on page 54, and Note I on page 95 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

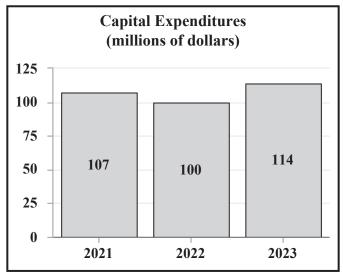
## Capital Markets

We also believe that we have the ability to raise debt in the capital markets, which acts as a source of funding of long-term cash requirements. Currently, we have \$2.0 billion of total debt outstanding. The maturities of the long-term debt range from 2024 through 2051. Our next scheduled maturity of outstanding debt is our \$300 million 3.80% Senior Notes due in November 2024, which we expect to predominantly retire with commercial paper. For more information, please see Long-Term Debt on page 54, and Note I on page 95 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

### **Uses of Cash**

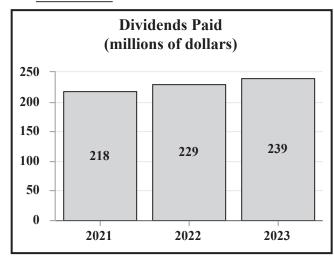
Our long-term priorities for uses of cash are: fund organic growth including capital expenditures, pay dividends, fund strategic acquisitions, and repurchase stock with available cash.

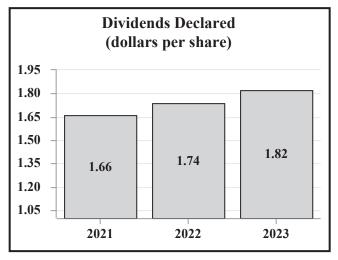
## Capital Expenditures



Total capital expenditures in 2023 were \$114 million, reflecting a balance of investing for the future while controlling our spending. We intend to make investments to support expansion in businesses and product lines where sales are profitably growing, for efficiency improvement and maintenance, and for system enhancements. We expect capital expenditures to approximate between \$100-\$120 million in 2024. For the periods covered, our employee incentive plans emphasized returns on capital, which included capital expenditures and working capital. This emphasis focuses our management on asset utilization and helps ensure that we are investing additional capital dollars where attractive return potential exists.

#### Dividends





Dividends have been the primary means by which we return cash to shareholders. In 2023, we increased the annual dividend by \$.08 from \$1.74 to \$1.82 per share. 2023 marked our 52nd consecutive annual dividend increase.

Financial conditions or our pursuit of strategic alternative uses of cash could lead to a reduction, suspension, or termination of the payment of cash dividends at any time. Dividends on shares of common stock are declared at the discretion of the Board of Directors. Our Board and management are evaluating capital allocation priorities, including cash allocated to paying dividends. Any decision would consider general and economic conditions, our financial condition and operating results, our available cash and current and anticipated cash needs, our ability to generate sufficient earnings and cash flows, capital requirements, strategic alternatives, our decision to reduce leverage, our compliance with our leverage ratio under our credit agreement, contractual, legal, and tax implications, and other factors. There can be no assurance that we will continue to pay cash dividends on our common stock.

## **Acquisitions**

In 2021, we acquired three businesses for total consideration of \$153 million. In January 2021, we acquired a United Kingdom (UK) manufacturer specializing in metallic ducting systems, flexible joints, and components for space, military, and commercial applications for a cash purchase price of \$28 million. In May 2021, we acquired a Polish manufacturer of bent metal tubing for furniture used in office, residential, and other settings for a cash purchase price of \$5 million. In June 2021, we acquired a specialty foam and finished mattress manufacturer serving the UK and Irish markets for a cash purchase price of \$120 million.

In 2022, we acquired four businesses for total consideration of \$112 million (\$83 million cash and \$29 million additional contingent consideration to be paid in cash at a later date). In August, we acquired a leading global manufacturer of hydraulic cylinders for heavy construction equipment with manufacturing locations in Germany and China and a distribution facility in the United States for a total purchase price of \$90 million (\$61 million cash and \$29 million additional contingent consideration to be paid). In 2023, subsequent measurement period adjustments to the additional contingent consideration resulted in a final purchase price of \$88 million. Also in August, we acquired a small U.S. textiles business that converts and distributes construction fabrics for the furniture and bedding industries for a cash purchase price of \$2 million. In early October and mid-December, we acquired two Canadian-based distributors of products used for erosion control, stormwater management, and various other applications for a cash purchase price of \$7 million and \$13 million, respectively.

In 2023, we acquired no businesses.

Additional details about acquisitions can be found in Note Q on page 113 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## **Stock Repurchases**

Stock repurchases are the other means by which we return cash to shareholders. During the last three years, we repurchased a total of 2 million shares of our stock and issued 3 million shares (through employee benefit plans and stock option exercises). Our net stock repurchases were \$6 million, \$60 million, and \$6 million in 2021, 2022, and 2023, respectively. In 2023, we repurchased .2 million shares (at an average price of \$32.56) and issued 1 million shares.

We have been authorized by the Board to repurchase up to 10 million shares each year, but we have established no specific repurchase commitment or timetable. We expect 2024 stock repurchases to be consistent with 2023, which represents employee benefit plan activity.

## Short-Term and Long-Term Cash Requirements

In addition to the expected uses of cash discussed above, we have various material short-term (12 months or less) and long-term (more than 12 months) cash requirements as listed below.

Cash Requirements	Shor	rt-Term	Lo	ng-Term
(Dollar amounts in millions)				
Current and long-term debt, excluding finance leases <sup>1</sup>	\$	307	\$	1,677
Operating and finance leases <sup>2</sup>		65		172
Purchase obligations <sup>3</sup>		428		31
Interest payments 4		67		624
Deemed repatriation tax payable <sup>5</sup>		9		12
Liability for pension benefits <sup>6</sup>		1		10
Contingent consideration <sup>7</sup>		6		6

<sup>1</sup> The long-term debt presented above could be accelerated if we were not able to make the principal and interest payments when due. See Note I on page 95 in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for more information regarding scheduled maturities of our long-term debt.

- In addition to the deemed repatriation tax payable we also have deferred income taxes and other reserves for tax contingencies included in our Consolidated Balance Sheets. The resolution or settlement of these tax positions with the taxing authorities is subject to significant uncertainty. We are therefore unable to make a reliable estimate of the amount or timing of cash that may be required to settle these matters, or whether the matters will require cash to settle or resolve.
- <sup>6</sup> See Note L on page 104 in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on pension benefit plans.
- <sup>7</sup> See Note Q on page 113 in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for more information on contingent consideration liabilities related to acquisitions.

See Note H on page 95 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for details regarding the accrued expenses and other liabilities reflected on our Consolidated Balance Sheets.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> See Note J on page 97 in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on leases.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Purchase obligations primarily include open short-term (30-120 days) purchase orders that arise in the normal course of operating our facilities.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Interest payments assume debt outstanding remains constant with amounts at December 31, 2023 and at rates in effect at the end of the year.

# Capitalization

## **Capitalization Table**

This table presents key debt and capitalization statistics at the end of the three most recent years.

(Dollar amounts in millions)	2023	2022	2021
Total debt excluding credit facility/commercial paper	\$ 1,801.6	\$ 1,801.1	\$ 2,090.3
Less: Current maturities of long-term debt and short-term debt	308.0	9.4	300.6
Scheduled maturities of long-term debt	1,493.6	1,791.7	1,789.7
Average interest rates <sup>1</sup>	3.8 %	3.8 %	3.7 %
Average maturities in years <sup>1</sup>	10.5	11.5	10.8
Credit facility/commercial paper <sup>2</sup>	186.0	282.5	_
Weighted average interest rate on year-end balance	5.6 %	4.8 %	— %
Average interest rate during the year	5.2 %	3.2 %	.2 %
Total long-term debt	1,679.6	2,074.2	1,789.7
Deferred income taxes and other liabilities	358.3	502.4	533.3
Total equity	1,334.0	1,641.4	1,648.6
Total capitalization	\$ 3,371.9	\$ 4,218.0	\$ 3,971.6
Unused committed credit: <sup>2</sup>			
Long-term	\$ 1,014.0	\$ 917.5	\$ 1,200.0
Short-term	_	_	_
Total unused committed credit	\$ 1,014.0	\$ 917.5	\$ 1,200.0
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 365.5	\$ 316.5	\$ 361.7

<sup>1</sup> These rates include current maturities, but exclude commercial paper to reflect the averages of outstanding debt with scheduled maturities.

# **Commercial Paper Program**

Details of our commercial paper program at December 31 are presented in the table below:

(Dollar amounts in millions)	2023	2022	2021
Total authorized program	\$ 1,200.0	\$ 1,200.0	\$ 1,200.0
Commercial paper outstanding (classified as long-term debt)	186.0	282.5	_
Letters of credit issued under the credit agreement	_	_	_
Amount limited by restrictive covenants of credit facility <sup>1</sup>	682.1	200.9	13.0
Total program available	\$ 331.9	\$ 716.6	\$ 1,187.0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Our borrowing capacity is limited by covenants to our credit facility. Reference is made to the discussion under Credit Facility on page 54 for more details about our borrowing capacity at December 31, 2023.

The average and maximum amounts of commercial paper outstanding during 2023 were \$306 million and \$419 million, respectively. During the fourth quarter, the average and maximum amounts outstanding were \$239 million and \$267 million, respectively. At year end, we had no letters of credit outstanding under the credit facility, but we had issued \$52 million of stand-by letters of credit under other bank agreements to take advantage of better pricing.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The unused committed credit amount is based on our revolving credit facility and commercial paper program which, during all periods presented, had a total authorized program amount of \$1.2 billion. However, our borrowing capacity is limited by covenants to our credit facility. Reference is made to the discussion under Commercial Paper Program below on page 53 and Credit Facility on page 54 for more details about our borrowing capacity at December 31, 2023.

Over the long-term, and subject to our credit ratings, market conditions, capital needs, and alternative capital market opportunities, we expect to maintain the indebtedness under the commercial paper program by continuously repaying and reissuing the commercial paper notes. We view the notes as a source of long-term funds and have classified the borrowings under the commercial paper program as long-term borrowings on our balance sheet. We have the intent to roll over such obligations on a long-term basis and have the ability to refinance these borrowings on a long-term basis as evidenced by our \$1.2 billion revolving credit facility maturing in 2026 discussed below. If our credit ratings are lowered below investment grade, or other factors impact marketability, we may not be able to access the commercial paper market. If we are unable to meet our short-term borrowing needs in the commercial paper market, we may rely more heavily on bank debt to fund short-term working capital needs at higher interest costs.

## **Credit Facility**

Our multi-currency credit facility matures in September 2026. It provides us the ability, from time to time, subject to certain restrictive covenants and customary conditions, to borrow, repay, and re-borrow up to \$1.2 billion.

Our credit facility contains restrictive covenants which (a) require us to maintain as of the last day of each fiscal quarter, or if we borrow under the credit facility i) Consolidated Funded Indebtedness minus the lesser of: (A) Unrestricted Cash, or (B) \$750 million to ii) Consolidated EBITDA for the four consecutive trailing quarters, such ratio not being greater than 3.50 to 1.00, provided, however, subject to certain limitations, if we have made a Material Acquisition in any fiscal quarter, at our election, the maximum Leverage Ratio shall be 4.00 to 1.00 for the fiscal quarter during which such Material Acquisition is consummated and the next three consecutive fiscal quarters; (b) limit the amount of total secured obligations to 15% of our total consolidated assets, and (c) limit our ability to sell, lease, transfer, or dispose of all or substantially all of our assets and the assets of our subsidiaries, taken as a whole (other than accounts receivable sold in a Permitted Securitization Transaction, products sold in the ordinary course of business and our ability to sell, lease, transfer, or dispose of any of our assets or the assets of one of our subsidiaries to us or one of our subsidiaries, as applicable) at any given point in time. We were in compliance with all of our debt covenants at the end of 2023. For more information about long-term debt, please see Note I on page 95 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Our credit facility serves as back-up for our commercial paper program. At December 31, 2023, we had \$186 million commercial paper outstanding and had no borrowing under the credit facility. As our trailing 12-month Consolidated EBITDA, Unrestricted Cash, and debt levels change, our borrowing capacity increases or decreases. Based on our trailing 12-month Consolidated EBITDA, Unrestricted Cash, and debt levels at December 31, 2023, our borrowing capacity under the credit facility was \$332 million. However, this may not be indicative of the actual borrowing capacity moving forward, which may be materially different depending on our Consolidated EBITDA, Unrestricted Cash, debt levels, and leverage ratio requirements at that time.

## **Long-Term Debt**

We have total debt of \$2.0 billion. The maturities of the long-term debt range from 2024 through 2051. Our next scheduled maturity of outstanding debt is our \$300 million 3.80% Senior Notes due in November 2024, which we expect to predominantly retire with commercial paper. For more details on long-term debt see Note I on page 95 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

In November 2021, we issued \$500 million aggregate principal amount of notes that mature in 2051. The notes bear interest at a rate of 3.5% per year, with interest payable semi-annually. As part of this issuance, we also unwound \$300 million of treasury lock agreements we had entered into during 2021 at a gain of approximately \$10 million, which will be amortized over the life of the notes. The net proceeds of these notes were used to repay commercial paper and therefore indirectly were used to repay the \$300 million 3.4% notes that matured in August 2022.

## CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES

We prepare our consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. To do so, we must make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses, and disclosures. If we used different estimates or judgments, our financial statements could change. Some of these changes could be significant. Our estimates are frequently based upon historical experience and are considered by management, at the time they are made, to be reasonable and appropriate. Estimates are adjusted for actual events as they occur.

Critical accounting estimates are those that are: (a) subject to uncertainty and change and (b) of material impact to our financial statements. Listed below are the estimates and judgments which we believe could have the most significant effect on our financial statements.

We provide additional details regarding our significant accounting policies in Note A on page 80 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Description	Judgments and Uncertainty	Changes in Estimate and Effect if Actual Results Differ from Assumptions
Goodwill		
Goodwill is assessed for impairment annually as of June 30 and as triggering events occur.	Goodwill is evaluated annually for impairment as of June 30 using a quantitative analysis at the reporting unit level, which is one level below our operating segments.  Judgment is required in the quantitative analysis. We estimate fair value using a combination of:  (a) A discounted cash flow model that contains uncertainties related to the forecast of future results, as many outside economic and competitive factors can influence future performance. Revenue growth, expected changes in operating margins, and appropriate discount rates are the most critical estimates in determining enterprise values using the cash flow model.  (b) A market approach, using price to earnings ratios for comparable publicly traded companies that operate in the same or similar industry and with characteristics similar to the reporting unit.	We had no goodwill impairments in 2023, 2022, and 2021. The fourth quarter 2023 activities resulting in the long-lived asset impairments discussed below were also considered a triggering event for goodwill impairment testing of the Bedding reporting unit, and no goodwill impairments were indicated.  Four reporting units had fair values in excess of carrying value of less than 100% in 2023 as discussed in Note C on page 86 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. At December 31, 2023, we had \$1.5 billion of goodwill.  Information regarding material assumptions used to determine if a goodwill impairment exists can be found in Note A on page 80 and Note C on page 86 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.  Our assumptions are based on our current business strategy in light of present industry and economic conditions, as well as future expectations. If we are not able to achieve projected performance levels, future non-cash impairments could be possible. For additional information regarding uncertainties, see discussions in Goodwill and Long-Lived Asset Impairment Testing starting on page 61.

D : 4		Changes in Estimate and Effect if Actual Results Differ from
Description	Judgments and Uncertainty	Assumptions
Other Long-Lived Assets Other long-lived assets are tested for recoverability at year end and whenever events or circumstances indicate the carrying value may not be recoverable.  For other long-lived assets we estimate fair value at the lowest level where cash flows can be measured.	Impairments of other long-lived assets usually occur when industry trends reduce our forecasted sales and earnings, major restructuring activities take place, or we decide to discontinue selected products.  Our impairment assessments have uncertainties because they require estimates of future cash flows to determine if undiscounted cash flows are sufficient to recover carrying values of these assets.  For assets where undiscounted cash flows are not expected to recover carrying value, fair value is estimated using discounted cash flow models for intangibles and right-ofuse assets or estimated replacement cost for fixed assets.	These impairments are unpredictable. We had a triggering event to review long-lived assets for impairment late in the fourth quarter of 2023.  We had non-cash pretax impairment charges of \$444 in our Bedding Products segment in the year ended December 31, 2023 and no impairment charges in 2022 or 2021.  For additional information, see Note C on page 86 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements and Goodwill and Long-Lived Asset Impairment Testing starting on page 61.  At December 31, 2023, net property, plant and equipment was \$781 million, net intangible assets (other than goodwill) were \$168 million, and operating lease right-of-use assets were \$193 million.
Inventory Reserves  We reduce the carrying value of inventories to reflect an estimate of net realizable value for slow-moving (i.e., not selling very quickly) and obsolete inventory.  Generally, a reserve is required when we have more than a 12-month supply of the product.  The calculation also uses an estimate of the ultimate recoverability of items identified as slow-moving, based upon historical experience.  If we have had no sales of a given product for 12 months, those items are generally deemed to be obsolete with no value and are written down completely.	Our inventory reserve contains uncertainties because the calculation requires management to make assumptions about the value of products that are obsolete or slow-moving.  Purchases of inventories in excess of quantities ultimately sold and/or changes in customer behavior and requirements can cause inventory to become obsolete or slow-moving. Restructuring activity and decisions to narrow product offerings also impact the estimated net realizable value of inventories.	At December 31, 2023, the reserve for obsolete and slow-moving inventory was \$51 million (approximately 6% of inventories). This is in line with the reserves at December 31, 2022 and 2021, representing approximately 5% of inventories for both years.  Additions to inventory reserves in 2023 were \$5 million, which is lower than our \$12 million three-year average. Inventory levels were somewhat elevated in 2021 and began to return to levels more reflective of demand in 2022. We recorded appropriate reserves in accordance with our policy in those years. In 2023, inventory levels have continued to come down and less reserves have been required as we have been able to sell inventory previously reserved.  There have been no changes to our policies for establishing reserves, and we do not expect significant changes to our historical obsolescence levels.  For additional information, see discussions of our inventories in the working capital section starting on page 48.

#### Changes in Estimate and Effect if **Actual Results Differ from Description Judgments and Uncertainty Assumptions** Allowance for Doubtful Accounts Our allowance for doubtful accounts A significant change in the financial For accounts and other receivables, we estimate an allowance for the contains uncertainties because it status of a large customer could impact amount that will ultimately be requires management to estimate the our estimates. However, we believe we uncollectible. amount uncollectible based upon an have established adequate reserves on evaluation of several factors such as our customer accounts. When we become aware of a the length of time that receivables specific customer's potential are past due, the financial health of Our bad debt expense has fluctuated over inability to pay, we record an the customer, industry and the last three years: (\$7) million benefit allowance for the amount we in 2023, \$3 million expense in 2022, and macroeconomic considerations, and believe may not be collectible. We historical loss experience. (\$3) million benefit in 2021. The 2023 also monitor general reduced expense is primarily related to macroeconomic and industry Our customers are diverse and many reduced COVID-19 risks and lower conditions and other items that are small-to-medium sized accounts receivable balances could impact the expected companies, with some being highly collectibility of our receivables. leveraged. Bankruptcy can occur The average annual amount of bad debt with some of these customers write-offs associated with trade accounts relatively quickly and with little receivable was less than \$2 million over the last three years. At December 31, warning. 2023, our allowances for doubtful trade accounts receivable were \$11 million In cases where a customer's payment (approximately 2% of our trade performance or financial condition begins to deteriorate, we tighten our receivables of \$575 million). credit limits and terms and make appropriate reserves when deemed For additional information, see necessary. Certain of our customers discussions of our accounts receivable reserves in the working capital have from time to time experienced bankruptcy, insolvency, and/or an discussion starting on page 48 and Note inability to pay their debts to us as G on page 94 of the Notes to they come due. If our customers Consolidated Financial Statements suffer significant financial difficulty. they may be unable to pay their debts to us timely or at all, they may reject their contractual obligations to us under bankruptcy laws or otherwise, or we may have to negotiate significant discounts and/or extend financing terms with these customers. We have been experiencing significant refund delays in Mexico for value-added tax (VAT) receivables. Although we believe the amounts are fully realizable, continued government actions in Mexico, including audits of the amounts we have requested, could either further delay the receipt of our

refunds, or cause us to settle for a lesser amount than the VAT receivable we have recorded.

#### **Changes in Estimate and Effect if Actual Results Differ from Description Judgments and Uncertainty** Assumptions **Income Taxes** In the ordinary course of business. Our tax liability for unrecognized tax Changes in U.S. and foreign tax laws we must make estimates of the tax benefits contains uncertainties could impact assumptions related to the treatment of many transactions, because management is required to taxation and repatriation of certain even though the ultimate tax make assumptions and to apply foreign earnings. outcome may remain uncertain for judgment to estimate the exposures Audits by various taxing authorities some time. These estimates become related to our various filing continue as governments look for ways part of the annual income tax positions. to raise additional revenue. Based upon expense reported in our financial Our effective tax rate is also past audit experience, we do not expect statements. Subsequent to year end, impacted by changes in tax laws, the any material changes to our tax liability we finalize our tax analysis and file current mix of earnings by taxing as a result of this audit activity; however, income tax returns. Tax authorities jurisdiction, and the results of current we could incur additional tax expense if periodically audit these income tax tax audits and assessments. we have audit adjustments higher than returns and examine our tax filing recent historical experience. positions, including (among other At December 31, 2023 and 2022, we things) the timing and amounts of had \$134 million and \$105 million, We believe that appropriate valuation deductions, and the allocation of respectively, of net deferred tax allowances have been recorded as income among tax jurisdictions. If assets on our balance sheet. The necessary. However, if earnings necessary, we adjust income tax ultimate realization of these deferred expectations or other assumptions expense in our financial statements change such that additional valuation tax assets is dependent upon the in the periods in which the actual amount, source, and timing of future allowances are required, we could incur outcome becomes more certain. taxable income. In cases where we additional tax expense. Likewise, if believe it is more likely than not that fewer valuation allowances are needed,

we may not realize the future

potential tax benefits, we establish a valuation allowance against them.

we could incur reduced tax expense.

## **CONTINGENCIES**

# Litigation

### Accruals for Probable Losses

We are exposed to litigation contingencies that, if realized, could have a material negative impact on our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows. Although we deny liability in all currently threatened or pending litigation proceedings, we have recorded an immaterial aggregate litigation contingency accrual of \$1.4 million, \$.9 million, and \$1.0 million at December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively. The accruals do not include accrued expenses related to workers' compensation, vehicle-related personal injury, product and general liability claims, taxation issues, and environmental matters, some of which may contain a portion of litigation expense. However, any litigation expense associated with these categories is not anticipated to have a material effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows. For more information regarding accrued expenses, see "Accrued expenses" under Note H on page 95 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

### Reasonably Possible Losses in Excess of Accruals

Although there are a number of uncertainties and potential outcomes associated with all of our pending or threatened litigation proceedings, we believe, based on current known facts, that additional losses, if any, are not expected to materially affect our consolidated financial position, results of operations, or cash flows. However, based upon current known facts, as of December 31, 2023, aggregate reasonably possible (but not probable, and therefore not accrued) losses in excess of the accruals for litigation contingencies are estimated to be \$22 million. If our assumptions or analyses regarding any of our contingencies are incorrect, or if facts change or future litigation arises, we could realize losses in excess of the recorded accruals (including losses in excess of the \$22 million referenced above), which could have a material negative impact on our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows. Also, we could be subject to future litigation of various types (including, but not limited to, litigation related to employment, intellectual property, environmental, taxation, vehicle-related personal injury, antitrust, climate change, and others) that could negatively impact our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

For more information regarding our litigation contingencies, see Item 3 Legal Proceedings on page 31 and Note S on page 115 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, which is incorporated herein by reference.

# **Climate Change**

### Transition Risks

Change in Laws, Policies, and Regulations. Many scientists, legislators, and others attribute global warming to increased levels of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions, including carbon dioxide, which has led to significant legislative and regulatory efforts to limit such emissions. At December 31, 2023, we had 135 manufacturing facilities in 18 countries. We also maintain a fleet of over-the-road tractor trailers that emit GHG. Our manufacturing facilities are primarily located in North America, Europe, and Asia. There are certain transition risks (meaning risks related to the process of reducing our carbon footprint) that could materially affect our business, capital expenditures, results of operations, financial condition, competitive position, and reputation. One of these transition risks is the change in treaties, laws, policies, and regulations that could impose significant operational and compliance burdens. For example, some of our operations are subject to certain governmental actions like the EU "European Green Deal" (which provides for a 55% reduction in net GHG emissions by 2030 (compared to 1990 levels), and no net emissions of GHG by 2050), and the "Paris Agreement" (which is an international treaty on climate change designed to lower GHG emissions).

Other laws that could materially increase our compliance costs are the California Climate Corporate Data Accountability Act and Climate-Related Financial Risk Act, as well as the EU Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive and the EU Carbon Border Adjustment Mechanism. In addition, with respect to our Automotive Group, the EU is moving forward with an effective ban on the sale of new gas-powered automobiles (with the exception of CO2-neutral automobiles) in the EU from 2035 (with interim requirements by 2030), aiming to accelerate the conversion to zero-GHG emission automobiles as part of a broad package to combat global warming. Also, President Biden signed executive orders setting the goal of having zero-emission vehicles account for half of all new U.S. passenger cars and light trucks sales by 2030 and committing the Federal government to procuring only zero-emission light vehicles by 2035. Finally, some states, including California and New York, are also implementing similar provisions. Our automotive products can be sold to manufacturers of either gas-powered or electric-powered vehicles. However, if our customers (who may be subject to any of these or other similarly proposed or newly enacted laws and regulations) incur additional costs to comply with such laws and regulations, which in turn, impact their ability to operate at similar levels in certain jurisdictions, the demand for our products could be adversely affected. Also, overall, there continues to be a lack of consistent climate legislation in the jurisdictions in which we operate, which creates economic and regulatory uncertainty. If these laws or regulations (including the SEC's proposed rule regarding climate-related disclosures) impose significant operational restrictions and compliance requirements on us, they could increase costs associated with our operations, including costs for raw materials and transportation. Non-compliance with climate change treaties, legislative, and regulatory requirements could also negatively impact our reputation. To date, however, we have not experienced a material impact from climate change legislative and regulatory efforts.

Market Transition. We are engaged in the manufacture of various automotive components, including mechanical and pneumatic lumbar support and massage systems for seating, seat suspension systems, motors and actuators, and cables. For several decades, automotive manufacturers have sought lightweight components designed to increase fuel efficiency in the automobiles they manufacture. Replacing traditional steel components with high-strength steel, magnesium, aluminum alloys, carbon fiber, polymer composites, or post-consumer grade recycled nylon and plastics can directly reduce the weight of a vehicle's body and chassis and therefore reduce a vehicle's fuel consumption. This increased fuel efficiency also indirectly reduces GHG emissions. Because of our technological competitiveness, this long-standing market transition has not had, and is not expected to have, a material negative impact on our share of the markets in which we compete. However, if we are unable to continue to react to changes in technology, successfully develop, engineer, and bring to market new and innovative products, or successfully respond to evolving business trends, including continuing to produce comparatively lightweight components, our share in these automotive markets could be negatively impacted.

## Physical Climate Change Risks

<u>Direct Physical Effects.</u> The acute and chronic physical effects of climate change, such as severe weather-related events, natural disasters, and/or significant changes in climate patterns, could have an increasingly adverse impact on our business and customers. As mentioned above, at December 31, 2023, we had 135 manufacturing facilities in 18 countries, primarily in North America, Europe, and Asia. We serve thousands of customers worldwide. In 2023, our largest customer represented less than 6% of our sales, and our customers were located in approximately 100 countries. Although our diverse geographical manufacturing footprint and our broad geographical customer base mitigates the potential physical

risks of any local or regional climate change weather-related event having a material effect on our operations and results, the increased frequency and severity of such weather-related events could pose a risk to our operations and results.

To continue improving our climate-related risk assessment processes, we use technology-based tools to monitor our property portfolio's exposure to certain natural catastrophic events. We integrated climate-related risk into our enterprise risk management process, providing an opportunity to improve our internal processes for identifying, assessing, and managing climate-related risks. In April 2023, we experienced tornado damage to a shared Home Furniture and Bedding facility in Mississippi. This event did not have a material impact on our physical properties as a whole, or our overall ability to manufacture and distribute our products to customers in a timely fashion, and it did not have a material effect on our business, financial condition, or results of operations. However, in the future, depending on whether severe weather-related events increase in frequency and severity, such events could result in potential damage to our physical assets, local infrastructure, transportation systems, water delivery systems, our customers' or suppliers' operations, as well as prolonged disruptions in our manufacturing operations (including but not limited to our steel rod mill), all of which could harm our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Indirect Physical Effects. The physical effects of climate change could continue to have an adverse impact on our supply chain. In recent years, we experienced (due, in part, to severe weather-related impacts) supply shortages in chemicals, which restricted foam supply. The restriction of foam supply constrained overall mattress production in the bedding industry and reduced our production levels. The cost of chemicals and foam also increased due to the shortages. Severe weather impacts could also reduce supply of other products in our supply chain that could result in higher prices for our products and the resources needed to produce them. If we are unable to secure an adequate and timely supply of raw materials or products in our supply chain, or the cost of these raw materials or products materially increases, it could have a negative impact on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

In 2023, drought conditions lowered the water levels of the Mississippi River and Panama Canal, reducing traffic through these waterways. Although these issues have not had a material impact on our results of operations, additional logistical disruptions could result in additional delays in our ability to deliver products timely to certain customers.

In addition, although the cost has not been, and is not expected to be, material to our business, results of operations, and financial condition, severe weather-related incidents may continue to result in increased costs of our property insurance.

### GHG Reduction Strategy and Compliance Costs

To date, we have not experienced material climate-related compliance costs. However, evaluating opportunities to reduce our carbon footprint, setting goals for carbon reduction, and measuring performance in achieving those goals are part of our sustainability and corporate governance strategy moving forward. We have completed our first GHG emissions inventory covering 2019 through 2022. To ensure our information is complete and accurate, we engaged a third-party limited assurance provider for all four years. Our emissions inventory includes Scope 1 and Scope 2 carbon dioxide equivalent emissions. We believe our inventory in each of the four years was prepared in general accordance with the GHG Protocol Corporate Accounting and Reporting Standard. As of 2022, we achieved an absolute reduction of 18% of our combined Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions over our baseline year of 2019.

Our baseline measurement will inform a long-term GHG reduction strategy, including setting reduction targets and other key performance areas. Our key initiatives as we move through 2024, 2025, and into 2026 include: developing our emissions reduction pathways to reduce GHG emissions, undertaking our first Scope 3 emissions inventory, assessing where emission reduction opportunities lie within our value chain, and preparing for and complying with new reporting requirements. We anticipate setting a climate reduction target in line with climate science. As we evaluate our GHG emissions, we recognize the importance of understanding the impact of our emissions across our value chain. We expect to compile a full emissions inventory, including Scope 3, to inform the setting of a science-aligned carbon reduction target. We currently do not have an estimate of the capital expenditures or operating costs that may be required to implement our GHG reduction strategy. However, we do not expect that such capital expenditures or operating costs will be material to our financial condition or results of operations. For more information regarding our GHG reduction strategy, see our Sustainability Report, which is expected to be published in the first half of 2024. Our Sustainability Report does not constitute part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

# **Cybersecurity Risk**

We rely on information systems to obtain, process, analyze, and manage data, as well as to facilitate the manufacture and distribution of inventory to and from our facilities. We receive, process, and ship orders, manage the billing of and collections from our customers, and manage the accounting for and payment to our vendors. We also manage our production processes with certain industrial control systems. Consequently, we are subject to cybersecurity risk.

Although we have purchased broad form cyber insurance coverage and believe that our cybersecurity protection systems are adequate, cybersecurity risk has increased due to remote access, remote work conditions, and increased sophistication of cybersecurity adversaries, as well as the increased frequency of malware attacks. As such, information technology failures or cybersecurity breaches could still create system disruptions or unauthorized disclosure or alterations of confidential information and disruptions to the systems of our third-party suppliers and providers. We cannot be certain that the attacker's capabilities will not compromise our technology protecting information systems, including those resulting from ransomware attached to our industrial control systems. If these systems are interrupted or damaged by any incident or fail for any extended period of time, then our results of operations could be adversely affected. We may incur remediation costs, increased cybersecurity protection costs, ransom payments, lost revenues resulting from unauthorized use of proprietary information, litigation and legal costs, increased insurance premiums, reputational damage, damage to our competitiveness, and negative impact on our stock price and long-term shareholder value.

For more information regarding cybersecurity risks, refer to Information Technology and Cybersecurity Risk Factors on page 24 and Item 1C Cybersecurity on page 28.

# **Goodwill and Long-Lived Asset Impairment Testing**

A significant portion of our assets consists of goodwill and other long-lived assets, the carrying value of which may be reduced if we determine that those assets are impaired. At December 31, 2023, goodwill and other intangible assets represented \$1.7 billion, or 36% of our total assets. In addition, net property, plant and equipment, operating lease right-of-use assets, and sundry assets totaled \$1.1 billion, or 24% of total assets.

As discussed in the Major Factors that Impact our Business on page 37, we recorded a \$444 million non-cash impairment of long-lived assets (primarily customer relationships, technology, and trademark intangibles) during the fourth quarter of 2023.

Our annual goodwill impairment testing performed in the second quarter of 2023 and 2022 indicated no goodwill impairments. The fourth quarter 2023 activities resulting in the long-lived asset impairments discussed above were also considered a triggering event for goodwill impairment testing of the Bedding reporting unit, and no impairments were indicated. Future cash flows used in the fourth quarter 2023 goodwill impairment testing do not include expected benefits from the Restructuring Plan, as we did not commit to the Plan until January 2024. Fair value exceeded carrying value by less than 100% for four reporting units as summarized in the table below:

	Fair value in excess of carrying value for the goodwill impairment testing performed durin						
	Triggering event Fourth quarter 2023	Annual testing Second quarter 2023	Annual testing Second quarter 2022	As of December 31, 2023 (in millions)			
Reporting unit with a	triggering event						
Bedding	19%	40%	54%	\$907			
Reporting units with	no triggering eve	<u>nt</u>					
Work Furniture		74	78	100			
Aerospace		44	40	67			
Hydraulic Cylinders		18	32	45			

The Bedding reporting unit's fair value decreased during 2023 primarily because of lower estimated future cash flows. Although the long-term outlook for the Bedding reporting unit remains positive, macroeconomic factors have negatively impacted consumer confidence and spending.

Our Specialty Foam business has experienced difficulties as a result of low demand and operational inefficiencies. About two-thirds of the earnings challenge is a result of low demand driven by the general bedding market decline, the

outsized impact on digitally native brands from changes in consumer privacy laws and cash constraints, and share loss from a small number of customers, with some of those sales shifting from finished goods to components. The remaining challenges relate primarily to operational inefficiency from practices that emerged during the pandemic as we prioritized servicing customers amid chemical shortages and surging demand.

These items, as well as the activities resulting in the long-lived asset impairment discussed above, have had an adverse impact on the bedding market's forecasts and our estimated future cash flows.

The Work Furniture and Aerospace Products reporting units' fair value in the 2023 goodwill impairment testing was generally consistent with the prior year. Work Furniture demand for both contract and residential end-use products remained at low levels in 2023, but is expected to improve in future years. Aerospace's long-term forecasts continue to reflect demand improvements as industry recovery continues. Current demand is now similar to pre-pandemic levels.

The Hydraulic Cylinders reporting unit's fair value in the 2023 goodwill impairment testing approximated carrying value, primarily due to an August 2022 acquisition. At the time of our annual goodwill impairment testing in the second quarter 2022, there was no goodwill associated with this reporting unit. While we anticipate long-term growth for this reporting unit, it is moving at a slow pace.

In evaluating the potential for impairment of goodwill and other long-lived assets, we make assumptions regarding future operating performance, business trends, and market and economic performance, as well as our future sales and operating margins, growth rates, and discount rates. There are inherent uncertainties related to these factors, including but not limited to:

- a sustained decline in our stock price, resulting in a material decrease in our market capitalization relative to book value
- a material difference in actual results or the long-term outlook of any of our reporting units compared to the assumptions and estimates used in the goodwill valuation calculations
- unexpected significant declines in operating results
- disruptions in our business
- loss of a material customer or discontinued supply contract with a customer

If these or any other significant items were to occur, we could incur non-cash impairment charges, which could have a material negative impact on our earnings.

For more information regarding goodwill and other long-lived assets, please refer to Note C on page 86 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## **NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS**

The FASB has issued accounting guidance effective for current and future periods. See Note A on page 80 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a more complete discussion.

### Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

(Unaudited) (Dollar amounts in millions)

## **Interest Rates**

The table below provides information about our debt obligations sensitive to changes in interest rates. Substantially all of the debt shown in the table below is denominated in U.S. dollars. The fair value of fixed rate debt was approximately \$175.0 less than carrying value at December 31, 2023 and approximately \$210 million less than carrying value at December 31, 2022. The fair value of the fixed rate debt was based on quoted prices in an active market. The fair value of variable rate debt is not significantly different from its recorded amount.

				Sch	eduled	Maturity 1	Date	e			
Long-term debt as of December 31,	2024	202	25	5 2026 2		2027	2028		Thereafter	2023	2022
Principal fixed rate debt	\$300.0	\$	—	\$	_	\$500.0	\$	—	\$1,000.0	\$ 1,800.0	\$ 1,800.0
Average stated interest rate	3.80 %		_		_	3.50 %			3.95 %	3.80 %	3.80 %
Principal variable rate debt	_				_	1.8		_	2.0	3.8	3.8
Unamortized discounts and deferred loan costs										(13.6)	(15.6)
Commercial paper <sup>1</sup>										186.0	282.5
Miscellaneous debt and finance leases										11.4	12.9
Total debt										1,987.6	2,083.6
Less: current maturities										308.0	9.4
Total long-term debt										\$ 1,679.6	\$ 2,074.2

The weighted average interest rate for the average net commercial paper outstanding activity during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 was 5.2% and 3.2%, respectively.

## **Derivative Financial Instruments**

We are subject to market and financial risks related to interest rates and foreign currency. In the normal course of business, we utilize derivative instruments (individually or in combinations) to reduce or eliminate these risks. We seek to use derivative contracts that qualify for hedge accounting treatment; however, some instruments may not qualify for hedge accounting treatment. It is our policy not to speculate using derivative instruments. Information regarding cash flow hedges and fair value hedges is provided in Note A beginning on page 80 and Note R beginning on page 115 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements and is incorporated by reference into this section.

# Investment in Foreign Subsidiaries

We view our investment in foreign subsidiaries as a long-term commitment. This investment may take the form of either permanent capital or notes. Our net investment (i.e., total assets less total liabilities subject to translation exposure) in foreign operations with functional currencies other than the U.S. dollar at December 31 is as follows:

Functional Currency (amounts in millions)	2023	2022
European Currencies	\$ 525.9	\$ 555.8
Chinese Yuan	271.2	252.8
Canadian Dollar	236.3	217.3
Mexican Peso	85.4	55.2
Other	 83.3	 74.6
Total	\$ 1,202.1	\$ 1,155.7

## Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

The Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes and Financial Statement Schedule included in this Report are listed and included in Item 15 on page 70, and are incorporated by reference into this item.

# Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.

None

### Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.

## Effectiveness of the Company's Disclosure Controls and Procedures

An evaluation as of December 31, 2023, was carried out by the Company's management, with the participation of the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")). Based upon this evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective, as of December 31, 2023, to provide assurance that information required to be disclosed by the Company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified by the Securities and Exchange Commission's rules and forms. Disclosure controls and procedures include, without limitation, controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the Company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to the Company's management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, or persons performing similar functions, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

# Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Auditor's Attestation Report

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting can be found on page 71, and the Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm regarding the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting can be found on page 72 of this Form 10-K. Each is incorporated by reference into this Item 9A.

## Changes in the Company's Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There were no changes during the quarter ended December 31, 2023 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

### Item 9B. Other Information.

During the three months ended December 31, 2023, no director or officer (as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) of the Company adopted, modified, or terminated a "Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement." However, the following elections made pursuant to the Company's Human Resources and Compensation Committee approved Deferred Compensation Program ("DC Program") and Executive Stock Unit Program ("ESU Program") may be considered to constitute "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangements." As such, we have disclosed them below. All elections were made at a time when the individual was not aware of material non-public information about the Company. The securities under the DC Program and the ESU Program are issued from the Company to the individual and no market transaction is involved.

Elections were made pursuant to the DC Program effective December 15, 2023, which deferred cash compensation that would have been earned from January 1, 2024 through December 31, 2024 into Company stock options to purchase Company common stock, or stock units convertible into Company common stock on a one-to-one basis. Manuel A. Fernandez, a director, acquired 10,911 stock options (determined by multiplying the cash deferred by 5 and then dividing by the exercise price), with such stock options exercisable on December 31, 2024 with an exercise price of \$26.35 per share, which was the closing price of the Company common stock on the NYSE on the grant date of December 15, 2023. Joseph W. McClanathan (director), J. Mitchell Dolloff (President, CEO and director), Benjamin M. Burns (EVP and CFO), Jennifer J. Davis (EVP and General Counsel), J. Tyson Hagale (EVP, President - Bedding Products), Ryan M. Kleiboeker (EVP and Chief Strategic Planning Officer) and Tammy M. Trent (SVP and CAO) elected to defer cash compensation in

2024 into stock units. The number of stock units acquired under the DC Program is determined by taking the cash deferred and dividing it by 80% of the closing price of the Company common stock on the NYSE on the date the cash would have otherwise been paid.

Steven K. Henderson (EVP, President Specialized Products and Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products) had been participating in the ESU Program but on December 6, 2023 elected to not participate in the ESU Program for calendar year 2024. The number of stock units purchased in the ESU Program is determined by taking the amount of any Company matching contributions and dividend equivalent contributions and dividing it by 85% of the fair market value of the common stock on the date the cash would have otherwise been paid.

# Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections.

Not Applicable.

## **PART III**

## Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.

The subsections titled "PROPOSAL ONE: Election of Directors," "Board and Committee Composition and Meetings," "Consideration of Director Nominees and Diversity," "Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports," and "Director Independence and Board Service," as well as the introductory paragraph under the "Corporate Governance and Board Matters" section in the Company's definitive Proxy Statement for the Company's Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be held on May 8, 2024, are incorporated by reference.

## **Directors of the Company**

Directors are normally elected annually at the Annual Meeting of Shareholders and hold office until the next annual meeting of shareholders or until their successors are elected and qualified. All current directors have been nominated for reelection at the Company's annual meeting of shareholders to be held May 8, 2024.

In order to be nominated for election as a director, a nominee must submit a contingent resignation to the Nominating, Governance and Sustainability Committee (NGS Committee). The resignation will become effective only if (i) the director nominee fails to receive an affirmative majority of the votes cast in the director election; and (ii) the Board accepts the resignation. If a nominee fails to receive an affirmative majority of the votes cast in the director election, the NGS Committee will make a recommendation to the Board of Directors whether to accept or reject the director's resignation and whether any other action should be taken. If a director's resignation is not accepted, that director will continue to serve until the Company's next annual meeting or until his or her successor is duly elected and qualified. If the Board accepts the director's resignation, it may, in its sole discretion, either fill the resulting vacancy or decrease the size of the Board to eliminate the vacancy.

Brief biographies of the Company's Board of Directors are provided below.

Angela Barbee, age 58, was Senior Vice President of Technology and Global R&D of Weber Inc., a manufacturer of charcoal, gas, pellet, and electric outdoor grills and accessories, from 2021 until 2022. She previously served as Vice President of Advance Development, Global Kitchen & Bath Group of Kohler Company, a global leader in design, innovation and manufacture of kitchen and bath products, engines and power systems, and luxury cabinetry and tile, from 2020 to 2021, and as Vice President of New Product Development and Engineering, Global Faucets from 2018 to 2020. Ms. Barbee served as Director of Global Creative Design Operations of General Motors, a global company that designs, builds, and sells trucks, crossovers, cars, and automobile parts and accessories, from 2013 to 2017, and in various other capacities since 1994. Ms. Barbee holds a bachelor's degree in mechanical engineering from Wayne State University, a master's degree in mechanical engineering from Purdue University, and has completed the Executive Education Program in the Ross Business School at the University of Michigan. Through her positions at Weber, Kohler, and General Motors, Ms. Barbee has a wide-ranging knowledge of manufacturing, engineering and innovation, management, and operations in the consumer products and automotive industries. She also has extensive international experience in leading engineering, development and innovation efforts. She was first elected as a director of the Company in 2022.

Mark A. Blinn, age 62, was President and Chief Executive Officer and a director of Flowserve Corporation, a leading provider of fluid motion and control products and services for the global infrastructure markets, from 2009 until his retirement in 2017. He previously served Flowserve as Chief Financial Officer from 2004 to 2009 and in the additional role of Head of Latin America from 2007 to 2009. Prior to Flowserve, Mr. Blinn's positions included Chief Financial Officer of FedEx Kinko's Office and Print Services Inc. and Vice President, Corporate Controller and Chief Accounting Officer of Centex Corporation. Mr. Blinn holds a bachelor's degree, a law degree, and an MBA from Southern Methodist University. Mr. Blinn currently serves as a director of Texas Instruments, Incorporated, a global semiconductor design and manufacturing company, Emerson Electric Co., a global technology and engineering company for industrial, commercial and residential markets, and Globe Life Inc., a financial services holding company specializing in life insurance, annuity, and supplemental health insurance products. He previously served as a director of Kraton Corporation, a leading global producer of polymers for a wide range of applications. As the former CEO and CFO of Flowserve, Mr. Blinn has exceptional leadership experience in operations and finance, as well as strategic planning and risk management. His board service at other global, public companies provides additional perspective on current finance, oversight, and governance matters. He was first elected as a director of the Company in 2019.

**Robert E. Brunner**, age 66, was the Executive Vice President of Illinois Tool Works (ITW), a Fortune 250 global, multi-industrial manufacturer of advanced industrial technology, from 2006 until his retirement in 2012. He previously

served ITW as President—Global Auto beginning in 2005 and President—North American Auto from 2003. Mr. Brunner holds a degree in finance from the University of Illinois and an MBA from Baldwin-Wallace University. Mr. Brunner currently serves as the independent Board Chair of Lindsay Corporation, a global manufacturer of irrigation equipment and road safety products, and previously served as a director of NN, Inc., a diversified industrial company that designs and manufactures high-precision components and assemblies on a global basis. Mr. Brunner's experience and leadership with ITW, a diversified manufacturer with a global footprint, provides valuable insight to our Board on the automotive strategy, business development, mergers and acquisitions, operations, and international issues. He was first elected as a director of the Company in 2009.

Mary Campbell, age 56, served as President, vCommerce Ventures of Qurate Retail, Inc., from 2022 until her retirement at the end of 2023. Qurate Retail is comprised of a select group of retail brands including QVC, HSN, Zulily, Ballard Designs, Frontgate, Garnet Hill, and Grandin Road and is a leader in video commerce, a top-10 ecommerce retailer, and a leader in mobile and social commerce. During her more than 20 years with the company, Ms. Campbell held various leadership positions across the Merchandising, Planning and Commerce Platforms functions. Most recently, and prior to her most recent position, she served as Chief Content, Digital, and Platforms Officer of QxH, a segment of Qurate, from 2021 to 2022, as Chief Merchandising Officer of Qurate Retail Group and Chief Commerce Officer of QVC US from 2018 to 2021, as Chief Merchandising and Interactive Officer in 2018, as Chief Interactive Experience Officer from 2017 to 2018, and as Executive Vice President, Commerce Platforms for QVC from 2014 to 2017. Ms. Campbell holds a bachelor's degree in psychology from Central Connecticut State University. Through her positions at QxH, Qurate Retail Group and QVC, Ms. Campbell has extensive knowledge in consumer driven product innovation, marketing and brand building, and traditional and new media platforms, as well as leading teams for long-term growth and evolution. She was first elected as a director of the Company in 2019.

J. Mitchell Dolloff, age 58, was appointed the Company's Chief Executive Officer in 2022 and has served as President since his appointment in 2020. He previously served as Chief Operating Officer from 2019 until his appointment as CEO, President - Bedding Products from 2020 to 2021, President - Specialized Products & Furniture Products from 2017 to 2019, Senior Vice President and President of Specialized Products from 2016 to 2017, Vice President and President of the Automotive Group from 2014 to 2015, President of Automotive Asia from 2011 to 2013, Vice President of Specialized Products from 2009 to 2013, and in various other capacities for the Company since 2000. Mr. Dolloff holds a degree in economics from Westminster College (Fulton, Missouri), as well as a law degree and an MBA from Vanderbilt University. As the Company's President and CEO, Mr. Dolloff provides comprehensive insight to the Board from strategic planning to implementation at all levels of the Company around the world, as well as the Company's relationships with investors, the financial community and other key stakeholders. He was first elected as a director of the Company in 2020.

Manuel A. Fernandez, age 77, co-founded SI Ventures, a venture capital firm focusing on IT and communications infrastructure, and has served as the managing director since 2000. Previously, he served as the Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer at Gartner, Inc., a research and advisory company, from 1989 to 2000. Prior to Gartner, Mr. Fernandez was President and CEO of three technology-driven companies, including Dataquest, an information services company, Gavilan Computer Corporation, a laptop computer manufacturer, and Zilog Incorporated, a semiconductor manufacturer. Mr. Fernandez was the Executive Chairman of Sysco Corporation, a marketer and distributor of foodservice products, from 2012 until his retirement in 2013, having previously served as Non-executive Chairman since 2009 and as a director since 2006. Mr. Fernandez holds a degree in electrical engineering from the University of Florida and completed post-graduate work in solid-state engineering at the University of Florida. Mr. Fernandez currently serves as the lead independent director of Performance Food Group Company, a foodservice products distributor. He was previously the non-executive chairman of Brunswick Corporation, a market leader in the marine industry. Mr. Fernandez' venture capital experience, leadership of several technology companies as CEO and service on a number of public company boards offers Leggett outstanding insight into corporate strategy and development, information technology, international growth, and corporate governance. He was first elected as a director of the Company in 2014.

**Karl G. Glassman**, age 65, served as the Company's Executive Chairman of the Board from 2022 until his retirement in May 2023 and was first appointed Chairman of the Board in 2020. Mr. Glassman served as the Company's Chief Executive Officer from 2016 to 2021, as President from 2013 to 2019, Chief Operating Officer from 2006 to 2015, Executive Vice President from 2002 to 2013, President of the former Residential Furnishings Segment from 1999 to 2006, Senior Vice President from 1999 to 2002, and in various capacities since 1982. Mr. Glassman holds a degree in business management and finance from California State University-Long Beach. As the Company's former CEO with decades of experience in Leggett's senior management team, Mr. Glassman offers exceptional knowledge of the Company's operations, strategy and governance, as well as customers and end markets. Mr. Glassman also served on the Board of

### PART III

Directors of the National Association of Manufacturers through the end of 2022. He was first elected as a director of the Company in 2002.

Joseph W. McClanathan, age 71, served as President and Chief Executive Officer of the Household Products Division of Energizer Holdings, Inc., a manufacturer of portable power solutions, from 2007 through his retirement in 2012. Previously, he served Energizer as President and Chief Executive Officer of the Energizer Battery Division from 2004 to 2007, as President—North America from 2002 to 2004, and as Vice President—North America from 2000 to 2002. Mr. McClanathan holds a degree in management from Arizona State University. Mr. McClanathan currently serves as a director of Brunswick Corporation, a market leader in the marine industry. Through his leadership experience at Energizer and as a former director of the Retail Industry Leaders Association, Mr. McClanathan offers an exceptional perspective to the Board on manufacturing operations, marketing and development of international capabilities. He was first elected as a director of the Company in 2005.

Srikanth Padmanabhan, age 59, was appointed Executive Vice President and President, Operations of Cummins Inc., a global manufacturer of engines and power solutions, in 2024. He previously served as President of its Engine Business segment from 2016 to 2023, as Vice President—Engine Business from 2014 to 2016, Vice President and General Manager of Emission Solutions from 2008 to 2014, and in various other capacities since 1991. Mr. Padmanabhan holds a bachelor's degree in mechanical engineering from the National Institute of Technology in Trichy, India, a Ph.D. in mechanical engineering from Iowa State University, and has completed the Advanced Management Program at Harvard Business School. With over 30 years at Cummins in a variety of leadership roles, Mr. Padmanabhan offers considerable knowledge of the automotive industry and the industrial sector. He brings extensive experience in managing operations, technology and innovation across a multi-billion-dollar global business. He has lived and worked in India, the United States, Mexico, and the United Kingdom. He was first elected as a director of the Company in 2018.

Jai Shah, age 57, serves as a Group President of Masco Corporation, a Fortune 500 global leader in the design, manufacture and distribution of branded home improvement and building products. In this position since 2018, Mr. Shah has responsibility for operating companies with leading brands in global decorative and rough plumbing in North America and previously headed Masco's platform of decorative architectural and wellness businesses. Mr. Shah is also responsible for Masco's Corporate Strategic Planning activities. He previously served as President of Delta Faucet Company, a Masco business unit, from 2014 to 2018, as Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer for Masco from 2012 to 2014, and in various capacities since 2003. Prior to Masco, Mr. Shah held a number of senior management positions at Diversey Corporation and served as Senior Auditor for KPMG Peat Marwick Chartered Accountants. Mr. Shah is a Certified Public Accountant and Chartered Professional Accountant (Canada) and holds an MBA from the University of Michigan, as well as bachelor's and master's degrees in accounting from the University of Waterloo in Ontario, Canada. Mr. Shah's range of experience at Masco in a variety of operational, financial and corporate roles offers the Board a broad perspective on relevant issues facing global corporations, including growth strategy development and implementation, talent management, and adapting to e-business and market innovations. He was first elected as a director of the Company in 2019.

**Phoebe A. Wood**, age 70, has been a principal in CompaniesWood, a consulting firm specializing in early stage investments, since her 2008 retirement as Vice Chairman and Chief Financial Officer of Brown-Forman Corporation, a diversified consumer products manufacturer, where she had served since 2001. Ms. Wood previously held various positions at Atlantic Richfield Company, an oil and gas company, from 1976 to 2000. Ms. Wood holds a degree in psychology from Smith College and an MBA from UCLA. Ms. Wood is a director of Invesco, Ltd., an independent global investment manager, Pioneer Natural Resources, an independent oil and gas company, and PPL Corporation, a utility and energy services company. From her career in business and various directorships, Ms. Wood provides the Board with a wealth of understanding of the strategic, financial and accounting issues the Board addresses in its oversight role. She was first elected as a director of the Company in 2005.

The Supplemental Item in Part I on page 32, which includes a listing and description of the positions and offices held by the executive officers of the Company, is incorporated into this section by reference.

The Company has adopted a code of ethics that applies to its chief executive officer, chief financial officer, and chief accounting officer called the Financial Code of Ethics. The Company has also adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics for directors, officers, and employees and Corporate Governance Guidelines. The Financial Code of Ethics, the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, and the Corporate Governance Guidelines are available on the Company's website at www.leggett.com/governance. Each of these documents is available in print to any person, without charge, upon request. Such requests may be made to the Company's Secretary at Leggett & Platt, Incorporated, No. 1 Leggett Road, Carthage, Missouri 64836.

The Company intends to satisfy the disclosure requirement under Item 5.05 of Form 8-K by posting any applicable amendment to, or waiver from its Financial Code of Ethics, within four business days, on its website at www.leggett.com/governance for at least a 12-month period. We routinely post important information to our website. However, the Company's website does not constitute part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

## Item 11. Executive Compensation.

The subsections titled "Board's Oversight of Risk Management," "Director Compensation," together with the entire section titled "Executive Compensation and Related Matters" in the Company's definitive Proxy Statement for the Company's Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be held on May 8, 2024, are incorporated by reference. No Human Resources and Compensation Committee member had an interlocking relationship as described in Item 407(e)(4) of Regulation S-K.

# Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.

The entire sections titled "Security Ownership" and "Equity Compensation Plan Information" in the Company's definitive Proxy Statement for the Company's Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be held on May 8, 2024, are incorporated by reference.

# Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.

The subsections titled "PROPOSAL ONE: Election of Directors," "Transactions with Related Persons," "Director Independence and Board Service," and "Board and Committee Composition and Meetings" in the Company's definitive Proxy Statement for the Company's Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be held on May 8, 2024, are incorporated by reference.

## Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services.

The subsections titled "Audit and Non-Audit Fees" and "Pre-Approval Procedures for Audit and Non-Audit Services" in the Company's definitive Proxy Statement for the Company's Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be held on May 8, 2024, are incorporated by reference.

## **PART IV**

## Item 15. Exhibit and Financial Statement Schedules.

### (a) Financial Statements and Financial Statement Schedule.

The Reports, Financial Statements and Notes, and Financial Statement Schedule listed below are included in this Form 10-K:

		Page No.
•	Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting	71
•	Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID 238)	72
•	Consolidated Statements of Operations for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2023	75
•	Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2023	76
•	Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2023 and 2022	77
•	Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2023	78
•	Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2023	79
•	Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	80
•	Schedule II—Valuation and Qualifying Accounts and Reserves for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2023	117

We have omitted other information schedules because the information is inapplicable, not required, or in the financial statements or notes.

## (b) Exhibits—See Exhibit Index beginning on page 118.

We did not file other long-term debt instruments because the total amount of securities authorized under all of these instruments does not exceed ten percent of the total assets of the Company and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis. We agree to furnish a copy of such instruments to the SEC upon request.

# Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management of Leggett & Platt, Incorporated is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f). Leggett & Platt's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The Company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- Pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of Leggett & Platt;
- Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and that receipts and expenditures of Leggett & Platt are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of Leggett & Platt; and
- Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of Leggett & Platt assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Under the supervision and with the participation of management (including ourselves), we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of Leggett & Platt's internal control over financial reporting, as of December 31, 2023, based on the criteria in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on the evaluation under this framework, we concluded that Leggett & Platt's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2023.

Leggett & Platt's internal control over financial reporting, as of December 31, 2023, has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report appearing on page 72 of this Form 10-K.

/S/ J. MITCHELL DOLLOFF	/s/	ITCHELL DOLLOFF
-------------------------	-----	-----------------

J. Mitchell Dolloff President and Chief Executive Officer /s/ BENJAMIN M. BURNS

Benjamin M. Burns Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

February 27, 2024

February 27, 2024

### **PART IV**

# Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Leggett & Platt, Incorporated

### Opinions on the Financial Statements and Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Leggett & Platt, Incorporated and its subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), changes in equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, including the related notes and financial statement schedule listed in the index appearing under Item 15(a) (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the COSO.

### **Basis for Opinions**

The Company's management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express opinions on the Company's consolidated financial statements and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audits of the consolidated financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

### Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (i) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (ii) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

Annual Goodwill Impairment Assessment - Bedding Reporting Unit

As described in Notes A and D to the consolidated financial statements, the Company's consolidated net goodwill balance was \$1,489.8 million as of December 31, 2023, and the goodwill associated with the Bedding reporting unit was \$906.5 million. Management assesses goodwill for impairment annually in the second quarter and as triggering events may occur. An impairment charge is recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount exceeds the reporting unit's fair value, up to the total amount of goodwill for the reporting unit. Fair value of the reporting unit is determined by management using a combination of two valuation methods, a market approach and an income approach. The market approach estimates fair value by first determining price-to-earnings ratios for comparable publicly traded companies with similar characteristics of the reporting unit and applying the ratios to the projected earnings of the reporting unit. The income approach is based on projected future (debt-free) cash flow that is discounted to present value using factors that consider the timing and risk of future cash flows. Discounted cash flow projections are based on 5-year financial forecasts developed from operating plans and economic projections, sales growth, estimates of future expected changes in operating margins, a discount rate, terminal value growth rates, future capital expenditures and changes in working capital requirements.

The principal considerations for our determination that performing procedures relating to the annual goodwill impairment assessment of the Bedding reporting unit is a critical audit matter are (i) the significant judgment by management when developing the fair value estimate of the Bedding reporting unit; (ii) the high degree of auditor judgment, subjectivity, and effort in performing procedures and evaluating management's significant assumptions related to sales growth, estimates of future expected changes in operating margins, and the discount rate used in the income approach; and (iii) the audit effort involved the use of professionals with specialized skill and knowledge.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. These procedures included testing the effectiveness of controls relating to management's annual goodwill impairment assessment, including controls over the valuation of the Bedding reporting unit. These procedures also included, among others, (i) testing management's process for developing the fair value estimate of the reporting unit; (ii) evaluating the appropriateness of the discounted cash flow model used by management; (iii) testing the completeness and accuracy of underlying data used in the discounted cash flow model; and (iv) evaluating the reasonableness of the significant assumptions used by management related to sales growth, estimates of future expected changes in operating margins, and the discount rate. Evaluating management's assumptions related to sales growth and estimates of future expected changes in operating margins involved evaluating whether the assumptions used by management were reasonable considering (i) the past and present performance of the reporting unit; (ii) the consistency with external market and industry data; and (iii) whether the assumptions were consistent with evidence obtained in other areas of the audit. Professionals with specialized skill and knowledge were used to assist in evaluating (i) the appropriateness of the discounted cash flow model and (ii) the reasonableness of the discount rate assumption.

Other Long-Lived Asset Impairment Assessments – Customer Relationships and Technology within the Elite Comfort Solutions (ECS) Asset Group and Customer Relationships within the Kayfoam Asset Group

As described in Notes A and C to the consolidated financial statements, management reviews long-lived assets for recoverability at year end and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate carrying values may not be

#### **PART IV**

recoverable. Management concluded there was a triggering event and reviewed long-lived assets for impairment in the fourth quarter. Management performed a recoverability test for the ECS and Kayfoam asset groups and concluded the undiscounted cash flows had fallen below the related carrying values. Subsequently, management tested for impairment by comparing the estimated fair value of long-lived assets to their carrying values, which resulted in a non-cash charge of \$443.7 million for long-lived asset impairments, primarily related to customer relationships, technology, and trademark intangibles. The impairment represents substantially all of the intangibles associated with the ECS and Kayfoam asset groups in the Bedding Product segment. Customer relationships were valued using an excess earnings method with various inputs, such as the estimated customer attrition rate, revenue growth rate, operating margins, the amount of contributory asset charges, and discount rates. Technology, trademarks, and trade names were valued using a relief-from-royalty method with various inputs, such as comparable market royalty rates for items of similar value, future earnings forecast, a discount rate, and, for technology, a replacement rate.

The principal considerations for our determination that performing procedures relating to the other long-lived asset impairment assessments for customer relationships and technology within the ECS asset group and customer relationships within the Kayfoam asset group is a critical audit matter are (i) the significant judgment by management when developing the fair value estimates of such intangibles within the asset groups; (ii) a high degree of auditor judgment, subjectivity and effort in performing procedures and evaluating management's significant assumptions related to revenue growth rates, operating margins, and discount rates for customer relationships and future earnings forecast and discount rate for technology; and (iii) the audit effort involved the use of professionals with specialized skill and knowledge.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. These procedures included testing the effectiveness of controls relating to management's other long-lived asset impairment assessments, including controls over management's identification of events or changes in circumstances that indicate an impairment of asset groups has occurred and controls over the valuation of the ECS and Kayfoam asset groups. These procedures also included, among others, (i) testing management's process for developing the fair value estimate of the customer relationships and technology within the ECS asset group and customer relationships within the Kayfoam asset group; (ii) evaluating the appropriateness of the excess earnings and relief-from-royalty methods used by management; (iii) testing the completeness and accuracy of underlying data used in the excess earnings and relief-from-royalty methods; and (iv) evaluating the reasonableness of the significant assumptions used by management related to revenue growth rates, operating margins, and discount rates for customer relationships, and future earnings forecast and discount rate for technology. Evaluating management's assumptions related to revenue growth rates and operating margins for customer relationships, and future earnings forecast for technology involved evaluating whether the assumptions used by management were reasonable considering (i) the current and past performance of the asset groups (ii) the consistency with external market and industry data; and (iii) whether the assumptions were consistent with evidence obtained in other areas of the audit. Professionals with specialized skill and knowledge were used to assist in evaluating (i) the appropriateness of the excess earnings and relief-from-royalty methods and (ii) the reasonableness of the discount rates assumptions.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP St. Louis, Missouri February 27, 2024

We have served as the Company's auditor since 1991.

## LEGGETT & PLATT, INCORPORATED

## **Consolidated Statements of Operations**

	Yea	r En	ded Decembe	er 31	
(Amounts in millions, except per share data)	2023		2022		2021
Net trade sales	\$ 4,725.3	\$	5,146.7	\$	5,072.6
Cost of goods sold	3,871.5		4,169.9		4,034.3
Gross profit	853.8		976.8		1,038.3
Selling and administrative expenses	465.4		427.3		422.1
Amortization of intangibles	69.0		66.8		67.5
Long-lived asset impairment	443.7				_
Net gain from disposal of assets and businesses	(20.1)		(2.5)		(29.4)
Other expense (income), net	(13.8)		.2		(17.9)
Earnings (loss) before interest and income taxes	(90.4)		485.0		596.0
Interest expense	88.4		85.5		76.5
Interest income	5.4		4.1		2.6
Earnings (loss) before income taxes	(173.4)		403.6		522.1
Income taxes	(36.6)		93.7		119.5
Net earnings (loss)	(136.8)		309.9		402.6
Earnings attributable to noncontrolling interest, net of tax			(.1)		(.2)
Net earnings (loss) attributable to Leggett & Platt, Inc. common shareholders	\$ (136.8)	\$	309.8	\$	402.4
Net earnings (loss) per share attributable to Leggett & Platt, Inc. common shareholders					
Basic	\$ (1.00)	\$	2.28	\$	2.95
Diluted	\$ (1.00)	\$	2.27	\$	2.94

## LEGGETT & PLATT, INCORPORATED

## **Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)**

	Year	r End	led Decembe	er 31	
(Amounts in millions)	2023		2022		2021
Net earnings (loss)	\$ (136.8)	\$	309.9	\$	402.6
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:					
Foreign currency translation adjustments	40.9		(71.8)		(18.2)
Cash flow hedges	4.1		(3.5)		10.5
Defined benefit pension plans	 4.8		20.1		21.7
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	49.8		(55.2)		14.0
Comprehensive income (loss)	 (87.0)		254.7		416.6
Less: comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interest			(.1)		(.1)
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Leggett & Platt, Inc.	\$ (87.0)	\$	254.6	\$	416.5

# LEGGETT & PLATT, INCORPORATED Consolidated Balance Sheets

		Decen	ıber	31
(Amounts in millions, except per share data)		2023		2022
<u>ASSETS</u>				
Current Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	365.5	\$	316.5
Trade receivables, net		564.9		609.0
Other receivables, net		72.4		66.0
Inventories		819.7		907.5
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		58.9		59.0
Total current assets		1,881.4		1,958.0
Property, Plant and Equipment—at cost				
Machinery and equipment		1,488.3		1,434.0
Buildings and other		820.3		791.0
Land		42.8		43.5
Total property, plant and equipment		2,351.4		2,268.5
Less accumulated depreciation		1,570.2		1,496.1
Net property, plant and equipment		781.2		772.4
Other Assets				
Goodwill		1,489.8		1,474.4
Other intangibles, net		167.5		675.4
Operating lease right-of-use assets		193.2		195.0
Sundry		121.4		110.9
Total other assets		1,971.9		2,455.7
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	4,634.5	\$	5,186.1
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY				
Current Liabilities				
Current maturities of long-term debt and short-term debt	\$	308.0	\$	9.4
Current portion of operating lease liabilities		57.3		49.5
Accounts payable		536.2		518.4
Accrued expenses		256.8		261.7
Other current liabilities		104.3		129.1
Total current liabilities		1,262.6		968.1
Long-term Liabilities				
Long-term debt		1,679.6		2,074.2
Operating lease liabilities		150.5		153.6
Other long-term liabilities		106.6		126.1
Deferred income taxes		101.2		222.7
Total long-term liabilities		2,037.9		2,576.6
Commitments and Contingencies				
Equity				
Common stock—authorized, 600.0 shares of \$.01 par value; 198.8 shares issued; Preferred stock authorized, 100.0 shares; none issued	_	2.0		2.0
Additional contributed capital		575.8		568.5
Retained earnings		2,661.1		3,046.0
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		(43.7)		(93.5
Less treasury stock—at cost (65.4 and 66.2 shares at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively)		(1,861.9)		(1,882.3
Total Leggett & Platt, Inc. equity		1,333.3		1,640.7
Noncontrolling interest		.7		.7
Total equity		1,334.0		1,641.4
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	\$	4,634.5	\$	5,186.1

# LEGGETT & PLATT, INCORPORATED Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

	Year Ended December 31					31
(Amounts in millions)		2023		2022		2021
Operating Activities						
Net earnings (loss)	\$	(136.8)	\$	309.9	\$	402.6
Adjustments to reconcile net earnings to net cash provided by operating activities:						
Depreciation		108.9		110.2		116.5
Amortization of intangibles and supply agreements		71.0		69.6		70.8
Long-lived asset impairment		443.7				
(Decrease) increase in provision for losses on accounts and notes receivable		(6.5)		3.2		(3.4)
Writedown of inventories		9.0		17.1		13.7
Net gain from disposal of assets and businesses		(20.1)		(2.5)		(29.4)
Deferred income tax benefit		(129.2)		(15.7)		(8.5)
Stock-based compensation		27.6		30.1		34.2
Other, net		13.6		(2.5)		12.4
Changes in working capital, excluding effects from acquisitions and divestitures:						
Accounts and other receivables		48.6		(26.6)		(75.0)
Inventories		86.5		96.1		(305.0)
Other current assets		4.0		(3.7)		(6.7)
Accounts payable		13.7		(102.1)		63.5
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities		(36.8)		(41.7)		(14.4)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities		497.2		441.4		271.3
Investing Activities						
Additions to property, plant and equipment		(113.8)		(100.3)		(106.6)
Purchases of companies, net of cash acquired		_		(83.3)		(152.6)
Proceeds from sales of assets and businesses		23.4		4.2		38.5
Other, net		(.9)		(1.8)		(5.5)
Net Cash Used for Investing Activities		(91.3)		(181.2)		(226.2)
Financing Activities						
Additions to long-term debt		.7		4.7		492.8
Payments on long-term debt		(2.0)		(301.5)		(306.6)
Change in commercial paper and short-term debt		(105.8)		301.8		(1.3)
Dividends paid		(239.4)		(229.2)		(218.3)
Issuances of common stock		_		_		3.5
Purchases of common stock		(6.0)		(60.3)		(9.8)
Proceeds from interest rate treasury lock		_		_		10.2
Other, net		(6.3)		(1.7)		(3.3)
Net Cash Used for Financing Activities		(358.8)		(286.2)		(32.8)
Effect of Exchange Rate Changes on Cash		1.9		(19.2)		.5
Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		49.0		(45.2)	_	12.8
Cash and Cash Equivalents—Beginning of Year		316.5		361.7		348.9
Cash and Cash Equivalents—End of Year	\$	365.5	\$	316.5	\$	361.7
Supplemental Information	Ψ	303.3	Ψ	310.3	Ψ	301.7
Interest paid (net of amounts capitalized)	\$	85.8	\$	84.0	\$	66.6
Income taxes paid	Φ	98.8	Ф	125.2	Ф	126.8
Property, plant and equipment acquired through finance leases		1.4		1.4		1.9
Capital expenditures in accounts payable		3.2		3.6		4.3
Prepaid income taxes and taxes receivable applied against the deemed repatriation		3.2		3.0		4.3
tax liability		9.5		6.1		4.0

# LEGGETT & PLATT, INCORPORATED Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity

	Comm	Common Stock		Additional		Accumulated Other		Treasu	ıry Stock		m	
(Amounts in millions, except per share data)	Shares	An	ount	Contributed Capital	Retained Earnings	Comprehe Income (I		Shares	Amount	Noncontrolling Interest	Total Equity	
Balance, December 31, 2020	198.8	\$	2.0	\$ 543.2	\$ 2,797.2	\$	(52.4)	(66.2)	\$ (1,865.4)	\$ .5	\$ 1,425.1	
Net earnings (loss) attributable to Leggett & Platt, Inc. common shareholders	_		_	_	402.4		_	_	_	.2	402.6	
Dividends declared	_		_	5.2	(226.6)		_	_	_	_	(221.4)	
Treasury stock purchased	_		_	_	_		_	(.3)	(12.3)	_	(12.3)	
Treasury stock issued	_		_	(20.2)	<u> </u>		_	1.1	31.1	_	10.9	
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax (See Note O)	_		_	_	_		14.1	_	_	(.1)	14.0	
Stock-based compensation, net of tax	_		_	29.6	_		_	_	_	_	29.6	
Purchase of remaining interest in noncontrolling interest	_		_	(.2	) —		_	_	_	(1.2)	(1.4)	
Acquisition of noncontrolling interest	_		_	.3	_		_	_	_	1.2	1.5	
Balance, December 31, 2021	198.8	\$	2.0	\$ 557.9	\$ 2,973.0	\$	(38.3)	(65.4)	\$ (1,846.6)	\$ .6	\$ 1,648.6	
Net earnings (loss) attributable to Leggett & Platt, Inc. common shareholders	_		_	_	309.8		_	_	_	.1	309.9	
Dividends declared	_		_	5.3	(236.8)		_	_	_	_	(231.5)	
Treasury stock purchased	_		_	_	_		_	(1.7)	(60.3)	_	(60.3)	
Treasury stock issued	_		_	(15.2)	) —		_	.9	24.6	_	9.4	
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax (See Note O)	_		_	_	_		(55.2)	_	_	_	(55.2)	
Stock-based compensation, net of tax	_		_	20.5	_		_	_	_	_	20.5	
Balance, December 31, 2022	198.8	\$	2.0	\$ 568.5	\$ 3,046.0	\$	(93.5)	(66.2)	\$ (1,882.3)	\$ .7	\$ 1,641.4	
Net earnings (loss) attributable to Leggett & Platt, Inc. common shareholders					(136.8)						(136.8)	
Dividends declared			_	5.7	(248.1)		_		_	_	(242.4)	
Treasury stock purchased				3.1	(240.1)			(.2)	(6.4)		(6.4)	
Treasury stock issued				(0.1.1)	_				` ´	_	` ´	
Other comprehensive income	_		_	(21.1)	_		40.8	1.0	26.8	_	5.7	
(loss), net of tax (See Note O) Stock-based compensation, net of	_		_	22.7	_		49.8	_	_	_	49.8	
tax		_		22.7							22.7	
Balance, December 31, 2023	198.8	\$	2.0	\$ 575.8	\$ 2,661.1	\$	(43.7)	(65.4)	\$ (1,861.9)	\$ .7	\$ 1,334.0	

### LEGGETT & PLATT, INCORPORATED

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Dollar amounts in millions, except per share data)

December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021

### A—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

PRINCIPLES OF CONSOLIDATION: The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Leggett & Platt, Incorporated and its subsidiaries ("we" or "our"). Management does not expect foreign exchange restrictions to significantly impact the ultimate realization of amounts consolidated in the accompanying financial statements for subsidiaries located outside the United States. All intercompany transactions and accounts have been eliminated in consolidation.

ESTIMATES: The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America ("GAAP") requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses and the accrual and disclosure of loss contingencies.

CASH EQUIVALENTS: Cash equivalents include cash in excess of daily requirements, which is invested in various financial instruments with original maturities of three months or less. Restricted cash was less than \$7.5 in the years presented and was primarily related to restricted deposits against a short-term borrowing arrangement of a foreign entity.

TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES AND ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS: Trade receivables are recorded at the invoiced amount and generally do not bear interest. Credit is also occasionally extended in the form of a note receivable to facilitate our customers' operating cycles. Other notes receivable are established in special circumstances, such as in partial payment for the sale of a business or to support other business opportunities. Other notes receivable generally bear interest at market rates commensurate with the corresponding credit risk on the date of origination.

We participate in trade receivables sales programs in combination with third-party banking institutions and certain customers. Under each of these programs, we sell our entire interest in the trade receivable for 100% of face value, less a discount. Because control of the sold receivable is transferred to the buyer at the time of sale, accounts receivable balances sold are removed from the Consolidated Balance Sheets and the related proceeds are reported as cash provided by operating activities in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows. We had approximately \$60.0 and \$65.0 of trade receivables that were sold and removed from our Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The above items encompass multiple individual programs that are are utilized as tools in our cash flow management, and we offer them as options to facilitate customer operating cycles. Because many of these programs operate independently, and a cessation of all these programs at the same time is not reasonably likely, we do not expect changes in these programs to have a material impact on our operating cash flows or liquidity.

The allowance for doubtful accounts is an estimate of the amount of probable credit losses. Allowances and nonaccrual status designations are determined by individual account reviews by management and are based on several factors, such as the length of time that receivables were past due, the financial health of the companies involved, industry and macroeconomic considerations, and historical loss experience. We also utilize a pool approach to group our receivables with similar risk characteristics. Our pools correspond with our business units, which generally have similar terms, industry-specific conditions, and historical or expected loss patterns. Reserves are established for each pool based on their level of risk exposure. When credit deterioration occurs on a specific customer within a pool, we evaluate the receivable separately to estimate the expected credit loss, based on the specific risk characteristics. A qualitative reserve is also established for any current macroeconomic conditions or reasonable and supportable forecasts that could impact the expected collectability of all or a portion of our receivables portfolio.

Account balances are charged against the allowance when it is probable the receivable will not be recovered. Interest income is not recognized for nonperforming accounts that are placed on nonaccrual status. For accounts on nonaccrual status, any interest payments received are applied against the balance of the nonaccrual account.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE: Accounts payable are recorded at the invoiced amount for services at the time they are rendered and for inventory based on the delivery terms of the purchase. We sometimes utilize third-party programs that allow our suppliers to be paid earlier at a discount. While these programs assist us in negotiating payment terms with our suppliers, we continue to make payments based on our customary terms. A supplier can elect to take payment from a third party earlier with a discount, and in that case, we pay the third party on the original due date of the invoice. Contracts with

our suppliers are negotiated independently of supplier participation in the programs, and we cannot increase payment terms pursuant to the programs. The accounts payable settled through the third-party programs, which remain on our Consolidated Balance Sheets, were approximately \$105.0 and \$80.0 at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

While we utilize the above programs as tools in our cash flow management and offer them as options to facilitate vendor operating cycles, if there were to be a cessation of these programs, we do not expect it would materially impact our operating cash flows or liquidity.

#### INVENTORIES:

The following table recaps the components of inventory for each period presented:

	Decei	nber 31, 2023	December 31, 2022			
Finished goods	\$	361.3	\$	389.9		
Work in process		73.5		71.1		
Raw materials and supplies		384.9		446.5		
Inventories	\$	819.7	\$	907.5		

All inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value. For the majority of our inventories, we use the first-in, first-out method which is representative of our standard costs (includes materials, labor, and production overhead at normal production capacity). Remaining inventories are valued using an average-cost method. Inventories are reviewed at least quarterly for slow-moving and potentially obsolete items using actual inventory turnover and, if necessary, are written down to estimated net realizable value.

LOSS CONTINGENCIES: Loss contingencies are accrued when a loss is probable and reasonably estimable. If a range of outcomes is possible, the most likely outcome is used to accrue these costs. If no outcome is more likely, we accrue at the minimum amount of the range. Any insurance recovery is recorded separately if it is determined that a recovery is probable. Legal fees are accrued when incurred.

ACQUISITIONS: When acquisitions occur, we value the assets acquired, liabilities assumed, and any noncontrolling interest in acquired companies at estimated acquisition-date fair values. Goodwill is measured as the excess amount of consideration transferred, compared to fair value of the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. While we use our best estimates and assumptions to accurately value these items at the acquisition date (as well as contingent consideration, where applicable), our estimates are inherently uncertain and subject to refinement during the measurement period, which may be up to one year from the acquisition date.

We utilize the following methodologies in determining fair value:

- Inventory is valued at current replacement cost for raw materials, with a step-up for work in process and finished goods items that reflects the amount of ultimate profit earned as of the valuation date.
- Other working capital items are generally recorded at carrying value, unless there are known conditions that would impact the ultimate settlement amount of the particular item.
- Buildings and machinery are valued at an estimated replacement cost for an asset of comparable age and condition. Market pricing of comparable assets is used to estimate replacement cost where available.
- The most common identified intangible assets are customer relationships, technology, trademarks, and trade names. Discount rates discussed below are typically derived from a weighted-average cost of capital analysis and adjusted to reflect inherent risks.
  - Customer relationships are valued using an excess earnings method with various inputs, such as the
    estimated customer attrition rate, revenue growth rate, operating margins, the amount of contributory asset
    charges, and an appropriate discount rate. The economic useful life is determined based on historical
    customer turnover rates.
  - Technology, trademarks, and trade names are typically valued using a relief-from-royalty method with various inputs, such as comparable market royalty rates for items of similar value, future earnings forecast, an appropriate discount rate, and a replacement rate for technology. The economic useful life is determined based on the expected life of the technology, trademarks, and trade names.

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT: Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation, and depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives. Salvage value, if any, is assumed to be minimal. Accelerated methods are used for tax purposes. These assets are reviewed for recoverability as discussed below in Long-Lived Assets Impairment Evaluation.

	Useful Life Range	Weighted Average Life
Machinery and equipment	5-30 years	13 years
Buildings	4-40 years	26 years
Other items	5-15 years	11 years

LEASES: At the inception of a contract, we assess whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. Our assessment is based on whether the contract involves the use of a distinct identified asset, whether we obtain the right to substantially all the economic benefit of the asset, and whether we have the right to direct the use of the asset.

Where renewal or termination options are reasonably likely to be exercised, we recognize the option as part of the right-of-use asset and lease liability. Leases with an initial term of 12 months or less are not recorded on the balance sheet; we recognize lease expense for these leases on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

As most of our leases do not provide an implicit rate, we use our incremental borrowing rate in determining the present value of the lease payments. We apply a portfolio approach for determining the incremental borrowing rate based on the applicable lease terms and the economic environment in the various regions where our operations are located.

Right-of-use assets are reviewed for recoverability as discussed below in Long-Lived Assets Impairment Evaluation.

GOODWILL: Goodwill results from the acquisition of existing businesses. It is assessed for impairment annually and as triggering events may occur. Our seven reporting units are the business groups one level below the operating segment level for which discrete financial information is available. We perform our annual review in the second quarter of each year using a quantitative analysis, comparing the fair value of each reporting unit with its carrying amount. An impairment charge is recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount exceeds the reporting unit's fair value, up to the total amount of goodwill for the reporting unit.

Fair value of reporting units is determined using a combination of two valuation methods: a market approach and an income approach. Absent an indication of fair value from a potential buyer or similar specific transaction, we believe that the use of these two methods provides a reasonable estimate of a reporting unit's fair value. Assumptions common to both methods are operating plans and economic projections, which are used to project future revenues, earnings, and after-tax cash flows for each reporting unit. These assumptions are applied consistently for both methods.

The market approach estimates fair value by first determining price-to-earnings ratios for comparable publicly-traded companies with similar characteristics of the reporting unit. The price-to-earnings ratio for comparable companies is based upon current enterprise value compared to the projected earnings for the next two years. The enterprise value is based upon current market capitalization and includes a control premium. Projected earnings are based upon market analysts' projections. The earnings ratios are applied to the projected earnings of the comparable reporting unit to estimate fair value. Management believes this approach is appropriate because it provides a fair value estimate using multiples from entities with operations and economic characteristics comparable to our reporting units.

The income approach is based on projected future (debt-free) cash flow that is discounted to present value using factors that consider the timing and risk of future cash flows. Management believes that this approach is appropriate because it provides a fair value estimate based upon the reporting unit's expected long-term operating cash flow performance. Discounted cash flow projections are based on 5-year financial forecasts developed from operating plans and economic projections noted above, sales growth, estimates of future expected changes in operating margins, an appropriate discount rate, terminal value growth rates, future capital expenditures, and changes in working capital requirements. There are inherent assumptions and judgments required in the analysis of goodwill impairment. It is possible that assumptions underlying the impairment analysis will change in such a manner that impairment in value may occur in the future.

OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS: Other intangibles are stated at cost, less accumulated amortization, and substantially all are amortized using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. These assets are evaluated for impairment as discussed below in Long-Lived Assets Impairment Evaluation.

	Useful Life Range	Weighted Average Life
Other intangible assets	7-20 years	15 years

LONG-LIVED ASSETS IMPAIRMENT EVALUATION: Long-lived assets are reviewed for recoverability at year end and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate carrying values may not be recoverable. Fair value is calculated using similar methodologies as discussed above in Acquisitions.

Assets Held and Used—Assets are tested for recoverability at the asset group level. If the carrying value of an asset group exceeds its undiscounted expected cash flows, then a fair value analysis is performed. An impairment charge is recognized if the carrying value exceeds the fair value.

Assets Held for Sale—An asset or business is classified as held for sale when (i) management commits to a plan to sell and it is actively marketed; (ii) it is available for immediate sale and the sale is expected to be completed within one year; and (iii) it is unlikely significant changes to the plan will be made or that the plan will be withdrawn. Upon being classified as held for sale, a recoverability test is performed, and an impairment charge is recognized if the carrying value exceeds the fair value less cost to sell. These assets are no longer depreciated or amortized. Assets held for sale were not material for the years presented.

STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION: The cost of employee services received in exchange for all equity awards granted is based on the fair market value of the award as of the grant date. Expense is recognized net of an estimated forfeiture rate using the straight-line method over the vesting period of the award.

REVENUE RECOGNITION: We recognize revenue when performance obligations, under the terms of a contract with our customers, are satisfied. Substantially all of our revenue is recognized upon transfer of control of our products to our customers, which is generally upon shipment from our facilities or upon delivery to our customers' facilities, and is dependent on the terms of the specific contract. This conclusion considers the point at which our customers have the ability to direct the use of and obtain substantially all of the remaining benefits of the products that were transferred. Substantially all performance obligations are satisfied within one year or less.

The amount of consideration we receive and revenue we recognize varies with changes in various sales allowances, discounts, and rebates (variable consideration) that we offer to our customers. We reduce revenue by our estimates of variable consideration, based on contract terms and historical experience. Changes in estimates of variable consideration for the periods presented were not material.

Some of our customers have the right to return products after transfer. For this right, we recognize an estimated refund liability and a corresponding reduction to revenue, based on historical returns experience. We also record an asset and a corresponding reduction to cost of sales for our right to recover products from customers upon settling the refund liability. We reduce the carrying amount of these assets by estimates of costs associated with the recovery and any additional expected reduction in value. Our refund liability and the corresponding asset associated with our right to recover products from our customers were immaterial for the periods presented.

We expect that at contract inception, the time period between when we transfer a promised good to our customer and our receipt of payment from that customer for that good will be one year or less (our typical trade terms are 30 to 60 days for U.S. customers and up to 90 days for our international customers). We generally expense costs of obtaining a contract because the amortization period would be one year or less. Sales, value added, and other taxes collected in connection with revenue-producing activities are excluded from revenue.

SHIPPING AND HANDLING FEES AND COSTS: Shipping and handling costs are included as a component of "Cost of goods sold."

RESTRUCTURING COSTS: Restructuring costs are items such as employee termination, contract termination, plant closure, and asset relocation costs related to exit activities or workforce reductions. Restructuring-related items are primarily inventory writedowns. We recognize a liability for costs associated with an exit or disposal activity when the liability is incurred. Certain termination benefits for which employees are required to render service are recognized ratably over the respective future service periods.

INCOME TAXES: The provision for income taxes is determined using the asset and liability approach of accounting for income taxes. Under this approach, deferred taxes represent the future tax consequences expected to occur when the reported amounts of assets and liabilities are recovered or paid. The provision for income taxes represents income taxes paid or payable for the current year plus the change in deferred taxes during the year. Deferred taxes result from differences between the financial and tax basis of our assets and liabilities and are adjusted for changes in tax rates and laws, as appropriate. A valuation allowance is provided to reduce deferred tax assets when management cannot conclude that it is more likely than not that a tax benefit will be realized. A provision is also made for incremental withholding taxes on undistributed earnings of foreign subsidiaries and related companies to the extent that such earnings are not deemed to be indefinitely invested.

The calculation of our U.S., state, and foreign tax liabilities involves dealing with uncertainties in the application of complex global tax laws. We recognize potential liabilities for anticipated tax issues which might arise in the U.S. and other tax jurisdictions based on management's estimate of whether, and the extent to which, additional taxes will be due. If payment of these amounts ultimately proves to be unnecessary, the reversal of the liabilities would result in tax benefits being recognized in the period when we determine the liabilities are no longer necessary. Conversely, if the estimate of tax liabilities proves to be less than the ultimate tax assessment, a further charge to tax expense would result.

CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISKS, EXPOSURES, AND FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS: We manufacture, market, and distribute products for the various end markets described in Note E. Our operations are principally located in the United States, although we also have operations in Europe, China, Canada, Mexico, and other countries.

We maintain allowances for potential credit losses. We perform ongoing credit evaluations of our customers' financial conditions and generally require no collateral from our customers, some of which are highly leveraged. Management also monitors the financial condition and status of other notes receivable. Other notes receivable have historically primarily consisted of notes accepted as partial payment for the divestiture of a business or to support other business opportunities. Some of these companies are highly leveraged and the notes are not fully collateralized.

We have no material guarantees or liabilities for product warranties which require disclosure.

From time to time, we will enter into contracts to hedge foreign currency denominated transactions and interest rates related to our debt. To minimize the risk of counterparty default, only highly-rated financial institutions that meet certain requirements are used. We do not anticipate that any of the financial institution counterparties will default on their obligations.

The carrying value of cash and short-term financial instruments approximates fair value due to the short maturity of those instruments

OTHER RISKS: Although we obtain insurance for workers' compensation, automobile, product and general liability, property loss, and medical claims, we have elected to retain a significant portion of expected losses through the use of deductibles. Accrued liabilities include estimates for unpaid reported claims and for claims incurred but not yet reported. Provisions for losses are recorded based upon reasonable estimates of the aggregate liability for claims incurred utilizing our prior experience and information provided by our third-party administrators and insurance carriers.

DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS: We utilize derivative financial instruments to manage market and financial risks related to foreign currency and interest rates. We seek to use derivative contracts that qualify for hedge accounting treatment; however, some instruments that economically manage currency risk may not qualify for hedge accounting treatment. It is our policy not to speculate using derivative instruments.

Under hedge accounting, we formally document our hedge relationships, including identification of the hedging instruments and the hedged items, as well as our risk management objectives and strategies for entering into the hedge transaction. The process includes designating derivative instruments as hedges of specific assets, liabilities, firm commitments, or forecasted transactions. We also formally assess, both at inception and on a quarterly basis thereafter, whether the underlying transactions are probable of occurring. If it is determined that an underlying transaction is probable of not occurring, deferred gains or losses are recorded in the Consolidated Statements of Operations on the same line item as the hedged item.

On the date the contract is entered into, we designate the derivative as one of the following types of hedging instruments and account for it as follows:

Cash Flow Hedge—The hedge of a forecasted transaction or of the variability of cash flows to be received or paid, related to a recognized asset or liability or anticipated transaction, is designated as a cash flow hedge. The change in fair value is recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income. When the hedged item impacts the income statement, the gain or loss included in "Other comprehensive income (loss)" is reported on the same line of the Consolidated Statements of Operations as the hedged item, to match the gain or loss on the derivative to the gain or loss on the hedged item. Specifically, we regularly use currency cash flow hedges to manage risk associated with exchange rate volatility of various currencies and occasionally use interest rate cash flow hedges to manage interest rate risks. Settlements associated with the sale or production of product are presented in operating cash flows, and settlements associated with debt issuance are presented in financing cash flows.

Fair Value Hedge and Derivatives not Designated as Hedging Instruments—These derivatives typically manage foreign currency risk associated with subsidiaries' assets and liabilities or unrecognized firm commitments. The changes in fair value of the derivative, along with the gain or loss on the hedged item that is attributable to the hedged risk, are recorded in earnings and reported in the Consolidated Statements of Operations, and in the case of fair value

hedges, on the same line as the hedged item. Cash flows from settled contracts are presented in the category consistent with the nature of the item being hedged.

FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSLATION: The functional currency for most foreign operations is the local currency. The translation of foreign currencies into U.S. dollars is performed for balance sheet accounts using current exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet date and for income and expense accounts using monthly average exchange rates. The cumulative effects of translating the functional currencies into the U.S. dollar are included in comprehensive income.

RECLASSIFICATIONS: Certain immaterial reclassifications have been made to the prior years' information in the Consolidated Financial Statements and related notes to conform to the 2023 presentation.

NEW ACCOUNTING GUIDANCE: The Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) regularly issues updates to the FASB Accounting Standards Codification that are communicated through issuance of an Accounting Standards Update (ASU). Below is a summary of the ASUs effective for future periods that are most relevant to our financial statements:

### To be adopted in future years

- ASU 2023-07 "Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures": This ASU requires additional disclosures about reportable segments' expenses and other items on an interim and annual basis. This guidance will be effective for annual periods beginning January 1, 2024, and interim periods beginning January 1, 2025. We are currently evaluating the impact of adopting this guidance.
- ASU 2023-09 "Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures": This ASU requires
  disclosure of specific categories in the rate reconciliation and income taxes paid disaggregated by jurisdiction.
  This guidance will be effective for annual periods beginning January 1, 2025. We are currently evaluating the
  impact of adopting this guidance.

The FASB has issued accounting guidance, in addition to the issuance discussed above, effective for current and future periods. This guidance did not have a material impact on our current financial statements, and we do not believe it will have a material impact on our future financial statements.

#### B-Revenue

### Revenue by Product Family

We disaggregate revenue by customer group, which is the same as our product families for each of our segments, as we believe this best depicts how the nature, amount, timing, and uncertainty of our revenue and cash flows are affected by economic factors. For information regarding our segment structure, see Note E.

	Year Ended December 31							
	2023	2022	2021					
Bedding Products								
Bedding Group	\$ 1,964.7	\$ 2,356.3	\$ 2,455.9					
	1,964.7	2,356.3	2,455.9					
Specialized Products								
Automotive Group	878.4	846.5	801.4					
Aerospace Products Group	154.1	120.9	102.9					
Hydraulic Cylinders Group <sup>1</sup>	247.3	150.9	94.6					
	1,279.8	1,118.3	998.9					
Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products								
Home Furniture Group	300.5	398.0	434.3					
Work Furniture Group	272.8	318.7	284.1					
Flooring & Textile Products Group	907.5	955.4	899.4					
	1,480.8	1,672.1	1,617.8					
	\$ 4,725.3	\$ 5,146.7	\$ 5,072.6					

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> In August 2022, we acquired a manufacturer of hydraulic cylinders for material-handling and heavy construction equipment. (see Note Q).

### **C**—Impairment Charges

Pretax impairment charges are reported in "Impairments" in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. We had pretax impairment charges of \$443.7 in the year ended December 31, 2023 as discussed below. There were no impairment charges in 2022 or 2021.

### Other long-lived assets

As discussed in Note A, we test other long-lived assets for recoverability at year end and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable.

We had a triggering event to review long-lived assets for impairment late in the fourth quarter of 2023.

Weak demand and changing market dynamics in the bedding industry have created disruption and financial instability with some of our customers. While sales and earnings have been lower as compared to acquisition-date estimates for the customer bases associated with Elite Comfort Solutions (ECS) and Kayfoam (acquired in 2019 and 2021, respectively), estimated undiscounted cash flows for these asset groups exceeded their carrying amounts until the fourth quarter of 2023.

Late in the fourth quarter of 2023, certain of our ECS and Kayfoam customers notified us of efforts to improve their financial position, which could adversely impact our future cash flow forecasts. In early January 2024, we conducted an evaluation and determined that our sales and earnings forecasts should be reduced, and, as a result, we performed a recoverability test for these asset groups. Because the forecasted undiscounted cash flows had fallen below the carrying value for these asset groups, we tested for impairment by comparing the estimated fair value of long-lived assets to their carrying values, which resulted in a non-cash charge of \$443.7 for long-lived asset impairments (primarily customer relationships, technology, and trademark intangibles) in the Bedding Products segment during the fourth quarter of 2023. This impairment was unrelated to the Restructuring Plan discussed in Note T.

Fair value of the long-lived assets and the resulting impairment charges noted above were determined using the following methodologies.

- Customer relationships were valued using an excess earnings method with various inputs, such as the estimated
  customer attrition rate, revenue growth rate, operating margins, the amount of contributory asset charges, and an
  appropriate discount rate.
- Technology, trademarks, and trade names were valued using a relief-from-royalty method with various inputs, such as comparable market royalty rates for items of similar value, future earnings forecast, an appropriate discount rate, and a replacement rate for technology.

This impairment represents substantially all of the intangibles associated with the asset groups noted above. We believe the estimates and assumptions utilized in our impairment testing are reasonable and are comparable to those that would be used by other market participants. However, if actual results differ materially from estimates used in these calculations, we could incur future impairment charges.

### **Goodwill Impairment Testing**

As discussed in Note A, we test goodwill for impairment at the reporting unit level (the business groups that are one level below the operating segments) when triggering events occur, or at least annually. We perform our annual goodwill impairment testing in the second quarter.

The annual goodwill impairment testing indicated no impairments for the periods presented.

Significant assumptions used in the annual goodwill impairment testing in the second quarter are presented in the tables below. If actual results differ materially from estimates used in these calculations, we could incur future impairment charges.

			2023		
Fair Value over Carrying Value divided by Carrying Value Goodwill Value			Compound Annual Growth Rate (CAGR) Range for Sales	Terminal Values Long-term Growth Rate for Debt-Free Cash Flow	Discount Rate Ranges
Less than 50%	\$	1,018.1	1-17%	3 %	10-12%
50-100%		99.6	< 1	3	8
101-300%		372.1	3-6	3	8-10
	\$	1,489.8	< 1-17%	3 %	8-12%
			2022		
Fair Value over Carrying Value divided by Carrying Value		ember 31, 2022 oodwill Value	CAGR Range for Sales	Terminal Values Long-term Growth Rate for Debt-Free Cash Flow	Discount Rate Ranges
Less than 50%	\$	107.8	4-9%	3 %	12%
50-100%		998.7	3-5	3	10

The fourth quarter 2023 activities resulting in the long-lived asset impairments discussed above were also considered a triggering event for goodwill impairment testing of the Bedding reporting unit, and no impairments were indicated. No other reporting units had triggering events in the periods presented. Reporting units where fair value exceeded carrying value by less than 100% are summarized in the table below:

248.3

119.6

1,474.4

101-300%

Greater than 300%

1-3

1-9%

8

3

3

3 %

10

12

10-12%

		excess of carrying v rment testing perfo	Goodwill						
	Triggering event Fourth quarter 2023 Annual testing Second quarter 2023 Second quarter 2022 2022		As of December 31, 2023	As of December 31, 2022					
Reporting unit with a t	triggering event								
Bedding <sup>1</sup>	19%	40%	54%	\$ 906.5	\$ 900.3				
Reporting units with n	o triggering eve	<u>nt</u>							
Work Furniture		74	78	99.6	98.4				
Aerospace Products		44	40	67.0	66.3				
Hydraulic Cylinders <sup>2</sup>		18	32	44.6	41.5				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The fourth quarter 2023 testing for the Bedding reporting unit included the impacts of the long-lived asset impairments discussed above. It also assumed a compound annual growth rate for sales of 2% and a discount rate of 10%.

At the time of our annual goodwill impairment testing in second quarter 2022, there was no goodwill associated with this reporting unit, but an August 2022 (see Note Q) acquisition added goodwill.

### **D**—Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

The changes in the carrying amounts of goodwill are as follows:

	Sedding roducts	ecialized roducts	F &	rniture, looring Textile roducts	Total
Net goodwill as of January 1, 2022	\$ 908.3	\$ 192.7	\$	348.6	\$ 1,449.6
Additions for current year acquisitions		39.0		3.5	42.5
Adjustments to prior year acquisitions	_	.3		_	.3
Allocations to divested businesses	(.3)				(.3)
Foreign currency translation adjustment	(7.7)	(4.6)		(5.4)	(17.7)
Net goodwill as of December 31, 2022	900.3	227.4		346.7	1,474.4
Adjustments to prior year acquisitions	_	2.9		.8	3.7
Foreign currency translation adjustment	6.2	3.4		2.1	11.7
Net goodwill as of December 31, 2023	\$ 906.5	\$ 233.7	\$	349.6	\$ 1,489.8
Net goodwill as of December 31, 2023 is comprised of:					
Gross goodwill	\$ 911.9	\$ 325.8	\$	600.2	\$ 1,837.9
Accumulated impairment losses	 (5.4)	(92.1)		(250.6)	(348.1)
Net goodwill as of December 31, 2023	\$ 906.5	\$ 233.7	\$	349.6	\$ 1,489.8

The gross carrying amount and accumulated amortization by intangible asset class and intangible assets acquired during the periods presented, included in "Other intangibles, net" on the Consolidated Balance Sheets, are as follows:

	December 31, 2023						Year Ended December 31, 2023			
	Gross Carrying Amount		ccumulated mortization	Int	Net tangibles	a	Gross carrying mounts of 1 ms acquired	Weighted average life in years for items acquired		
Customer-related intangibles	\$ 331.5	\$	244.7	\$	86.8	\$	_	0		
Patents and trademarks	103.6		59.8		43.8		1.5	19.3		
Technology	86.8		60.8		26.0		_	0		
Non-compete agreements, supply agreements and other	62.0		51.1		10.9		_	0		
Total <sup>2</sup>	\$ 583.9	\$	416.4	\$	167.5	\$	1.5	19.3		
	1	Dec	ember 31, 20	22		Y	ear Ended Dec	ember 31, 2022		
Customer-related intangibles	\$ 622.6	\$	206.1	\$	416.5	\$	22.0	15.0		
Patents and trademarks	145.7		52.8		92.9		8.2	15.6		
Technology	196.6		51.7		144.9		13.4	13.9		
Non-compete agreements, supply agreements and other	66.9		45.8		21.1		.3	4.8		
Total	\$1,031.8	\$	356.4	\$	675.4	\$	43.9	14.7		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 2022 includes \$40.6 related to business acquisitions. For information regarding our business acquisitions, see Note Q.

we incurred impairment charges in 2023 associated with intangible assets as discussed in Note C.

Estimated amortization expense for the next five years is as follows:

2024	\$ 21.2
2025	19.7
2026	17.9
2027	16.5
2028	15.5

#### **E**—Segment Information

We have three operating segments that supply a wide range of products:

- Bedding Products: This segment supplies a variety of components and machinery used by bedding manufacturers in the production and assembly of their finished products, as well as produces private label finished mattresses for bedding brands and adjustable bed bases. This segment is also vertically integrated into the production and supply of specialty foam chemicals, steel rod, and drawn steel wire to our own operations and to external customers. Our trade customers for wire make mechanical springs and many other end products.
- Specialized Products: From this segment, we supply lumbar support systems, seat suspension systems, motors and
  actuators, and control cables used by automotive manufacturers. We also produce and distribute tubing and tube
  assemblies for the aerospace industry and engineered hydraulic cylinders used in the material-handling and heavy
  construction industries.
- Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products: Operations in this segment supply a wide range of components for residential and work furniture manufacturers, as well as select lines of private label finished furniture. We also produce or distribute carpet cushion, hard surface flooring underlayment, and textile and geo components.

Our reportable segments are the same as our operating segments, which also correspond with our management organizational structure. Each reportable segment has an executive vice president who has accountability to, and maintains regular contact with, our CEO, who is the chief operating decision maker (CODM). The operating results and financial information reported through the segment structure are regularly reviewed and used by the CODM to evaluate segment performance, allocate overall resources, and determine management incentive compensation.

The accounting principles used in the preparation of the segment information are the same as those used for the consolidated financial statements. We evaluate performance based on Earnings Before Interest and Taxes (EBIT). Intersegment sales are made primarily at prices that approximate market-based selling prices. Centrally incurred costs are allocated to the segments based on estimates of services used by the segment. Certain of our general and administrative costs and miscellaneous corporate income and expenses are allocated to the segments based on sales or other appropriate metrics. These allocated corporate costs include depreciation and other costs and income related to assets that are not allocated or otherwise included in the segment assets.

A summary of segment results for the periods presented are as follows:

	Year Ended December 31							
	Trade <sup>1</sup> Sales	Se	Inter- egment Sales	Total Segment Sales		EBIT		preciation and nortization
2023								
Bedding Products <sup>2</sup>	\$1,964.7	\$	31.9	\$1,996.6	\$	(344.2)	\$	103.9
Specialized Products	1,279.8		1.5	1,281.3		125.0		41.1
Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products	1,480.8		11.7	1,492.5		128.6		22.5
Intersegment eliminations and other <sup>3</sup>						.2		12.4
	\$4,725.3	\$	45.1	\$4,770.4	\$	(90.4)	\$	179.9
2022								
Bedding Products	\$2,356.3	\$	40.5	\$2,396.8	\$	219.6	\$	104.1
Specialized Products	1,118.3		2.2	1,120.5		99.4		40.5
Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products	1,672.1		14.5	1,686.6		165.0		23.2
Intersegment eliminations and other <sup>3</sup>						1.0		12.0
	\$5,146.7	\$	57.2	\$5,203.9	\$	485.0	\$	179.8
2021								
Bedding Products <sup>2</sup>	\$2,455.9	\$	44.1	\$2,500.0	\$	321.3	\$	106.8
Specialized Products	998.9		3.6	1,002.5		115.9		44.8
Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products	1,617.8		13.4	1,631.2		159.5		24.0
Intersegment eliminations and other <sup>3</sup>						(.7)		11.7
	\$5,072.6	\$	61.1	\$5,133.7	\$	596.0	\$	187.3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See Note B for revenue by product family.

 <sup>2023</sup> EBIT: Includes \$443.7 of long-lived asset impairments as discussed in Note C.
 2021 EBIT: Includes \$28.2 gain on the sale of real estate associated with our exited Fashion Bed business.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Depreciation and amortization: Other relates to non-operating assets (assets not included in segment assets) and is allocated to segment EBIT as discussed above.

Average assets for our segments are shown in the table below and reflect the basis for return measures used by management to evaluate segment performance. These segment totals include working capital (all current assets and current liabilities) plus net property, plant and equipment. Segment assets for all years are reflected at their estimated average for the year. Acquired companies' long-lived assets as disclosed below include property, plant and equipment, goodwill, and intangible assets.

	Year Ended December 31					1
		Assets	Additions to Property, Plant and Equipment		C	Acquired ompanies' ong-Lived Assets
2023						
Bedding Products	\$	815.2	\$	47.3	\$	_
Specialized Products		398.6		42.7		_
Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products		390.3		12.7		_
Average current liabilities included in segment numbers above		736.1		_		_
Unallocated assets and other 1, 2		2,403.2		11.1		_
Difference between average assets and year-end balance sheet		(108.9)		_		_
	\$	4,634.5	\$	113.8	\$	
2022						
Bedding Products	\$	931.2	\$	42.1	\$	_
Specialized Products		350.1		28.2		93.8
Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products		423.1		12.5		7.1
Average current liabilities included in segment numbers above		793.9		_		_
Unallocated assets and other <sup>1</sup>		2,840.6		17.5		
Difference between average assets and year-end balance sheet		(152.8)				_
	\$	5,186.1	\$	100.3	\$	100.9
2021						
Bedding Products	\$	836.0	\$	67.1	\$	136.6
Specialized Products		316.7		20.6		25.1
Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products		373.5		9.8		6.2
Average current liabilities included in segment numbers above		814.1		_		_
Unallocated assets and other <sup>1</sup>		2,828.5		9.1		_
Difference between average assets and year-end balance sheet		138.5		_		_
	\$	5,307.3	\$	106.6	\$	167.9

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Unallocated assets consist primarily of goodwill, other intangibles, cash, and deferred tax assets.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> 2023 unallocated assets reflects a \$443.7 long-lived asset impairment as discussed in Note C.

Trade sales and tangible long-lived assets are presented below, based on the geography of manufacture.

	Year Ended December 31						
		2023		2022		2021	
Trade sales							
Foreign sales							
Europe	\$	715.2	\$	624.5	\$	589.0	
China		464.7		501.5		559.0	
Canada		296.6		279.4		262.0	
Mexico		232.6		262.8		276.0	
Other		139.2		129.2		116.1	
Total foreign sales		1,848.3		1,797.4		1,802.1	
United States		2,877.0		3,349.3		3,270.5	
Total trade sales	\$	4,725.3	\$	5,146.7	\$	5,072.6	
Tangible long-lived assets							
Foreign tangible long-lived assets							
Europe	\$	149.4	\$	142.1	\$	150.1	
China		47.1		45.2		44.1	
Canada		25.6		24.3		26.9	
Mexico		14.3		14.1		13.9	
Other		7.3		7.9		9.8	
Total foreign tangible long-lived assets		243.7		233.6		244.8	
United States		537.5		538.8		536.7	
Total tangible long-lived assets	\$	781.2	\$	772.4	\$	781.5	

# F—Earnings (Loss) Per Share (EPS)

Basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share were calculated as follows:

	Year Ended December 31					
		2023		2022		2021
Net earnings (loss)						
Net earnings (loss)	\$	(136.8)	\$	309.9	\$	402.6
Earnings attributable to noncontrolling interest, net of tax				(.1)		(.2)
Net earnings (loss) attributable to Leggett & Platt, Inc. common shareholders	\$	(136.8)	\$	309.8	\$	402.4
Weighted average number of shares (in millions)						
Weighted average number of common shares used in basic EPS		136.3		136.1		136.3
Dilutive effect of stock-based compensation				.4		.4
Weighted average number of common shares and dilutive potential common shares used in diluted EPS		136.3		136.5		136.7
Basic and diluted EPS						
Basic EPS attributable to Leggett & Platt, Inc. common shareholders	\$	(1.00)	\$	2.28	\$	2.95
Diluted EPS attributable to Leggett & Platt, Inc. common shareholders	\$	(1.00)	\$	2.27	\$	2.94
Other information						
Anti-dilutive shares excluded from diluted EPS computation		.5		.4		.2
Cash dividends declared per share	\$	1.82	\$	1.74	\$	1.66

#### **G**—Accounts and Other Receivables

Accounts and other receivables at December 31 consisted of the following:

		20	23		2022			
	(	Current	Long-term		Current		L	ong-term
Total trade receivables	\$	575.4	\$	_	\$	626.8	\$	_
Allowance for doubtful accounts - trade receivables		(10.5)				(17.8)		
Trade receivables, net	\$	564.9	\$		\$	609.0	\$	_
Other notes receivable	\$	_	\$	1.2	\$	_	\$	22.4
Taxes receivable, including income taxes		3.1		_		5.0		
Value-added taxes (VAT) recoverable <sup>1</sup>		56.6		_		45.4		_
Other receivables		12.7		_		15.6		
Allowance for doubtful accounts - other notes receivable								(21.2)
Other receivables, net	\$	72.4	\$	1.2	\$	66.0	\$	1.2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> We have experienced VAT refund delays from the Mexican government. These balances include \$48.2 and \$36.5 at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, of Mexico VAT recoverable. We believe that these are fully collectible.

Activity related to the allowance for doubtful accounts is reflected below:

	Decei	ance at mber 31, 2021	hange in ovision	Ch: (Re	ess: Net arge-offs/ ecoveries) d Other	alance at cember 31, 2022	Change in Provision 1		Cha (Re	ess: Net arge-offs/ ecoveries) d Other	Balance at December 31, 2023		
Total trade receivables	\$	15.0	\$ 4.0	\$	1.2	\$ 17.8	\$	(5.8)	\$	1.5	\$	10.5	
Other notes receivable		22.0	(.8)			21.2		(.7)		20.5		_	
Total allowance for doubtful accounts	\$	37.0	\$ 3.2	\$	1.2	\$ 39.0	\$	(6.5)	\$	22.0	\$	10.5	

We decreased our allowance for doubtful accounts in 2023 based on the following considerations: Because of uncertainty around long-term impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic, we increased our allowance for general macroeconomic conditions by \$6.0 in 2020. We have made small adjustments to this component of our reserves over the last few years for various economic signals, but we continued to hold most of this reserve (applicable to the entire portfolio) until we could reasonably conclude that COVID would not impact collectability into the future. During 2023, we reduced the COVID component of our reserve, but added a component for other macroeconomic items (such as higher interest rates, geopolitical tension, and economic uncertainty). The net impact of this change was \$4.0 favorable to our allowance for doubtful accounts. In addition, 2023's allowance was reduced as accounts receivable balances were lower in 2023 as compared to 2022, including balances on specifically-reserved accounts and receipt of payments on some accounts that were previously fully reserved.

#### **H—Supplemental Balance Sheet Information**

Additional supplemental balance sheet details at December 31 consisted of the following:

	 2023	 2022
Sundry		
Deferred income taxes (see Note M)	\$ 13.2	\$ 8.3
Diversified investments associated with stock-based compensation plans (see Note K)	46.8	39.7
Pension plan assets (see Note L)	4.7	3.9
Tooling and molds	16.0	22.7
Finance leases (see Note J)	4.0	4.2
Other	36.7	32.1
	\$ 121.4	\$ 110.9
Accrued expenses		
Wages and commissions payable	\$ 78.5	\$ 71.3
Workers' compensation, vehicle-related and product liability, medical/disability	44.6	44.7
Sales promotions	37.0	45.4
Liabilities associated with stock-based compensation plans (see Note K)	5.5	5.9
Accrued interest	12.6	12.5
General taxes, excluding income taxes	20.9	29.2
Litigation contingency accruals (see Note S)	1.4	.9
Other	56.3	51.8
	\$ 256.8	\$ 261.7
Other current liabilities		
Dividends payable	\$ 61.3	\$ 58.3
Customer deposits	12.1	18.1
Additional consideration for acquisition of businesses (see Note Q)	6.1	14.4
Derivative financial instruments (see Note R)	3.3	5.5
Liabilities associated with stock-based compensation plans (see Note K)	3.7	3.1
Outstanding checks in excess of book balances	10.3	19.6
Other	7.5	10.1
	\$ 104.3	\$ 129.1
Other long-term liabilities		
Liability for pension benefits (see Note L)	\$ 11.2	\$ 19.0
Liabilities associated with stock-based compensation plans (see Note K)	50.5	42.2
Deemed repatriation tax payable	11.9	21.4
Net reserves for tax contingencies	4.6	5.5
Deferred compensation	11.2	10.8
Additional consideration for acquisition of businesses (see Note Q)	6.3	17.5
Other	10.9	9.7
	\$ 106.6	\$ 126.1

#### I—Long-Term Debt

Our multi-currency credit facility matures in September 2026. It provides us the ability, from time to time, subject to certain restrictive covenants and customary conditions, to borrow, repay, and re-borrow up to \$1,200.0. At December 31, 2023, we were in compliance with all of our debt covenants and expect to be able to maintain compliance with the debt covenant requirements.

Our credit facility contains restrictive covenants which (a) require us to maintain as of the last day of each fiscal quarter, or if we borrow under the credit facility i) Consolidated Funded Indebtedness minus the lesser of: (A) Unrestricted Cash, or (B) \$750.0 to ii) Consolidated EBITDA for the four consecutive trailing quarters, such ratio not being greater than 3.50 to 1.00, provided, however, subject to certain limitations, if we have made a Material Acquisition in any fiscal quarter, at our election, the maximum Leverage Ratio shall be 4.00 to 1.00 for the fiscal quarter during which such Material Acquisition is consummated and the next three consecutive fiscal quarters; (b) limit the amount of total secured obligations to 15% of our total consolidated assets, and (c) limit our ability to sell, lease, transfer, or dispose of all or substantially all of our assets and the assets of our subsidiaries, taken as a whole (other than accounts receivable sold in a Permitted Securitization Transaction, products sold in the ordinary course of business and our ability to sell, lease, transfer, or dispose of any of our assets or the assets of one of our subsidiaries to us or one of our subsidiaries, as applicable) at any given point in time.

In November 2021, we issued \$500.0 aggregate principal amount of notes that mature in 2051. The notes bear interest at a rate of 3.5% per year, with interest payable semi-annually which began May 15, 2022. The net proceeds of these notes were used to repay commercial paper, and therefore indirectly were used to repay our \$300.0 3.4% Senior Notes in August 2022.

Long-term debt, interest rates, and due dates at December 31 are as follows:

		2023		2022				
	Year-end Interest Rate	Due Date Through	Balance	Year-end Interest Rate	Due Date Through	Balance		
Senior Notes <sup>1</sup>	3.8 %	2024	\$ 300.0	3.8 %	2024	\$ 300.0		
Senior Notes <sup>1</sup>	3.5 %	2027	500.0	3.5 %	2027	500.0		
Senior Notes <sup>1</sup>	4.4 %	2029	500.0	4.4 %	2029	500.0		
Senior Notes <sup>1</sup>	3.5 %	2051	500.0	3.5 %	2051	500.0		
Industrial development bonds, principally variable interest rates	4.1 %	2030	3.8	3.9 %	2030	3.8		
Commercial paper <sup>2</sup>	5.6 %	2026	186.0	4.8 %	2026	282.5		
Finance leases			4.0			4.2		
Other, partially secured			7.4			8.7		
Unamortized discounts and deferred loan costs			(13.6)			(15.6)		
Total debt			1,987.6			2,083.6		
Less: current maturities			308.0			9.4		
Total long-term debt			\$ 1,679.6			\$ 2,074.2		

Senior notes are unsecured and unsubordinated obligations. For each of the senior notes: (i) interest is paid semi-annually in arrears; (ii) principal is due at maturity with no sinking fund; and (iii) we may, at our option, at any time, redeem all or a portion of any of the debt at a make-whole redemption price equal to the greater of: (a) 100% of the principal amount of the notes being redeemed; and (b) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon (either to the maturity or the "par call date" depending on the respective note), discounted to the date of redemption on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at a specified discount rate, determined by the terms of each respective note. The senior notes may also be redeemed by us within 90 days of maturity (or within 180 days of maturity for the notes maturing in 2051) at 100% of the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest, and we are required to offer to purchase such notes at 101% of the principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if we experience a Change of Control Repurchase Event, as defined in the Senior Notes. Also, each respective senior note contains restrictive covenants, including a limitation on secured debt of 15% of our consolidated assets, a limitation on sale and leaseback transactions, and a limitation on certain consolidations, mergers, and sales of assets.

The weighted average interest rate for the net commercial paper activity during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 was 5.2% and 3.2%, respectively. We view the notes as a source of long-term funds and have classified the borrowings under the commercial paper program as long-term borrowings on our balance sheet. We have the intent to roll over such obligations on a long-term basis and have the ability to refinance these borrowings on a long-term basis, as evidenced by our \$1,200.0 revolving credit facility maturing in 2026 discussed above.

#### Maturities are as follows:

2024	\$ 308.0
2025	1.0
2026	187.0
2027	499.4
2028	.2
Thereafter	992.0
	\$ 1,987.6

Details of our commercial paper program at December 31 are presented in the table below:

	2023	2022
Total authorized program	\$ 1,200.0	\$ 1,200.0
Commercial paper outstanding (classified as long-term debt)	\$ 186.0	\$ 282.5
Letters of credit issued under the credit agreement	_	_
Amount limited by restrictive covenants of credit facility	682.1	200.9
Total program available	\$ 331.9	\$ 716.6

At December 31, 2023, subject to restrictive covenants, we could raise cash by issuing commercial paper through a program that is backed by a \$1,200.0 revolving credit facility with a syndicate of 12 lenders. The credit facility allows us to issue total letters of credit up to \$125.0. When we issue letters of credit in this manner, our capacity under the revolving facility, and consequently, our ability to issue commercial paper, is reduced by a corresponding amount. We had no outstanding letters of credit under the facility at year end for the periods presented. Our borrowing capacity may be limited by covenants to our credit facility. At December 31, 2023, our borrowing capacity under the credit facility was \$331.9.

Generally, we may elect one of five types of borrowing under the revolving credit facility, which determines the rate of interest to be paid on the outstanding principal balance. The interest rate would typically be commensurate with the currency borrowed and the term of the borrowing, as well as either (i) a competitive variable or fixed rate or (ii) various published rates plus a pre-defined spread.

We are required to periodically pay accrued interest on any outstanding principal balance under the revolving credit facility at different time intervals based upon the elected interest rate and the elected interest period. Any outstanding principal under this facility will be due upon the maturity date. We may also terminate or reduce the lending commitments under this facility, in whole or in part, upon three business days' notice. No amounts were outstanding under the revolving credit facility at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

#### **J**—Lease Obligations

Substantially all of our operating lease right-of-use assets and operating lease liabilities represent leases for certain operating facilities, warehouses, office space, trucking equipment, and various other assets. Finance lease balances consist of vehicle and certain equipment leases. Our leases have terms that expire at various dates through 2039, some of which include options to extend or terminate the leases at our discretion.

At December 31, 2023, we had \$10.6 of additional operating leases that had not yet commenced. These leases will commence in 2024 with average lease terms of seven years.

Supplemental balance sheet information related to leases was as follows:

	December 31							
		2023		2022				
Operating leases:								
Operating lease right-of-use assets	\$	193.2	\$	195.0				
Current portion of operating lease liabilities	\$	57.3	\$	49.5				
Operating lease liabilities		150.5		153.6				
Total operating lease liabilities	\$	207.8	\$	203.1				
Finance leases:								
Sundry	\$	4.0	\$	4.2				
Current maturities of long-term debt	\$	1.2	\$	1.1				
Long-term debt		2.8		3.1				
Total finance lease liabilities	\$	4.0	\$	4.2				

The components of lease expense were as follows:

	 Y	ear En	ded December 3	1	
	2023		2022		2021
Operating lease costs:					
Lease costs	\$ 65.4	\$	56.1	\$	50.1
Variable lease costs	 18.6		15.1		15.4
Total operating lease costs	\$ 84.0	\$	71.2	\$	65.5
Short-term lease costs	\$ 6.6	\$	6.6	\$	7.0
Finance lease costs:					
Amortization of right-of-use assets	\$ 1.8	\$	1.7	\$	1.7
Interest on lease liabilities	.1		.1		.1
Total finance lease costs	\$ 1.9	\$	1.8	\$	1.8
Total lease costs	\$ 92.5	\$	79.6	\$	74.3

Variable lease costs consist primarily of taxes, insurance, and common-area or other maintenance costs for our leased facilities and equipment, which are paid based on actual costs incurred by the lessor.

Supplemental cash flow information related to leases was as follows:

	Year Ended December 31						
		2023		2022		2021	
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:							
Operating cash flows from operating leases	\$	60.4	\$	52.4	\$	48.6	
Operating cash flows from finance leases		.1		.1		.1	
Financing cash flows from finance leases		1.8		1.7		1.7	
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities		59.8		53.0		74.0	
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for new finance lease liabilities		1.4		1.4		1.9	

The following table reconciles the undiscounted cash flows for the operating and finance leases at December 31, 2023 to the operating and finance lease liabilities recorded on the Consolidated Balance Sheets:

		Decembe	r 31, 2023	3
	Oper	rating Leases	Fina	nce Leases
2024	\$	62.2	\$	1.3
2025		51.7		1.2
2026		42.1		.9
2027		28.3		.5
2028		13.9		.2
Thereafter		22.4		.1
Total		220.6		4.2
Less: interest		12.8		.2
Lease liability	\$	207.8	\$	4.0
Weighted average remaining lease term (years)		4.6		3.6
Weighted average discount rate		2.8 %		2.7 %

#### **K—Stock-Based Compensation**

We use various forms of share-based compensation, which are summarized below. One stock unit is equivalent to one common share for accounting and earnings-per-share purposes. Shares are issued from treasury for the majority of our stock plans' activity. All share information is presented in millions.

Stock options and stock units are granted pursuant to our Flexible Stock Plan (the "Plan"). Each option counts as one share against the shares available under the Plan, but each share granted for any other awards will count as three shares against the Plan.

At December 31, 2023, the following common shares were authorized for issuance under the Plan:

	Shares Available for Issuance	Maximum Number of Authorized Shares
Unexercised options	.4	.4
Outstanding stock units—vested	3.5	9.6
Outstanding stock units—unvested	1.0	2.9
Available for grant	6.0	6.0
Authorized for issuance at December 31, 2023	10.9	18.9

The following table recaps the impact of stock-based compensation on the results of operations for each of the periods presented:

	Year Ended December 31											
		20:	23			202	22		2021			
	Se	o Be ttled 1 Stock	To Settle Ca	ed In	S	Fo Be ettled th Stock	Sett	o Be tled In Cash	S	o Be ettled h Stock	Sett	o Be led In lash
Executive Stock Unit (ESU) program contributions <sup>1</sup>	\$	3.0	\$	.7	\$	3.7	\$	.7	\$	4.0	\$	.6
Discounts on various stock awards:												
Deferred Stock Compensation Program <sup>2</sup>		1.5		_		1.6		_		1.5		_
ESU program <sup>1</sup>		1.2				1.4				1.1		
Discount Stock Plan <sup>3</sup>		.7		_		.8		_		.9		_
Performance Stock Unit (PSU) awards: 4												
2023 PSU awards <sup>4A</sup>		1.3		1.1		_		_		_		_
2022 and prior PSU awards <sup>4B</sup>		1.3		(.5)		.8		(2.5)		7.8		4.0
Restricted Stock Unit (RSU) awards <sup>5</sup>		8.8		_		10.2		_		8.2		_
Other, primarily non-employee directors restricted stock		.8		_		1.0				.4		_
Total stock-related compensation expense (income)		18.6	\$	1.3		19.5	\$	(1.8)		23.9	\$	4.6
Employee contributions for above stock plans		9.0				10.6				10.3		
Total stock-based compensation	\$	27.6			\$	30.1			\$	34.2		
Tax benefits on stock-based compensation expense	\$	4.5			\$	4.7			\$	5.8		
Tax benefits on stock-based compensation payments		.4				.6				3.4		
Total tax benefits associated with stock-based compensation	\$	4.9			\$	5.3			\$	9.2		

The following table recaps the impact of stock-based compensation on assets and liabilities for each of the periods presented:

				2023		2022						
	Cu	Current		Long-term		Total		Current		Long-term		Γotal
Assets:												
Diversified investments associated with the ESU program 1	\$	3.6	\$	46.8	\$	50.4	\$	3.1	\$	39.7	\$	42.8
Liabilities:												
ESU program <sup>1</sup>	\$	3.7	\$	48.7	\$	52.4	\$	3.1	\$	40.9	\$	44.0
PSU awards <sup>4</sup>		.1		1.8		1.9		_		1.3		1.3
Other - primarily timing differences between employee withholdings and related employer contributions to be submitted to various plans' trust accounts		5.5		_		5.5		5.9		_		5.9
Total liabilities associated with stock-based compensation	\$	9.3	\$	50.5	\$	59.8	\$	9.0	\$	42.2	\$	51.2

# <sup>1</sup> ESU Program

The ESU program is a stock-based retirement plan for highly compensated employees. We make a matching contribution of 50% and will make another matching contribution of up to 50% of the employee's contributions for the year if certain profitability levels, as defined in the ESU program, are obtained.

Participants in the ESU program may contribute up to 10% (depending upon certain qualifications) of their compensation above the threshold. Participant contributions are credited to a diversified investment account established for the participant, and we make premium contributions to the diversified investment accounts equal to 17.65% of the participant's contribution. A participant's diversified investment account balance is adjusted to mirror the investment experience, whether positive or negative, of the diversified investments selected by the participant. Participants may change investment elections in the diversified investment accounts, but cannot purchase Company common stock or stock units. The diversified investment accounts consist of various mutual funds and retirement target funds and are unfunded, unsecured obligations of the Company that will be settled in cash. Both the assets and liabilities associated with this program are presented in the table above and are adjusted to fair value at each reporting period.

Company matching contributions to the ESU program, including dividend equivalents, are used to acquire stock units at 85% of the common stock market price on the acquisition date. Stock units are converted to common stock at a 1-to-1 ratio upon distribution from the program and may be settled in cash, except for distributions to the Company's Section 16 Officers.

Company matches in the ESU program fully vest upon five years of cumulative service, subject to certain participation requirements. Distributions are triggered by an employee's retirement, death, disability, or separation from Leggett.

In 2023, employee contributions were \$3.9, and employer premium contributions to diversified investment accounts were \$.7. See the stock-based compensation table above for information regarding employer contributions.

Details regarding stock unit activity for the ESU program are reflected in the stock units summary table below.

# <sup>2</sup> Deferred Compensation Program

We offer a Deferred Compensation Program under which key managers and outside directors may elect to receive stock options, stock units, or interest-bearing cash deferrals in lieu of cash compensation:

- Stock options under this program are granted in the last month of the year prior to the year the compensation is earned. The number of options granted equals the deferred compensation times five, divided by the stock's market price on the date of grant. The option has a 10-year term. It vests as the associated compensation is earned and becomes exercisable beginning 15 months after the grant date. Stock is issued when the option is exercised. Grant date fair values are calculated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model and are amortized by the straight-line method over the options' total vesting period, except for employees who are retirement eligible. Expense for employees who are retirement eligible is recognized immediately. Stock option activity for the years presented was not material.
- Deferred stock units (DSU) under this program are acquired every two weeks (when the compensation would have otherwise been paid) at a 20% discount to the market price of our common stock on each acquisition date, and they vest immediately. Expense is recorded as the compensation is earned. Stock units earn dividends at the same rate as cash dividends paid on our common stock. These dividends are used to acquire stock units at a 20% discount. Stock units are converted to common stock and distributed in accordance with the participant's pre-set election. However, stock units may be settled in cash, but only if there is not a sufficient amount of shares reserved for future issuance under the Flexible Stock Plan. Participants must begin receiving distributions no later than 10 years after the effective date of the deferral, and installment distributions cannot exceed 10 years.
- Interest-bearing cash deferrals under this program are reported in "Other long-term liabilities" on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and are disclosed in Note H.

	Options	8	Units	Cash
Aggregate amount of compensation deferred during 2023	\$	.1	\$ 4.3	\$ .6

# <sup>3</sup> Discount Stock Plan

Under the Discount Stock Plan (DSP), a tax-qualified §423 stock purchase plan, eligible employees may purchase shares of Leggett common stock at 85% of the closing market price on the last business day of each month. Shares are purchased and issued on the last business day of each month and generally cannot be sold or transferred for one year.

Average 2023 purchase price per share (net of discount)	\$ 25.37
2023 number of shares purchased by employees	.2
Shares purchased since inception in 1982	24.0
Maximum shares under the plan	27.0

## <sup>4</sup> PSU Awards

Our long-term incentive awards are split between PSUs and RSUs. Beginning in 2023, executive officers received 60% PSUs and 40% RSUs. Prior to 2023, executive officers received two thirds PSUs and one third RSUs. For other selected participants, the award is granted at either half PSUs and half RSUs or 100% RSUs.

We intend to pay 50% in shares of our common stock and 50% in cash, although we reserve the right (subject to the Human Resources and Compensation (HRC) Committee's approval) to pay up to 100% in cash. Cash settlements are recorded as a liability and adjusted to fair value at each reporting period.

## <sup>4A</sup> 2023 PSU Awards

In March 2023, the HRC Committee amended the PSU award agreement. Following the amendment, the 2023 awards are based on two performance conditions as detailed below. The base payout percentage will be determined by the level of achievement of these performance conditions, and then adjusted by a payout multiplier based on our Total Shareholder Return (TSR) compared to a peer group. Participants will earn from 0% to 200% of the base award.

Grant date fair values are calculated based on the grant date stock price and a Monte Carlo simulation of stock and volatility data for Leggett and each of the peer companies for the payout multiplier. Expense is adjusted every quarter over the three-year vesting period based on the number of shares expected to vest.

The PSU awards contain the following conditions:

- A service requirement—Awards generally "cliff" vest three years following the grant date.
- Two performance conditions over the three-year performance period:
  - 50% of the awards are based on Return on Invested Capital (ROIC). ROIC is calculated as our average annual net operating profit after tax divided by our average invested capital.
  - 50% of the awards are based on achieving specified Earnings Before Interest, Taxes,
     Depreciation, and Amortization (EBITDA) performance targets.
- A market condition—The payout multiplier is based upon our relative TSR compared to a group
  of peer companies during the three-year performance period. The peer group consists of all the
  companies in the Industrial, Materials, and Consumer Discretionary sectors of the S&P 500 and
  S&P Midcap 400 (approximately 300 companies). The multiplier will increase or decrease the
  payout by up to 25%, not to exceed the maximum 200% payout, and may not increase the
  payout above 100% if our TSR is negative.

#### <sup>4B</sup> 2022 and Prior PSU Awards

#### TSR Based

Previous to 2023, PSU awards were based 50% upon our TSR compared to a peer group. A small number of PSU awards were based 100% upon relative TSR for certain business unit employees to complement their particular mix of incentive compensation. Grant date fair values were calculated using a Monte Carlo simulation of stock and volatility data for Leggett and each of the peer companies. Grant date fair values are amortized using the straight-line method over the three-year vesting period.

The relative TSR component of the PSU awards contained the following conditions:

- A service requirement—Awards generally "cliff" vest three years following the grant date.
- A market condition—Awards are based on our TSR compared to the same peer group as noted above. Participants will earn from 0% to 200% of the base award depending upon how our TSR ranks within the peer group at the end of the three-year performance period.

#### **EBIT CAGR Based**

Previous to 2023, PSU awards were based 50% upon our, or the applicable profit center's, EBIT CAGR. Grant date fair values were calculated using the grant date stock price discounted for dividends over the vesting period. Expense is adjusted every quarter over the three-year vesting period based on the number of shares expected to vest.

The EBIT CAGR component of the PSU awards contained the following conditions:

- A service requirement—Awards generally "cliff" vest three years following the grant date.
- A performance condition—Awards are based on achieving specified EBIT CAGR targets for our, or the applicable profit center's, EBIT during the third year of the period compared to EBIT during the fiscal year immediately preceding the period. Participants will earn from 0% to 200% of the base award.

Below is a summary of shares and grant date fair value related to PSU awards for the periods presented:

	Year Ended December 31									
		2023		2022		2021				
2023 awards and prior year TSR Based awards										
Total shares base award		.1		.1		.1				
Grant date per share fair value	\$	29.31	\$	41.13	\$	49.43				
Risk-free interest rate		4.4 %	1.7 %			.2 %				
Vesting period in years		3.0		3.0		3.0				
Expected volatility		45.7 %		45.2 %		44.3 %				
Expected dividend yield		5.5 %		4.6 %		3.7 %				

Prior year EBIT CAGR Based awards			
Total shares base award	_	.1	.1
Grant date per share fair value	\$ _	\$ 32.88	\$ 38.77
Vesting period in years	0.0	3.0	3.0

Three-Year Performance Cycle for PSU - EBIT CAGR Based

Award Year	Completion Date	Payout as a Percent of the Base Award	Number of Shares Distributed	Cash	Portion	Distribution Date
2019	December 31, 2021	127.0%	<.1 million	\$	3.5	First quarter 2022
2020	December 31, 2022		— million	\$		First quarter 2023
2021	December 31, 2023	6.0%	<.1 million	\$	.1	First quarter 2024

There were no stock or cash distributions in the PSU - TSR Based awards in the years presented as our TSR performance relative to the peer group was below the payout criteria for the 2019 - 2021 award years (for which the three-year performance periods ended December 31, 2021, 2022, and 2023).

# <sup>5</sup> Restricted Stock Unit Awards

RSU awards are generally granted as follows:

- As part of our long-term incentive awards, along with PSUs as discussed above
- · As annual awards to selected managers
- On a discretionary basis to selected employees
- As compensation for outside directors

The value of these awards is determined by the stock price on the day of the award, and expense is recognized over the three-year vesting period, except for retirement-eligible employees that are expensed immediately at the RSU grant date or as they become retirement eligible. Those who are retirement eligible (after age 65 or after the date where the participant's age plus years of service is greater than or equal to 70 years) will continue to receive shares that will vest after the retirement date.

#### Stock Units Summary

As of December 31, 2023, the unrecognized cost of non-vested stock units that is not adjusted to fair value was \$7.4 with a weighted-average remaining contractual life of one year.

Stock unit information for the plans discussed above is presented in the table below:

	DSU	ESU	PSU	RSU	Total Units	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value per Unit		In	gregate trinsic ⁄alue
Unvested at December 31, 2022	_	_	.8	.2	1.0	\$	42.34		
Granted based on current service	.2	.3		.4	.9		29.74		
Granted based on future conditions*	_	_	.3	_	.3		14.66		
Vested	(.2)	(.3)		(.3)	(8.)		30.39		
Forfeited*			(.3)	(.1)	(.4)		23.95		
Unvested at December 31, 2023			.8	2	1.0	\$	42.38	\$	25.5
Fully vested shares available for issuance at December 31, 2023					3.5			\$	92.3

<sup>\*</sup>PSU awards are presented at maximum payout of 200% at grant date and when forfeited.

	Year	End	led Decemb	er 31			
	2023 2022				2021		
Total intrinsic value of vested stock units converted to common stock	\$ 1.9	\$	5.7	\$	10.5		

#### L—Employee Benefit Plans

The Consolidated Balance Sheets reflect a net liability for the funded status of our domestic and foreign defined benefit pension plans as of all periods presented. Our domestic plans (comprised primarily of three significant plans) represent approximately 84% of our pension benefit obligation in each of the periods presented. Participants in one of the significant domestic plans have stopped earning benefits; this plan is referred to as our Frozen Plan in the following narrative.

A summary of our pension obligations and funded status as of December 31 is as follows:

	 2023		2022	2021
Change in benefit obligation				
Benefit obligation, beginning of period	\$ 191.2	\$	270.4	\$ 286.5
Service cost	3.4		5.3	5.1
Interest cost	9.2		6.6	6.0
Plan participants' contributions	.4		.4	.5
Actuarial loss (gain) <sup>1</sup>	4.8		(71.6)	(10.8)
Benefits paid	(15.8)		(15.9)	(15.6)
Plan amendments	_			.1
Curtailments and settlements	_		_	(1.1)
Foreign currency exchange rate changes	 1.4		(4.0)	(.3)
Benefit obligation, end of period	\$ 194.6	\$	191.2	\$ 270.4
Change in plan assets			_	
Fair value of plan assets, beginning of period	\$ 175.8	\$	227.7	\$ 215.3
Actual return on plan assets	20.9		(35.4)	25.6
Employer contributions	5.0		2.9	2.8
Plan participants' contributions	.4		.4	.5
Benefits paid	(15.8)		(15.9)	(15.6)
Settlements	_		_	(8.)
Foreign currency exchange rate changes	1.5		(3.9)	(.1)
Fair value of plan assets, end of period	\$ 187.8	\$	175.8	\$ 227.7
Net funded status	\$ (6.8)	\$	(15.4)	\$ (42.7)
Funded status recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets				
Other assets—sundry	\$ 4.7	\$	3.9	\$ 2.8
Other current liabilities	(.3)		(.3)	(.3)
Other long-term liabilities	(11.2)		(19.0)	(45.2)
Net funded status	\$ (6.8)	\$	(15.4)	\$ (42.7)
		_		

Year-over-year fluctuations in "Actuarial loss (gain)" are primarily driven by changes in the weighted average discount rate assumptions.

Our accumulated benefit obligation was not materially different from our projected benefit obligation for the periods presented.

### Comprehensive Income (Loss)

Amounts and activity included in accumulated other comprehensive income associated with pensions are reflected below:

	Decem	aber 31, 2022	2023 ortization	Act	023 Net uarial Loss	Fo Cu Ex	2023 oreign orrency change s Change	Iı	2023 ncome Tax hange	Dec	eember 31, 2023
Net (loss) gain (before tax)	\$	(26.8)	\$ 1.3	\$	5.2	\$	(.2)	\$	_	\$	(20.5)
Deferred income taxes		8.4	\$ _		_		_		(1.5)		6.9
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (net of tax)	\$	(18.4)	\$ 1.3	\$	5.2	\$	(.2)	\$	(1.5)	\$	(13.6)

#### Net Pension Expense (Income)

Components of net pension expense (income) for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	 2023	2022	 2021
Service cost	\$ 3.4	\$ 5.3	\$ 5.1
Interest cost	9.2	6.6	6.0
Expected return on plan assets	(10.9)	(13.2)	(12.5)
Recognized net actuarial loss	1.3	2.5	5.3
Curtailments and settlements			(.2)
Net pension expense	\$ 3.0	\$ 1.2	\$ 3.7
Weighted average assumptions for pension costs:			
Discount rate	5.0 %	2.5 %	2.1 %
Rate of compensation increase	3.4 %	3.5 %	3.5 %
Expected return on plan assets	6.4 %	6.0 %	5.9 %
Weighted average assumptions for benefit obligation:			
Discount rate	4.8 %	5.0 %	2.5 %
Rate of compensation increase	3.4 %	3.4 %	3.5 %

Assumptions used for domestic and international plans were not significantly different.

The components of net pension expense other than the service cost component are included in the line item "Other expense (income), net" in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

We use the average of a Pension Liability Index rate and a 10+ year AAA-AA US Corporate Index rate to determine the discount rate used for our significant pension plans (rounded to the nearest 25 basis points). The Pension Liability Index rate is a calculated rate using yearly spot rates matched against expected future benefit payments. The 10+ year AAA-AA US Corporate Index rate is based on the weighted average yield of a portfolio of high-grade Corporate Bonds with an average duration approximating the plans' projected benefit payments. The discount rates used for our other, primarily foreign, plans are based on rates appropriate for the respective country and the plan obligations.

The overall expected long-term rate of return is based on each plan's historical experience and our expectations of future returns based upon each plan's investment holdings, as discussed below.

#### Pension Plan Assets

The fair value of our major categories of pension plan assets is disclosed below using a three-level valuation hierarchy that separates fair value valuation techniques into the following categories:

- Level 1: Quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.
- Level 2: Other significant inputs observable either directly or indirectly (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, yield curves, credit risk, etc.).
- Level 3: Unobservable inputs that are not corroborated by market data.

Presented below are our major categories of investments for the periods presented:

			Y	Year Ended December 31, 2023						,	Year En	ded I	Decemb	er 31,	, 2022			
Mutual and	Leve	el 1	_L	evel 2	Lev	vel 3 <sup>1</sup>	Me	assets asured NAV <sup>2</sup>	Total	Level 1	L	evel 2	Le	evel 3	Me	ssets asured NAV <sup>2</sup>	Tot	tal
pooled funds																		
Fixed income	\$ 4	6.3	\$	1.4	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 47.7	\$ 25.9	\$	13.9	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 3	39.8
Equities	10	7.2		12.8		_		_	120.0	99.2		5.6		_		_	10	)4.8
Stable value funds		_		7.3		_		_	7.3	_		22.1		_		_	2	22.1
Money market funds, cash and other		_		_		6.9		5.9	12.8	_		_		_		9.1		9.1
Total investments at fair value		3.5	\$	21.5	\$	6.9	\$	5.9	\$ 187.8	\$ 125.1	\$	41.6	\$	_	\$	9.1	\$ 17	75.8

- We entered into a buy-in arrangement during 2023 for one of our frozen international plans. The bulk purchase annuity policy assets from this transaction are classified as level 3 in the fair value hierarchy. The purchase was facilitated by the sale of investments that had been classified as level 2. Activity, other than the initial purchase, was not material during 2023. There was no other level 3 activity in 2023.
- <sup>2</sup> Certain investments that are measured at fair value using the net asset value (NAV) per share (or its equivalent) practical expedient have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy.

Our investment policy and strategies are established with a long-term view in mind. We strive for a sufficiently diversified asset mix to minimize the risk of a material loss to the portfolio value due to the devaluation of any single investment. In determining the appropriate asset mix, our financial strength and ability to fund potential shortfalls that might result from poor investment performance are considered. The assets in our Frozen Plan employ a liability-driven investment strategy and have a target allocation of 60% fixed income and 40% equities. The remaining two significant plans have a target allocation of 75% equities and 25% fixed income, as historical equity returns have tended to exceed bond returns over the long term.

Assets of our domestic plans represent the majority of plan assets and are allocated to seven different investments. Six are mutual funds, all of which are passively managed low-cost index funds, and include:

- U.S. Total Stock Market Index: Large-, mid-, and small-cap equity diversified across growth and value styles.
- U.S. Large-Cap Index: Large-cap equity diversified across growth and value styles.
- U.S. Small-Cap Index: Small-cap equity utilizing value style.
- World ex US Index: International equity; broad exposure across developed and emerging non-U.S. equity markets.
- Long-term Bond Index: Diversified exposure to the long-term, investment-grade U.S. bond market.
- Extended Duration Treasury Index: Diversified exposure to U.S. treasuries with maturities of 20-30 years.

The stable value fund consists of a fixed income portfolio offering consistent return and protection against interest rate volatility.

#### Future Contributions and Benefit Payments

We expect to contribute approximately \$1.3 to our defined benefit pension plans in 2024.

Estimated benefit payments expected over the next 10 years are as follows:

2024	\$ 13.4
2025	13.9
2026	14.4
2027	14.8
2028	14.7
2029-2033	70.2

#### **Defined Contribution Plans**

Total expense for our defined contribution plans was \$14.2, \$13.7, and \$12.6 for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively.

#### Multi-employer Pension Plans

We have limited participation in one union-sponsored, defined benefit, multi-employer pension plan. The plan is not administered by us, and contributions are determined in accordance with provisions of negotiated labor contracts. Aggregate contributions to the plan were immaterial for each of the years presented. In addition to regular contributions, we could be obligated to pay additional contributions (known as complete or partial withdrawal liabilities) if a plan has unfunded vested benefits. Factors that could impact the funded status of the plan include investment performance, changes in the participant demographics, financial stability of contributing employers, and changes in actuarial assumptions. Withdrawal liability triggers could include a plan's termination, a withdrawal of substantially all employers, or our voluntary withdrawal from the plan (such as decision to close a facility or the dissolution of a collective bargaining unit). We have a very small share of the liability among the participants of the plan. Based upon the information available from the plan administrator, the multi-employer plan in which we participate is underfunded, and we estimate our aggregate share of potential withdrawal liability for the plan to approximate \$19.0. We have not recorded any material withdrawal liabilities for the years presented.

#### M—Income Taxes

The components of "Earnings (loss) before income taxes" are as follows:

	Year Ended December 31											
		2023		2022		2021						
Domestic	\$	(388.6)	\$	163.6	\$	249.7						
Foreign		215.2		240.0		272.4						
Earnings before income taxes	\$	(173.4)	\$	403.6	\$	522.1						

"Income taxes" is comprised of the following components:

	Year Ended December 31									
		2023		2022		2021				
Current										
Federal	\$	24.4	\$	48.3	\$	57.0				
State and local		3.7		7.9		11.5				
Foreign		64.5		53.2		59.5				
Total current		92.6		109.4		128.0				
Deferred										
Federal		(100.6)		(14.1)		(9.3)				
State and local		(19.9)		(2.0)		(2.3)				
Foreign		(8.7)		.4		3.1				
Total deferred		(129.2)		(15.7)		(8.5)				
Total income taxes	\$	(36.6)	\$	93.7	\$	119.5				

"Income taxes" as a percentage of "Earnings (loss) before income taxes", differs from the statutory federal income tax rate as follows:

	Year Ended December 31						
	2023	2022	2021				
Statutory federal income tax rate	21.0 %	21.0 %	21.0 %				
Increases (decreases) in rate resulting from:							
State taxes, net of federal benefit	.2	.9	1.5				
Tax effect of foreign operations	(1.4)	(.5)	(.9)				
Global intangible low-taxed income (GILTI)	(1.5)	.6	.5				
Current and deferred foreign withholding taxes	(7.3)	2.6	2.3				
Long-lived asset impairment	5.4	_	_				
Stock-based compensation	.1	(.1)	(.5)				
Change in valuation allowance	(.4)	(.1)	_				
Change in uncertain tax positions, net	(.3)	_	_				
Other permanent differences, net	3.9	(1.0)	(.8)				
Other, net	1.4	(.2)	(.2)				
Effective tax rate	21.1 %	23.2 %	22.9 %				

The change in percentages above during 2023 was impacted by the reported loss for the year. Dollar amounts for significant items for all years presented are discussed below.

For all periods presented, the tax rate benefited from income earned in various foreign jurisdictions at rates lower than the U.S. federal statutory rate. The rate benefited from income earned primarily in China and Cyprus during 2023 and 2022, and China, Croatia, and Switzerland in 2021. In 2023, the rate associated with foreign operations was also adversely impacted by changes in estimates related to tax filings and a reduction to a contingent purchase price liability.

In 2023, we recognized a \$9.4 benefit due to the tax effects of the long-lived asset impairment charges discussed in Note C. We also recognized tax expense related to foreign withholding taxes of \$12.7, \$10.5, and \$11.9, and other net tax (benefit) expense of \$(5.9), \$.4, and \$2.7 for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively.

We file tax returns in each jurisdiction where we are required to do so. In these jurisdictions, a statute of limitations period exists. After a statute period expires, the tax authorities can no longer assess additional income tax for the expired period. In addition, once the statute expires we are no longer eligible to file claims for refund for any tax that we may have overpaid.

#### Unrecognized Tax Benefits

The total amount of our gross unrecognized tax benefits including interest and penalties at December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 was \$5.0 (of which \$3.9 would impact our effective tax rate, if recognized), \$5.9, and \$6.6, respectively.

We recognize interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as part of income tax expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations, which is consistent with prior reporting periods.

We are currently in various stages of audit by certain governmental tax authorities. We have established liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits as appropriate, with such amounts representing a reasonable provision for taxes we ultimately might be required to pay. However, these liabilities could be adjusted over time as more information becomes known and management continues to evaluate the progress of these examinations.

We are not subject to significant U.S. federal tax examinations for years prior to 2020, or significant U.S. state or foreign income tax examinations for years prior to 2014.

It is reasonably possible that the resolution of certain tax audits could reduce our unrecognized tax benefits within the next 12 months, as certain tax positions may either be sustained on audit or we may agree to certain adjustments, or resulting from the expiration of statutes of limitations in various jurisdictions. It is not expected that any change would have a material impact on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### **Deferred Income Taxes**

Deferred income taxes are provided for the temporary differences between the financial reporting basis and the tax basis of our assets and liabilities. The major temporary differences and their associated deferred tax assets or liabilities are as follows:

	December 31										
		20	23								
		Assets	Liabilities		Assets		Liabilities				
Property, plant and equipment	\$	14.7	\$	(80.7)	\$ 15.0	) \$	(80.2)				
Inventories		6.5		(1.0)	6.6	ó	(6.5)				
Accrued expenses		52.7		(.6)	52.6	ó	(.9)				
Net operating losses and other tax carryforwards <sup>1</sup>		39.8			25.6	Ó					
Pension cost and other post-retirement benefits		5.6		(.9)	7.5	5	(.8)				
Intangible assets <sup>2</sup>		12.0		(108.2)	.1		(204.5)				
Derivative financial instruments		.5		(4.2)	.6	5	(3.8)				
Tax on undistributed earnings (primarily from Canada and China)		_		(18.5)	_	-	(17.0)				
Uncertain tax positions		.7		_	3.	3	_				
Other <sup>3</sup>		18.8		(7.5)	11.8	3	(5.6)				
Gross deferred tax assets (liabilities)		151.3		(221.6)	120.6	5	(319.3)				
Valuation allowance		(17.7)			(15.7	<u> </u>					
Total deferred taxes	\$	133.6	\$	(221.6)	\$ 104.9	\$	(319.3)				
Net deferred tax liability	-		\$	(88.0)		\$	(214.4)				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The \$14.2 increase in our deferred tax asset was primarily associated with the U.S. interest expense limitation related to an expired provision of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 (TCJA).

Deferred tax assets (liabilities) included in the Consolidated Balance Sheets are as follows:

	 Decem	ber 31				
	 2023	2022				
Sundry	\$ 13.2	\$	8.3			
Deferred income taxes	 (101.2)		(222.7)			
Net deferred tax liability	\$ (88.0)	\$	(214.4)			

The valuation allowance recorded primarily relates to net operating loss, tax credit, and capital loss carryforwards for which utilization is uncertain. Cumulative tax losses in certain state and foreign jurisdictions during recent years, limited carryforward periods in certain jurisdictions, future reversals of existing taxable temporary differences, and reasonable tax planning strategies were among the factors considered in determining the valuation allowance. Individually, none of these tax carryforwards presents a material exposure.

Most of our tax carryforwards have expiration dates that vary generally over the next 20 years, with no amount greater than \$10.0 expiring in any one year.

Deferred withholding taxes (tax on undistributed earnings) have been provided on the earnings of our foreign subsidiaries to the extent it is anticipated that the earnings will be remitted in the future as dividends. We are not asserting permanent reinvestment on \$514.1 of our earnings and have accrued tax on these undistributed earnings as presented in the table above.

Foreign withholding taxes have not been provided on certain foreign earnings which are indefinitely reinvested outside the U.S. The cumulative undistributed earnings which are indefinitely reinvested as of December 31, 2023, are

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Intangible assets includes an \$11.9 increase in our deferred tax asset and \$96.3 decrease in our deferred tax liability, both of which relate primarily to the long-lived asset impairment charges discussed in Note C.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Other includes a \$7.0 increase in our deferred tax asset, which was primarily associated with the capitalization and amortization of research and experimentation expenditures related to an expired provision of TCJA.

\$337.6. If such earnings were repatriated to the U.S. through dividends, the resulting incremental tax expense would approximate \$16.8, based on present income tax laws.

#### N-Other Expense (Income), Net

The components of "Other expense (income), net" were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31							
		2023	2	022	2	2021		
Restructuring charges	\$	2.9	\$	1.4	\$	(.3)		
Currency loss (gain)		4.2		(3.3)		1.3		
(Gain) loss from diversified investments associated with the ESU program (See Note K)		(7.7)		8.4		(6.2)		
Reduction to contingent purchase price liability (See Note Q)		(14.9)		(1.2)		_		
COVID-19 government subsidies and business interruption policy <sup>1</sup>		_		(.6)		(8.5)		
Non-service pension income (See Note L)		(.4)		(4.1)		(1.4)		
Other expense (income)		2.1		(.4)		(2.8)		
	\$	(13.8)	\$	.2	\$	(17.9)		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The 2021 amount includes the receipt of \$5.0 from a business interruption policy for COVID-19 disruptions. The balance represents government subsidies related to COVID-19, primarily from our international locations, which do not contain material restrictions on our operations, sources of funding, or otherwise.

#### O—Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

The following table sets forth the changes in each component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss):

	Cu Tra	oreign rrency nslation istments	Cash Flow Hedges	Be Pe	efined enefit ension Plans	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$	6.4	\$ 1.4	\$	(60.2)	\$ (52.4)
Other comprehensive income (loss)		(18.2)	14.6		24.0	20.4
Reclassifications, pretax		_	(.6)		5.3	4.7
Income tax effect			(3.5)		(7.6)	(11.1)
Attributable to noncontrolling interest		.1	_		_	.1
Balance at December 31, 2021		(11.7)	11.9		(38.5)	(38.3)
Other comprehensive income (loss)		(71.8)	(3.7)		23.8	(51.7)
Reclassifications, pretax		_	(.5)		2.5	2.0
Income tax effect		_	.7		(6.2)	(5.5)
Balance at December 31, 2022		(83.5)	8.4		(18.4)	(93.5)
Other comprehensive income (loss)		40.9	3.0		1.3	45.2
Reclassifications, pretax		_	2.2		5.0	7.2
Income tax effect		_	(1.1)		(1.5)	(2.6)
Balance at December 31, 2023	\$	(42.6)	\$ 12.5	\$	(13.6)	\$ (43.7)

#### P—Fair Value

We utilize fair value measures for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities.

#### Items measured at fair value on a recurring basis

Fair value measurements are established using a three-level valuation hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into the following categories:

• Level 1: Quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.

- Level 2: Inputs, other than quoted prices included in Level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability either directly or indirectly. Short-term investments in this category are valued using discounted cash flow techniques with all significant inputs derived from or supported by observable market data. Derivative assets and liabilities in this category are valued using models that consider various assumptions and information from market-corroborated sources. The models used are primarily industry-standard models that consider items such as quoted prices, market interest rate curves applicable to the instruments being valued as of the end of each period, discounted cash flows, volatility factors, current market, and contractual prices for the underlying instruments, as well as other relevant economic measures. Substantially all of these assumptions are observable in the marketplace, can be derived from observable data, or are supported by observable levels at which transactions are executed in the marketplace.
- Level 3: Unobservable inputs that are not corroborated by market data.

The areas in which we utilize fair value measures of financial assets and liabilities are presented in the table below:

	As of December 31, 2023							
	L	evel 1	Level 2		evel 2 Level 3			Total
Assets:								
Cash equivalents:								
Bank time deposits with original maturities of three months or less	\$	_	\$	147.5	\$	_	\$	147.5
Derivative assets (see Note R)		_		6.2		_		6.2
Diversified investments associated with the ESU program (see Note K)		50.4		_		_		50.4
Total assets	\$	50.4	\$	153.7	\$	_	\$	204.1
Liabilities:								
Derivative liabilities (see Note R)	\$	_	\$	3.5	\$	_	\$	3.5
Liabilities associated with the ESU program (see Note K)		52.4		_		_		52.4
Total liabilities	\$	52.4	\$	3.5	\$		\$	55.9
	As of December 31, 2022							
			As	of Decem	ber 3	1, 2022		
		evel 1		of Decem Level 2		1, 2022 evel 3		Total
Assets:	L	evel 1						Total
Assets:  Cash equivalents:	L	evel 1						Total
2-2-2-10-1	\$	evel 1					\$	Total 129.0
Cash equivalents:		evel 1	I	Level 2	L			
Cash equivalents:  Bank time deposits with original maturities of three months or less		evel 1  42.8	I	129.0	L			129.0
Cash equivalents:  Bank time deposits with original maturities of three months or less Derivative assets (see Note R)		_	I	129.0	L			129.0
Cash equivalents:  Bank time deposits with original maturities of three months or less Derivative assets (see Note R)  Diversified investments associated with the ESU program (see Note K)	\$	  42.8	\$	129.0 2.9	\$		\$	129.0 2.9 42.8
Cash equivalents:  Bank time deposits with original maturities of three months or less Derivative assets (see Note R)  Diversified investments associated with the ESU program (see Note K)  Total assets	\$	  42.8	\$	129.0 2.9	\$		\$	129.0 2.9 42.8
Cash equivalents:  Bank time deposits with original maturities of three months or less Derivative assets (see Note R) Diversified investments associated with the ESU program (see Note K) Total assets Liabilities:	\$	  42.8	\$	129.0 2.9 — 131.9	\$ \$		\$	129.0 2.9 42.8 174.7

There were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 for any of the periods presented.

The fair value for fixed rate debt (Level 1) was approximately \$175.0 less than carrying value of \$1,786.4 at December 31, 2023 and was approximately \$210.0 less than carrying value of \$1,784.4 at December 31, 2022.

#### Items measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis

The primary areas in which we utilize fair value measures of non-financial assets and liabilities are allocating purchase price to the assets and liabilities of acquired companies (Note Q) and evaluating long-term assets (including goodwill) for potential impairment (Note C). Determining fair values for these items requires significant judgment and includes a variety of methods and models that utilize significant Level 3 inputs (Note A).

#### **Q**—Acquisitions

The following table contains the estimated fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed and the estimated intangible asset lives at the date of acquisition for all acquisitions during the periods presented (using inputs discussed in Note A). Of the goodwill included in the table below, none is expected to be deductible for tax purposes.

	2022	2021
Accounts receivable	\$ 37.8	\$ 18.3
Inventories	43.0	17.0
Property, plant and equipment	16.6	16.4
Goodwill (see Note D)	42.5	70.9
Other intangible assets (see Note D)		
Customer relationships (15-year life)	22.0	64.9
Technology (8 to 10-year life)	11.3	5.5
Trademarks and trade names (15 to 20-year life)	7.1	7.2
Non-compete agreements (1 to 5-year life)	.2	2.7
Other current and long-term assets	9.1	5.5
Current liabilities	(54.7)	(39.2)
Deferred income taxes	(17.7)	(11.9)
Other long-term liabilities	 (5.0)	 (4.7)
Fair value of net identifiable assets	112.2	152.6
Less: additional consideration (receivable)	(1.3)	_
Less: additional contingent consideration payable	30.2	
Net cash consideration	\$ 83.3	\$ 152.6

The following table summarizes acquisitions for the periods presented.

Year Ended	Number of Acquisitions	Segment	Product/Service
December 31, 2023	None		
December 31, 2022	4	Specialized Products	Manufacturer of hydraulic cylinders for heavy construction equipment;
		Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products	Converter and distributor of construction fabrics for the furniture and bedding industries;
			Distributor of products used for erosion control and geosynthetic products for civil construction applications;
			Distributor of products used for erosion control and stormwater management
December 31, 2021	3	Bedding Products	Manufacturer of specialty foam for the bedding and furniture industries;
		Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products	Manufacturer of bent metal tubing for furniture used in office, residential, and other settings;
		Specialized Products	Manufacturer of high-pressure and high-temperature ducting, flexible joints, and components

The results of operations of the above acquired companies have been included in the consolidated financial statements since the dates of each acquisition. The unaudited pro forma consolidated net trade sales, net earnings, and earnings per share as though these acquisitions had occurred on January 1 of each year presented are not materially different from the amounts reflected in the accompanying financial statements.

Certain of our acquisition agreements provide for additional contingent consideration to be paid based upon analysis of the closing balance sheet and if the acquired company's performance exceeds certain targeted levels through December 31, 2025. Such additional consideration will be paid in cash and the liability is recorded at discounted fair value at the acquisition date. The range of the undiscounted amounts we could be required to pay is currently estimated to be between

\$6.0 and \$12.9. Components of the liability are based on estimates and contingent upon future events, therefore, the amounts may fluctuate materially until the payment dates. Subsequent measurement of the estimate is recorded in "Other expense (income), net" in the Consolidated Statements of Operations (see Note N). Our liability for these future payments was \$12.4 (\$6.1 current and \$6.3 long-term) at December 31, 2023 and \$31.9 (\$14.4 current and \$17.5 long-term) at December 31, 2022. We had no material liability for future payments at December 31, 2021. Additional consideration, including interest, paid for acquisitions was \$4.5 and \$.2 in the years ended 2023 and 2021, respectively, and no payments were made in 2022.

A brief description of our acquisition activity by year is included below. Final purchase prices and goodwill values include measurement period adjustments recorded subsequent to the values shown in the above table.

#### 2023

No businesses were acquired during 2023.

#### 2022

We acquired four businesses:

- A small U.S. textiles business that converts and distributes construction fabrics for the furniture and bedding industries. This acquisition became a part of our Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products segment. The acquisition date was August 22. The final purchase price was \$2.0 and added no goodwill.
- A leading global manufacturer of hydraulic cylinders for heavy construction equipment. This business has
  manufacturing locations in Germany and China and a distribution facility in the United States. This acquisition
  builds scale in our hydraulic cylinders growth platform and brings us into an attractive segment of the market
  that aligns well with trends in automation and autonomous equipment. This business operates within our
  Specialized Products segment. The acquisition date was August 26. The final purchase price was \$87.8 and
  added \$41.9 of goodwill.
- Two Canadian distributors of products used for erosion control, stormwater management, and various other applications that expanded the geographic scope of our Geo Components business unit. These acquisitions became a part of our Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products segment.
  - An October 3 acquisition with a final purchase price of \$7.5 and added \$3.5 goodwill.
  - A December 16 acquisition with a final purchase price of \$12.9 and added \$.7 goodwill.

#### 2021

We acquired three businesses:

- A United Kingdom (UK) manufacturer specializing in metallic ducting systems, flexible joints, and components for space, military, and commercial applications. This acquisition expanded the capabilities of our aerospace products business to include flexible joint fabrication and operates within our Specialized Products segment. The acquisition date was January 30. The final purchase price was \$27.7 and added \$8.5 of goodwill.
- A Polish manufacturer of bent metal tubing for furniture used in office, residential, and other settings. This acquisition became a part of our Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products segment. The acquisition date was May 31. The final purchase price was \$5.4 and added \$4.4 of goodwill.
- A specialty foam and finished mattress manufacturer serving the UK and Irish marketplace with two manufacturing facilities in the Dublin area. This acquisition became a part of our Bedding Products segment. The acquisition date was June 4. The final purchase price was \$119.7 and added \$58.3 of goodwill. Intangibles (customer relationships, trademarks, and trade names) associated with this acquisition of \$48.0 were impaired in 2023 as discussed in Note C.

#### **R—Derivative Financial Instruments**

The following table presents assets and liabilities representing the fair value of our most significant derivative financial instruments. The fair values of the derivatives reflect the change in the market value of the derivative from the date of the trade execution and do not consider the offsetting underlying hedged item.

				As of December 31, 2023								
Evniring at	Total USD		Assets				Liabil	ities				
various dates through:	Equivalent Notional		Other Current Assets		ndry	Other Current Liabilities		Other Long- t Term Liabilities				
Jun 2025	\$ 298.2	\$	5.3	\$	.5	\$	2.4	\$	.2			
Mar 2024	21.7		.3		_		_		_			
Dec 2024	87.9		.1		_		.9		_			
		\$	5.7	\$	.5	\$	3.3	\$	.2			
	Jun 2025 Mar 2024	various dates through: Equivalent Notional Amount  Jun 2025 \$ 298.2  Mar 2024 21.7	various dates through: Equivalent Notional Amount  Jun 2025 \$ 298.2 \$  Mar 2024 21.7	Expiring at various dates through:  Jun 2025 \$ 298.2 \$ 5.3  Mar 2024 21.7 .3  Dec 2024 87.9 .1	Expiring at various dates through:         Total USD Equivalent Notional Amount         Other Current Assets         Su           Jun 2025         \$ 298.2         \$ 5.3         \$ Mar 2024         21.7         .3           Dec 2024         87.9         .1	Expiring at various dates through:   Total USD Equivalent Notional Amount   Other Current Assets   Sundry	Expiring at various dates through:   Total USD Equivalent Notional Amount   Other Current Assets   Sundry	Expiring at various dates through:         Total USD Equivalent Notional Amount         Assets         Sundry         Cher Current Liabilities           Jun 2025         \$ 298.2         \$ 5.3         \$ .5         \$ 2.4           Mar 2024         21.7         .3         —         —           Dec 2024         87.9         .1         —         .9	Expiring at various dates through:   Total USD Equivalent Annount   Other Current Assets   Sundry   Other Current Liabilities   Other Current Liabilities			

					As of December 31, 2022								
	Expiring at	Tot	al USD		Assets			Liabilities					
Derivatives	various dates through:	Equivalent Notional Amount		Oth	ner Current Assets	Sundry		Other Current Liabilities		Other Long- Term Liabilities			
Designated as hedging instruments													
Total cash flow hedges-currency hedges	Jun 2024	\$	263.4	\$	1.9	\$	.5	\$	4.3	\$	.4		
Total fair value hedges	Apr 2023		65.5		.3		_		1.0				
Not designated as hedging instruments	Dec 2023		86.0		.2				.2				
Total derivatives				\$	2.4	\$	.5	\$	5.5	\$	.4		

The following table sets forth the pretax (gains) losses for our hedging activities for the years presented. This schedule includes reclassifications from accumulated other comprehensive income as well as derivative settlements recorded directly to income or expense.

				s (Gain) R ear Ended	
Derivatives	Income Statement Caption	2	023	2022	2021
Designated as hedging instruments					
Interest rate cash flow hedges <sup>1</sup>	Interest expense	\$	(.3)	\$ 2.3	\$ 4.5
Currency cash flow hedges	Net trade sales		3.7	.5	(9.6)
Currency cash flow hedges	Cost of goods sold		(2.5)	(2.8)	(.2)
Total cash flow hedges			.9	_	(5.3)
Fair value hedges	Other expense (income), net		.9	3.5	(5.9)
Not designated as hedging instruments	Other expense (income), net		3.9	(1.3)	(1.9)
Total derivative instruments		\$	5.7	\$ 2.2	\$ (13.1)

In the fourth quarter of 2021, in connection with our issuance of our \$500.0 Senior Notes due 2051, we settled \$300.0 of treasury locks and recognized a gain of \$10.2, which is being amortized over the life of the notes. In the third quarter of 2022, we completed amortization of the \$43.0 loss on our \$200.0 forward starting interest rate swap that was related to our 2012 \$300.0 Senior Notes; the 2012 issuance matured and was fully paid in the third quarter of 2022.

#### **S**—Contingencies

We are a party to various proceedings and matters involving employment, intellectual property, environmental, taxation, vehicle-related personal injury, antitrust, and other laws. When it is probable, in management's judgment, that we may incur monetary damages or other costs resulting from these proceedings or other claims, and we can reasonably estimate the amounts, we record appropriate accruals in the financial statements and make charges against earnings. For all

periods presented, we have recorded no material charges against earnings. Also, when it is reasonably possible that we may incur additional loss in excess of recorded accruals, and we can reasonably estimate the additional losses or range of losses, we disclose such additional reasonably possible losses in these notes.

#### Accruals and Reasonably Possible Losses in Excess of Accruals

#### Accruals for Probable Losses

Although we deny liability in all currently threatened or pending litigation proceedings, we have recorded a litigation contingency accrual for our reasonable estimate of probable loss, in the aggregate, of \$1.4, \$.9, and \$1.0 at December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively. There were no material adjustments to the accrual, including cash payments and expense, for each of the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively. The accruals do not include accrued expenses related to workers' compensation, vehicle-related personal injury, product and general liability claims, taxation issues, and environmental matters, some of which may contain a portion of litigation expense. However, any litigation expense associated with these categories is not anticipated to have a material effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows. For more information regarding accrued expenses, see Note H.

#### Reasonably Possible Losses in Excess of Accruals

Although there are a number of uncertainties and potential outcomes associated with our pending or threatened litigation proceedings, we believe, based on current known facts, that additional losses, if any, are not expected to materially affect our consolidated financial position, results of operations, or cash flows. However, based upon current known facts, as of December 31, 2023, aggregate reasonably possible (but not probable, and therefore not accrued) losses in excess of the accruals noted above are estimated to be \$22.0. If our assumptions or analyses regarding any of our contingencies are incorrect, or if facts change or future litigation arises, we could realize losses in excess of the recorded accruals (including losses in excess of the \$22.0 referenced above), which could have a material negative impact on our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

#### **T—Subsequent Events**

In the first quarter of 2024, we committed to a restructuring plan, primarily associated with our Bedding Products segment and, to a lesser extent, our Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products segment (the "Restructuring Plan" or "Plan"), which is expected to be substantially complete by the end of 2025.

In the Bedding Products segment we plan to consolidate between 15 and 20 production and distribution facilities (out of 50) and a small number of production facilities in our Furniture, Flooring & Textile Products segment.

We expect to incur restructuring and restructuring-related costs between \$65.0 and \$85.0, of which approximately half are anticipated to be incurred in 2024 and the remainder in 2025. This includes \$30.0 to \$40.0 in future cash costs, the majority of which are anticipated to be incurred in 2024. The expected breakout of these costs is shown below:

Total Amount Expected

	to be Incurred
Restructuring	
Employee termination costs	\$10.0 to \$15.0
Facility closure, asset relocation, and other	20.0 to 25.0
Restructuring-related costs	
Accelerated depreciation or long-lived asset impairments	25.0 to 30.0
Inventory obsolescence and other	10.0 to 15.0
Total estimated pretax cost	\$65.0 to \$85.0

# LEGGETT & PLATT, INCORPORATED SCHEDULE II—VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS AND RESERVES (Amounts in millions)

Column A	<u>C</u>	olumn B		Column C	Column D		<u>Column D</u> <u>Col</u>			
Description	beg	Balance at beginning of period				Charged to cost and		Deductions	Ba	alance at end of period
Year ended December 31, 2023						_				
Allowance for doubtful receivables	\$	39.0	\$	(6.5)	\$	22.0 1	\$	10.5		
Tax valuation allowance	\$	15.7	\$	.8	\$	(1.2)	\$	17.7		
Year ended December 31, 2022										
Allowance for doubtful receivables	\$	37.0	\$	3.2	\$	1.2 <b>1</b>	\$	39.0		
Tax valuation allowance	\$	16.2	\$	(.4)	\$	.1	\$	15.7		
Year ended December 31, 2021										
Allowance for doubtful receivables	\$	42.0	\$	(3.4)	\$	1.6 <b>1</b>	\$	37.0		
Tax valuation allowance	\$	18.1	\$	(.1)	\$	1.8	\$	16.2		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Uncollectible accounts charged off, net of recoveries. The 2023 deduction includes \$20.5 for a charge-off of a non-trade note receivable that was fully reserved in prior years.

# **EXHIBIT INDEX**

Exhibit No.	Document Description
3.1	Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company as of May 13, 1987, with Amendments dated May 12, 1993 and May 20, 1999; filed March 11, 2004 as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003, are incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
3.2	Bylaws of the Company, as amended through February 22, 2023, filed February 23, 2023 as Exhibit 3.2.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
4.1	Article III of the Company's Restated Articles of Incorporation, as amended, filed as Exhibit 3.1 hereto, is incorporated herein by reference.
4.2	Senior Indenture dated May 6, 2005 between the Company and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association (successor in interest to The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, NA which was successor in interest to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.), as Trustee, filed May 10, 2005 as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
4.2.1	Tri-Party Agreement under the May 6, 2005 Senior Indenture, between the Company, The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, NA (successor in interest to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.) (as Prior Trustee) and U.S. Bank, National Association (now U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association as Successor Trustee), dated February 20, 2009, filed February 25, 2009 as Exhibit 4.3.1 to the Company's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
4.3	Form of \$500,000,000 3.50% Senior Notes due 2051 issued pursuant to the Senior Indenture dated May 6, 2005, filed November 19, 2021 as Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
4.4	Form of \$500,000,000 4.40% Senior Notes due 2029 issued pursuant to the Senior Indenture dated May 6, 2005, filed March 7, 2019 as Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
4.5	Form of \$500,000,000 3.50% Senior Notes due 2027 issued pursuant to the Senior Indenture dated May 6, 2005, filed November 16, 2017 as Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
4.6	Form of \$300,000,000 3.80% Senior Notes due 2024 issued pursuant to the Senior Indenture dated May 6, 2005, filed November 10, 2014 as Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
4.7**	The Company's Description of Capital Stock registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934
10.1*	Severance Benefit Agreement between the Company and J. Mitchell Dolloff, dated May 9, 2017, filed May 11, 2017 as Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.2*	Severance Benefit Agreement between the Company and Benjamin M. Burns, dated February 22, 2023, filed June 22, 2023 as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.3*	Severance Benefit Agreement between the Company and Steven K. Henderson, dated September 18, 2017, filed February 24, 2021 as Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Form 10-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)

Exhibit No.	Document Description
10.4*	Severance Benefit Agreement between the Company and J. Tyson Hagale, dated February 22, 2023, filed February 23, 2023 as Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.5*	Agreement between the Company and Steven K. Henderson, dated November 4, 2019 (regarding annual award of restricted stock units), filed February 24, 2021 as Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.6*	Time Sharing Agreement between the Company and J. Mitchell Dolloff, dated April 6, 2022, filed April 8, 2022 as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.7*	Form of Indemnification Agreement approved by the shareholders of the Company and entered into between the Company and its directors and executive officers, filed March 28, 2002 as Exhibit 10.11 to the Company's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.8*	Summary Sheet of Executive Cash Compensation, filed June 22, 2023 as Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.9***	Summary Sheet of Director Compensation
10.10*	Mutual Separation Agreement between the Company and Jeffrey L. Tate, dated June 21, 2023, filed June 22, 2023 as Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.11*	The Company's Flexible Stock Plan, amended and restated, effective as of May 15, 2020, filed March 31, 2020 as an Appendix to the Company's Proxy Statement, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.11.1*	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Award Agreement pursuant to the Company's Flexible Stock Plan, filed November 4, 2014 as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.11.2*	2023 Form of Performance Stock Unit Award Agreement pursuant to the Company's Flexible Stock Plan, filed March 10, 2023 as Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.11.3*	2021 Form of Performance Stock Unit Award Agreement pursuant to the Company's Flexible Stock Plan (applicable to 2022 grants), filed May 6, 2021 as Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 10-Q, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.11.4*	Form of Director Restricted Stock Agreement pursuant to the Company's Flexible Stock Plan, filed August 7, 2008 as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.11.5*	Form of Director Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement pursuant to the Company's Flexible Stock Plan, filed February 24, 2012 as Exhibit 10.9.7 to the Company's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2011, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.11.6*	2021 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement pursuant to the Company's Flexible Stock Plan, filed February 24, 2021 as Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.11.7*	2020 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement pursuant to the Company's Flexible Stock Plan, filed February 19, 2020 as Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)

Exhibit No.	Document Description
10.11.8*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement applicable to Jeffrey L. Tate (applicable to 2019 grant), filed August 6, 2019 as Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.12*	The Company's Key Officers Incentive Plan, effective June 21, 2023, filed June 22, 2023 as Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.13*	The Company's 2020 Key Officers Incentive Plan, effective January 1, 2020, filed February 19, 2020 as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.13.1*	2023 Award Formula under the Company's 2020 Key Officers Incentive Plan, filed March 10, 2023 as Exhibit 10.1 to Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.13.2*	2022 Award Formula under the Company's 2020 Key Officers Incentive Plan, filed February 24, 2022 as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.13.3*	2021 Award Formula under the Company's 2020 Key Officers Incentive Plan, filed February 24, 2021 as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.14*	Form of Business Unit Profit Sharing Award Agreement applicable to J. Tyson Hagale (applicable to 2019 award), filed February 24, 2023 as Exhibit 10.18 to the Company's Form 10-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.15*	The Company's Deferred Compensation Program, effective November 6, 2017, filed November 9, 2017 as Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.16*	The Company's 2005 Executive Stock Unit Program, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2023, filed November 21, 2022 as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.17*	The Company's Retirement K Excess Program, amended and restated on November 26, 2007, effective as of January 1, 2007, filed February 26, 2008 as Exhibit 10.19 to the Company's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.18	Amendment Agreement adopting the Fourth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of September 30, 2021 among the Company, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, and the Lenders named therein, filed October 1, 2021 as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.19	Amendment Agreement, dated as of December 16, 2022 relating to the Fourth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement among the Company, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, and the Lenders named therein, filed December 20, 2022 as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)
10.20	Commercial Paper Issuing and Paying Agent Agreement between U.S. Bank National Association and the Company, dated December 2, 2014, including Master Note, filed December 5, 2014 as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)

Exhibit No.	Document Description			
10.21	Form of Amended and Restated Commercial Paper Dealer Agreement filed December 5, 2014 as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K, is incorporated herein by reference. (SEC File No. 001-07845)			
21**	Schedule of Subsidiaries of the Company			
23**	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm			
24**	Power of Attorney executed by members of the Company's Board of Directors regarding this Form 10-K			
31.1**	Certification of J. Mitchell Dolloff, pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, dated February 27, 2024			
31.2**	Certification of Benjamin M. Burns, pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, dated February 27, 2024			
32.1**	Certification of J. Mitchell Dolloff, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, dated February 27, 2024			
32.2**	Certification of Benjamin M. Burns, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, dated February 27, 2024			
97*.**	The Company's Incentive Compensation Recovery Policy adopted November 6, 2023			
101.INS***	Inline XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.			
101.SCH***	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema.			
101.CAL***	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase.			
101.DEF***	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase.			
101.LAB***	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase.			
101.PRE***	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase.			
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File - the cover page interactive data file does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.			

<sup>\*</sup> Denotes management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Denotes filed or furnished herewith.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Filed as Exhibit 101 to this report are the following formatted in Inline XBRL (eXtensible Business Reporting Language): (i) Consolidated Statements of Operations for each year in the three year period ended December 31, 2023; (ii) Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for each year in the three year period ended December 31, 2023; (iii) Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022; (iv) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for each year in the three year period ended December 31, 2023; (v) Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity for each year in the three year period ended December 31, 2023; and (vi) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

# Item 16. Form 10-K Summary.

None.

# **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

# **LEGGETT & PLATT, INCORPORATED**

	•	/s/ J. MITCHELL DOLLOFF  J. Mitchell Dolloff	
		nief Executive Officer	
Date: February 27, 2024			
Pursuant to the requirements of the stellow by the following persons on behalf cindicated.	Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report of the registrant and in the capacities and	_	
Signature	Title	Date	
(a) Principal Executive Officer:			
/s/ J. MITCHELL DOLLOFF  J. Mitchell Dolloff	President and Chief Executive Officer (Director)	February 27, 2024	
(b) Principal Financial Officer:			
/s/ BENJAMIN M. BURNS Benjamin M. Burns	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	February 27, 2024	
(c) Principal Accounting Officer:			
/s/ TAMMY M. TRENT Tammy M. Trent	Senior Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer	February 27, 2024	
(d) Directors:			
Angela Barbee	Director		
Mark A. Blinn* Mark A. Blinn	Director		
Robert E. Brunner* Robert E. Brunner	Director		
MARY CAMPBELL*	Director		

Mary Campbell

\*By:

Signature	Title	Date
Manuel A. Fernandez*  Manuel A. Fernandez	Director	
Karl G. Glassman* Karl G. Glassman	Director	
Joseph W. McClanathan*  Joseph W. McClanathan	Director	
SRIKANTH PADMANABHAN* Srikanth Padmanabhan	Director	
<b> Jai Sнан*</b> Jai Shah	Director	
Рноеве <b>А</b> . Wood*	Director	
Phoebe A. Wood*  Phoebe A. Wood	Director	

/s/ S. Scott Luton

S. Scott Luton Attorney-in-Fact Under Power-of-Attorney dated February 26, 2024

February 27, 2024

#### POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each of the undersigned directors of LEGGETT & PLATT, INCORPORATED, a Missouri corporation (the "Corporation"), does hereby nominate, constitute and appoint J. Mitchell Dolloff, Benjamin M. Burns, and S. Scott Luton, or any one of them individually, his or her true and lawful attorneys-infact, to sign in the name of and on behalf of the undersigned directors of the Corporation and to file with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") the Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, and any other document or further Amendment to said Annual Report, and to take such other action, all as said attorneys-in-fact, or any one of them individually, deem necessary or advisable to the end that such Annual Report or Amendments thereto in respect of same, shall comply with the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the applicable rules of the SEC thereunder; and does hereby ratify and confirm all that said attorneys-in-fact, and each of them individually, may do by virtue hereof. This Power of Attorney may be signed in multiple counterparts, and all such counterparts, collectively, shall constitute a single document.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the undersigned have executed this Power of Attorney or a counterpart hereof as of the 26th day of February 2024.

/s/ Angela Barbee	/s/ Karl G. Glassman		
Angela Barbee	Karl G. Glassman		
/s/ Mark A. Blinn	/s/ Joseph W. McClanathan		
Mark A. Blinn	Joseph W. McClanathan		
/s/ Robert E. Brunner	/s/ Srikanth Padmanabhan		
Robert E. Brunner	Srikanth Padmanabhan		
/s/ Mary Campbell	/s/ Jai Shah		
Mary Campbell	Jai Shah		
/s/ J. MITCHELL DOLLOFF	/s/ Phoebe A. Wood		
J. Mitchell Dolloff	Phoebe A. Wood		
/s/ Manuel A. Fernandez			
Manuel A. Fernandez			

## **GLOSSARY**

Annualize: To take a measurement covering a period of less than one year and extrapolate it to cover a full year.

Basis Point: A unit of measure equal to

1/100th of 1%.

**Bolt-on Acquisitions:** Companies we acquire that produce, sell, or distribute same or similar products in our same or adjacent markets. Often a small competitor.

**Business Group or Unit:** An organizational subset of Leggett & Platt's operations; there are currently 7 business groups and 15 business units (BUs).

Capital Expenditure (Capex): Funds used to purchase property, plant, and equipment. Cash Equivalents: Highly liquid assets; assets that can be readily converted into cash.

**Climate Change:** Long-term shifts in temperature and weather patterns.

ComfortCore®: Leggett & Platt's name for fabric-encased innerspring coils.

**Commercial Paper:** Unsecured (i.e. no collateral required), unregistered short-term debt that matures within 270 days.

Compressed Mattress: A mattress that is flattened, vacuum-sealed in plastic, folded, rolled, and boxed for warehousing and shipment to consumers. Often referred to as boxed beds.

Content Gains: Growing our sales by placing more of our components and features into our customers' products.
Critical Components: Highly engineered, co-designed components essential to end-product functionality, that make up a small percentage of its total cost.
Cybersecurity: The protection of internet-connected systems and data

internet-connected systems and data from cyberthreats.

**Digitally Native Brands:** Brands that originated online and leverage consumer insights on internet, social media, and e-commerce platforms for brand creation, marketing, and sales.

**Dividend:** The portion of a company's profit paid to shareholders, usually in cash.

**Dividend Yield:** The portion of the stock price returned to shareholders annually as dividends (equal to dividends declared divided by stock price). For example, a stock selling for \$20 that pays shareholders \$1.00 in annual dividends has a dividend yield of 5.0% (= 1.00 / 20.00).

**EBIT:** Earnings Before Interest and Taxes. **EBIT, Adjusted:** EBIT, adjusted to exclude items such as restructuring-related costs, impairments, gains or losses on sale, litigation accruals, etc. We make these adjustments to aid investors' awareness of underlying operational profitability.

**EBIT Margin:** EBIT divided by sales; equal to the amount of EBIT earned per dollar of sales.

**EBIT Margin, Adjusted:** Adjusted EBIT divided by sales.

**EBITDA:** EBIT + <u>D</u>epreciation + Amortization.

**EBITDA**, **Adjusted:** EBITDA, adjusted to exclude items such as restructuring-related costs, impairments, gains or losses on sale, litigation accruals, etc. We make these adjustments to aid investors' awareness of underlying operational profitability.

**EBITDA Margin, Adjusted:** Adjusted EBITDA divided by sales.

**EPS:** Earnings Per Share. After-tax profit divided by the weighted average number of shares of stock. For instance, a company earning \$6 million, with 3 million shares of stock, has an EPS of \$2 per share.

**EPS, Adjusted:** EPS, adjusted to exclude items such as restructuring-related costs, impairments, gains or losses on sale, litigation accruals, unusual tax items, etc. We make these adjustments to aid investors' awareness of underlying operational profitability.

**Equity:** Another term for net worth. A company's total assets minus total liabilities. **ESG:** Environmental, Social, and

Governance.

**Form 10-K:** An annual report filed with the SEC by public companies.

**Forward-Looking Statements:** Comments a company makes regarding beliefs or expectations about the future.

**Geo Components:** Products used for ground stabilization and erosion control.

GHG: Greenhouse gas.

**Goodwill:** The premium paid for an acquisition; the amount paid in excess of the fair market value of the assets acquired.

**Hedge:** An investment made specifically to reduce or eliminate risks related to items such as interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, and commodity costs.

**Hybrid Mattress:** Mattresses that combine layers of specialty foam on top of innerspring cores.

**ID&E:** Inclusion, Diversity, and Equity. **Impairment:** A reduction in the balance sheet value of assets to reflect current estimated fair value; typically a non-cash charge.

**Innerspring:** The set of steel coil springs, bound together to form the core of a mattress.

**Intangible Asset:** A non-financial asset lacking physical substance; examples include goodwill, customer relationships, patents, trademarks, and licenses.

Investment Grade Credit Rating: A designation published by credit rating agencies that indicates lower risk associated with investing in a company's bonds or commercial paper.

**Letter of Credit:** A bank-issued "promise to pay" that ensures sellers that the buyer will pay.

**Long-Term Debt:** Liability, such as a bond or a note, that matures (i.e. must be repaid) more than one year into the future.

**Maker/User:** Leggett & Platt's term for a customer that <u>makes</u> its own components for <u>use</u> in the assembly of a product it manufactures.

**Metal Margin:** The difference between the selling price of steel rod and the cost of steel scrap.

**Motion Mechanism:** The component that enables furniture to recline, tilt, swivel, and elevate; usually made from steel.

**Net Debt to EBITDA, Adjusted:** An indicator of financial leverage; the ratio of net debt (total debt less cash and cash equivalents) to adjusted EBITDA.

**Organic Sales:** Trade sales excluding sales attributable to acquisitions and divestitures consummated within the last twelve months.

**Payout Ratio:** The percentage of earnings that is paid to shareholders; dividends declared divided by continuing operations adjusted EPS.

**Quantum® Edge:** Narrow-diameter, fabricencased coils that form a perimeter around a ComfortCore® innerspring set, replacing a rigid foam perimeter in a finished mattress.

**Return on Invested Capital (ROIC):** 

Adjusted EBIT - taxes / average (debt + equity - cash); a measure of how efficiently a company uses investors' funds to generate income.

**Revolving Credit:** Contractual agreement to loan up to a specified amount of money, for a specified period of time; any amounts repaid can be borrowed again.

**Segment:** A major subset of the company's operations that contains business groups and units. Leggett reports results in three segments.

**Steel Rod:** Commodity product produced at steel mills. Rod looks like a coil of thick wire and is rolled (or formed) from a billet (which is a long bar of steel). Rod is commonly used to make wire, reinforcing mesh, bolts, and nails.

**Total Shareholder Return (TSR):** Total benefit an investor realizes from owning our stock; equal to: (Change in Stock Price + Dividends) / Initial Stock Price.

**Trade Sales:** Overall sales to third parties net of discounts, rebates, and return of product. Also referred to as net trade sales.

Value-Added Tax (VAT): A tax on the amount by which the value of a product has been increased at each stage of its production or distribution.

Working Capital: Current assets minus current liabilities. Sometimes modified to exclude cash and cash equivalents, as well as current maturities of long-term debt, to better analyze operating efficiency.

Leggett & Platt.

Leggett.com